

GC
929.2
SH47SFD

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01430 3132

GC

929.2

SH47SFD

4947
Copyrighted 1914 by
FRANK C. SHEPHERD
All Rights Reserved

HISTORY

GENEALOGIES

BIOGRAPHIES

Of the

SHEPHERD AND RELATED FAMILIES

SINCE THEIR COMING TO AMERICA

MORE THAN 280 YEARS AGO

By

FRANK C. SHEPHERD

E7

S548

LOUIS du BOIS

1695529

The Shepherd family trace their line back to a Louis du Bois born in the village of La Basse near to Lille in the Province of Marseilles France on October 28- 1626. He was the second son of Cretian Maximilian de Fiennes whose line traces back some seven generations to a Charles du Bois and Claude de Lannoy, his wife. Mrs. Anna Louise

Thompson of Clinton Iowa, claiming a lineal descent from Louis du Bois, seems to have investigated the line with some help from M. Le Turcq of the Genealogical Institute of Paris and brought out a chart showing the line of descent very interrestingly. Samuel Gordon Smyth in his excellent book GENEALOGY OF DUKE-SHEPHERD AND VAN METER FAMILIES has given it this way:

" A descendant of Henry VI and Agnes (Mademoiselle) Claud de Lannoy married Charles du Bois, Seigneur des Querder, a descendant from Macquaire du Bois, Count de i Roussey, A.D. 1110.

The line of descent from Charles du Bois and Claud de Lannoy came this way:

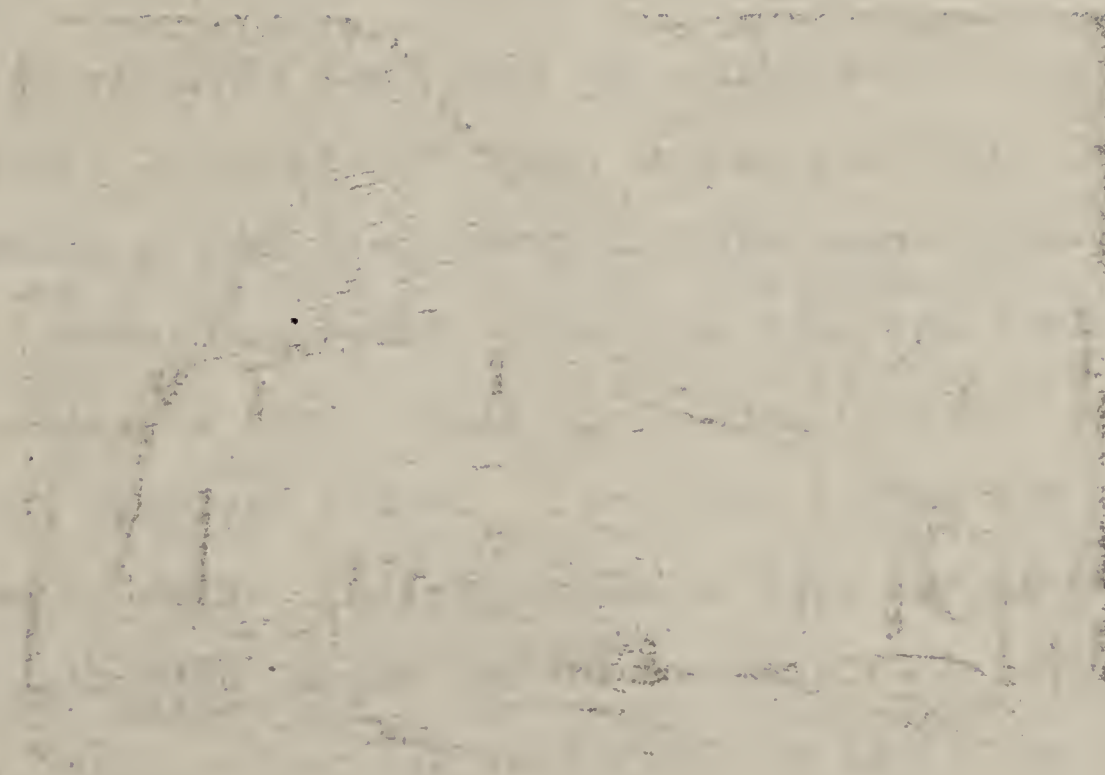
The du Bois des Fiennes appear to have been a military family and to have furnished France with some able soldiers. The first Maximillain beside being a Count was "Marischall des camps et armees du roi." His son, Maximillain was Lieutenant- General "du armees du roi." Crestien Maximillain des Fiennes, Marquis des Feignes was a captain of cavalry in his fathere's regiment.

When Louis du Bois grew to man's estate and could not bring himself to accept the religious faith of the Jesuits-- when he saw with horror the bloody axe of the guillotine and knew that would be his fate if he refused to bow the knee to their demands and surrender the right to obey his conscience. To save his life he fled to the lower Palatinate of Germany where many other Huguenots had found refuge. Here, on October 10-1655 he married Catharine Blanchan the daughter of Mathese Blanchan a co-refugee with him from Flanders.

For five years they lived at Manheim Germany until their first two children were born. But Germany even in those early days over populated and crowded and many were looking toward the new world across the sea for new homes. To escape the

We find Louis du Bois and his family emigrating to America in 1660 on the good ship Saint Marie to land in New Amsterdam, (now New York City) and went up the Hudson River to settle at "Nieuw Village" now known as Hurley near to Kingston in Ulster County. At that time there were but a few settlers there and the Minnesink Indians, who claimed all that country, were suspicious and troublesome. Life in outlying settlements was very insecure. Indian raids and massacres were frequent happenings while the new settlers lived in constant dread of surprises and capture not knowing the tragic moment of an Indian uprising with all its horrible possibilities, --- death was ever in their thoughts.

On June 7-1663 the Indians raided the village of Hurley and carried away captive the wives and children of the settlers into the fastnesses of the Catskill Mountains where they were held for three months. Owing to the rugged character of these strongholds covered with dense forests the capture of these savages and rescue of the women and children was a difficult matter. The wife of Louis du Bois and her three children with the family of Jan Rooster Van Meter



The house Louis du Bois built at New Salts

1675

of whom we shall learn more later on, were among the captives. Captain Martin Krelger, an old Dutch soldier and familiar figure in the Dutch settlements along the Delaware River in the early days organized a rescue expedition, with the help of Louis du Bois and punish the Indians. After Three month of ineffectual hunting they finally rounded up the savages and returned the women and children to their homes.

Prof. Obenchain of Ogden College, Bowling Green Kentucky sponsors a thrilling story in this connection:

About ten weeks after the raid the Indians decided to celebrate their skill in eluding capture by burning one of the captives alive. For their victim the selected Catharine du Bois. A large pile of logs was gathered and being Catharine placed her on the pile with her little daughter, Sara, on her lap were about to apply the torch when she, realizing that death was just at hand, began to sing an old Huguenot hymn she had learned in childhood in Flanders. The Indians withheld the torch to listen. When she finished they demanded another, and so she sang on. Her voice carrying down through the forest gorges reached

reached the ears of Krieger's soldiers who rescued the captive women and children and gave the Indians a terrible beating. Seven years later the Indians again went on the war-path and Louis du Bois served in the Colonial force against them. But settlers came in rapidly to help keep them in line.

Soon after Louis du Bois came to Ulster County he rose to prominence in the civil and religious life of the settlement. He was one of the twelve original patentees of New Paltz, a village next to Hurley. He later became one of the magistrates of a jurisdiction comprising both New Paltz and Hurley. He is credited with being the founder of and first elder in the French Reformed Church at New Paltz.

Louis du Bois lived to a ripe old age of seventy. At his death in 1696 (his will probated on March 27) he left a widow and ten children. Their descendants became prominent and influential citizens throughout the country. One of whom, Garrett A. Hobart, was Vice President of the United States during President McKinley's first term. A picture of the home he built in Ulster County shows a substantial stone house of Dutch style 200 years ago.

JAN JOOSTEN VAN METER.

Upon September 12-1662 , another ancestor, Jan Joosten Van Meter with his wife and five children, the oldest fifteen and the youngest two and a half years old, arrived in New Amsterdam on the good ship Fox from Teiderweldt holland. Soon after landing they went up the Hudson River to settle in what is now Kingston Ulster County New York. At that time it was called " Wiltwik by its Dutch settlers. It may not have been religious persecution that brought the Van Meters to the New World for they were traders and here were great opportunities for barter with the Indians as well as acquisition of free acres to be had for the asking. John Van Meter's wife's name was Macyken Bendrichsen and she was from Mripellen in the Province of Dreuth Holland. Their family record was;

- (1) Lysbeth Van Meter b, about 1647;
- (2) Catharine " " " " 1750;
- (3) Geertje " " " " 1753;
- (4) Jooste Janse " " " " 1756;
- (5) Gysbert " " " " 1660.

It is through Jooste Janse, the elder son, that our line of ancestry runs.

The name of Jan Joosten appears among those who took the oath of allegiance to the New Netherlands October 1664. After this time his name appears prominently in the civil and religious life of Kingston and vicinity. In 1665 he was referee in a lawsuit and later appointed "schepen", a minor judiciary position in civil matters of less than 100 guilders, (\$60.00) He could also pronounce sentences in criminal cases subject to an appeal. At this time he became active in religious matters and in 1667 was elected a deacon in the Dutch Reformed Church in Kingston. Church record say: " Meetings held at Jan Joostens house." He still was a schepen in 1668 and on Oct., 6-1673 was one of the four magistrates of Hurley and Marbleton and a landowner having purchased a lot there in 1771 from Governor Lovelace and a 30 acre tract. Louis du Bois was also a magistrate. When New Netherland passed from Dutch To English control, Jan Joosten took the oath of allegiance to the new monarch. We find his name still on the roll in Ulster County Sept., 1-1689.

WILSON-BAIRD HISTORY

-3-

CHAPTER 2. THE BAIRD FAMILY

The Bairds, of Scotch descent, furnished their share of those who settled the Ulster Plantations. Five members had served in the Scotch Parliament; (1) Andrew Baird twice, 1623-1633 and 1639-1640; (2) James Baird of Aucmeddin Banniffshire twice, 1665 and 1669-1672; James Baird, the younger, of Aucmeddin Banniffshire 1678; (4) Sir John Baird of Abuth Aberdeenshire 1665-1667; (5) John Baird of Cullen, 1669-1672.

The arrival of the first Baird emigrant from Ulster to America as well as where they landed or first lived is not definitely known. However, we find a William Baird owing joining that of John Wilson in Franklin County Pa. This William had a son John Baird whose wife's name was Frances. Prior to the Revolutionary War the sons of both families went to North Carolina. John Baird settled on Catawba Creek and John Wilson on Crowder's Creek, Lincoln County. They had been near neighbors in Pennsylvania and it is not strange there should have been intermarriages between them as the family record of John Wilson who married Hannah Baird the daughter of Captain

WILSON-BAIRD HISTORY

JOHN WILSON³. (John¹. John II².): the son of John II and Hannah (Baird) Wilson, (William¹. John². Adam³.) married 4/23-1789. Both born in N.Car., He on 3/6-1767, died in Ohio 10/1-1838. She born 10/5-1770, and died in Ohio 9/22-1837.

Children;

- (1) Adam Baird Wilson, b, 4/12-1790, d, 11/10-1856, Ohio;
- (2) Robert G. Wilson, b, 1/29-1792; d, 4/26- 1829;
- (3) Ebenezer Wilson, b, 9/11-1793; d, 10/3-1824;
- (4) Mary Wilson, b, 5/13-1794, d, 12/11-1858;
- (5) John Wilson Jr. b, 1/28-1797, d, 6/9-1859;
- (6) William Wilson, b, June 1- 1800;
- (7) Lewis F. Wilson, b, 10/3- 1800;
- (8) Frances Wilson, b, 8/29-1802; d, 8/12-1859;
- (9) James N. Wilson, b, 2/27-1804; d, 8/19-1869;
- (10) Hannah Wilson, b, 12/28-1805, d, 8/3-1860;
- (11) Benjamin F. Wilson, b, 5/13-1810, d, 2/22-1834;
- (12) Narcissa Wilson, b, 3/15-1812, d, 8/14-1827.

These twelve children were all born in North Carolina before the family went to Ohio to live whither they went on account of slavery. They were strongly partisan.

The will of John Baird of Lincoln County N. No. Car.
executed February 20- 1782.

I, John Baird, of Lincoln County and state of North Carolina, being weak of body but of perfect mind and memory. Thanks be to God therefor, calling to mind the mortality of my body and it is appointed to all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. That is to say, Principally, and first of all, I give and recommend to Almighty God my soul who gave it to me, and my body, I recommend to be buried in a christianlike manner and at the discretion of my executors and as touching such worldly estate whereunto it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give and devise and dispose of in the following manner and form, towit;

First, I allow all my just debts and funeral charges to be paid.

I give and bequeath unto Frances Baird my dearly and well-beloved wife, a negro wench named Jane and her youngest child named Tom, her riding saddle, one black horse about six years old, with her choice of bed and furniture and fifty pounds of hard money at two and one half dollars per pound to be raised

and levied out of my estate.

Item ; I give and bequeath to my wellbeloved daughter, Jean Wallace, Fifty shillings hard money at two and one half dollars per pound.

Item; I give and bequeath to my wellbeloved son William Baird, fifty shillings hard money at two and one half dollars per pound.

Item; I give and bequeath to my wellbeloved son John Baird, five pounds of hard money at two and one half dollars per pound.

Item; I give and bequeath to my wellbeloved daughter, Anne Brown, fifty shillings hard money at two and one half dollars per pound.

Item; I give and bequeath to my wellbeloved son, James Baird, all that tract or plantation on which I now live containing three hundred acres to him and his heirs and assigns forever provided my wellbeloved wife, Frances Baird, is to have the use of my dwelling and as much of the land as she thinks necessary for her use during her life;

to show that she was alive in 1715 where she and her son Jan Van Meter were sponsors at the baptism of Little Sara Elting, 2/6-1715, the daughter of Rebekka Van Meter, her daughter who married Cornelis Elting September 1704 at Kingston. This little Sara Elting later became the wife of Col. John Mite the son of Jost Heydt of whom we shall hear more later on.

Jooste Janse Van Meter was known as "Van Meter the Indian Trader. He and his father, it seems, were known to have made many expeditions into the Indian country for the purpose of barter with the Indians, even going as far as Central Virginia and over the mountains into the great Valley of the Shenandoah. It is claimed that he was the first white man to see this beautiful valley and was delighted with it. On his return told his sons to go there if they wanted good land, timber grass and well watered.

It is known that John Van Meter passed through this valley as early as 1725 with a tribe of Delaware Indians on their way to the South Branch to fight with the Ojibwa

At the time all the Delawares were killed except the two who were with Van Meter.

Jonas Janse must have been a man of considerable business ability. While he was still living at Salem New Jersey we find Col. Daniel Cox, (agent) deeding to John Van Meter, his mother, Sarah Van Meter, his brother, Isaac Van Meter and his uncle, Jacob du Bois, a tract of 5000 acres in Salem County. This, the record mentions, they divided by compass. Jacob du Bois took his part north of the line and the Van Meters theirs south of it.

Subsequently the Van Meters continued to buy more land in the vicinity until they owned a very large tract that reached from the over-shot mill on Upper Alloway's Creek near Darestown in a southeasterly direction to Fork Creek Bridge, about 6000 acres in all. There is on record a deed of land given by Sara (du Bois) Van Meter to her son Isaac Van Meter and dated May 27-1725. She was then living at Salem. Thus, it would seem that she must have survived her husband by more than thirty years.

We find that on March 26-1730 John Van Meter, who claimed a residence in Prince George County Maryland, sells land in Salem County New Jersey as a part of that purchased from Colonel Daniel Cox. On March 23-1734, he sells more of this land in the same vicinity. Just when Van Meter took up his residence in Maryland can only be approximated. It seems a natural thing that emigration would move southward since much of the land on both sides of the Delaware River from its source in the Catskill Mountains in New York to its mouth had been settled by Dutch farmers from Ulster County.

Since all desirable farms along the Hudson River were now occupied and these Dutch people were a prolific race and increased in numbers rapidly they found themselves in the same condition as the German people of 1941. They must either get more land upon which to settle or they must limit the size of their families. Evidently they had no intention of trying the latter. Coming generations must find homes farther south. This was probably the reason that caused the Van Meters to go to Maryland and ultimately to Virginia, where we find them as great colonizers.

Transportation was only by boats or rafts on the rivers or packhorses along Indian trails through the forests. And these later on became roads for the famous old Canneatoga wagons, -- those picturesque vehicles that were the connecting link to the modern railways that came a half a century later. As early as 1725 the Dutch families from Ulster Co., had begun to settle in western Maryland, and many of these were related to the Van Meters by ties of blood, friendship or marriage.

A better distinction of these Van Meters and avoid confusion if we designate the John Van Meter who came from Holland as John Van Meter I. His son who married Sa ra du Bois as John Van Meter II. And their son as John Van Meter III

John III was an enterprising fellow who, in this Twentieth Century would have been called a money maker, a colonizer. He was a shrewd Indian trader and thoroughly knew their ways. He continued to add acre to acre until he had vast landed estate at his death in 1745 consisting of 3750 acres and much other property. And at the time of his

death he was living in Winchester at this time. His will, a voluminous document of some 40,000 words made August 15-1745 at Winchester and probated there September 3-1745. It described in minute detail his lands and other property which he bequeathed to his wife, four sons, six daughters and the two grandchildren. It seems that his son, John Van Meter IV, the first white child born in Virginia west of the mountains it is said, had died before his father. The executors of the will were his two sons, Jacob and Abraham Van Meter and his son-in-law, Thomas Shepherd.

John Van Meter III, married about 1705, Sarah Bodine (or Bordine) thought to have been the daughter of Peter or Isaac Bodine who came to that locality from Staten Island N.Y. where a number of French Huguenots had settled some years before. The inference is that she was a Huguenot. Their children were;

- (1) Sarah Van Meter, bap. Somerville 10/30-1700;
- (2) John Van Meter IV " " 4/28-1708;
- (3) Maria Van Meter. " " 4/26-1709. (?)

His wife dying about this time he married a Margaret ---- whom we know was his wife in 1719.

b, about 1730, m, 1st Josina Taylor; 2d about 1790 a young German woman (name unknown) by whom he had 9 children after he was 60 years old.

- (1) Nancy Van Meter;
- (2) Ezra Van Meter;
- (3) John Van Meter; VI;
- (4) Thornton Van Meter;
- (5) Catharine Van Meter;
- (6) Eliza Van Meter;
- (7) Josina Van Meter;
- (8) Marie Van Meter
- (9) A child who died in infancy.

John Van Meter V first lived in Prince George Co., Md later moved to Kearneysville. Like many of his ancestors, he was a great hunter. His death from pneumonia caused by resting on the damp ground when heated. By his will he emancipated all his slaves from religious motives.

JOANNA VAN METER⁵ (John¹. John². John³. ⁴.) was the daughter of John Van Meter Iv and Rebecca Powlison.

b, about 1732, Prince George County, died 8/21-1801, married William Burns who was born 1718, and died 1806. Both are buried in the private cemetery on their farm near to Keaneysville. Their children were;

- (1) George Burns;
- (2) William Burns Jr.;
- (3) John Burns;
- (4) Robert Burns;
- (5) Hannah Burns;
- (6) Ruth Burns;
- (7) Elizabeth Burns;
- (8) Mary Burns;
- (9) Isabella Burns;
- (10) Rebecca Burns.

The Burns Family received their first purchase of land, 350 acres, by patent from Thomas Lord Fairfax. This lay on the west side of Opequan Creek. To this they later added 300 acres more by purchase from the Hedges. This became their home during their whole married life.

THE 40,000 ACRE LAND GRANT

It seems that on June 30-1730 John Van Meter III and his brother Isaac asked from the Council of the Colony of Virginia at Williamsburg for a grant of 40,000 acres of land in Spotsylvania County upon which to settle. The Council was desirous of this movement,-- "putting a living wall between the savages beyond the mountains and the settlers upon the tidewaters" and consented to this provided the Van Meters would within two years settle twenty families upon this land. This seemed a reasonable stipulation to the Van Meters for they were a prolific race. John III had eleven children and Isaac had eight. However, we find them within two years allowed them for settlement assigning their interests under the grant to Jost Heydt who with a colony of sixteen families was asked for a grant of 100,000 acres in the same part of the country. Heydt (or Hite) a native of Holland but who had been living the Perkiomen region in Philadelphia County whither he had come from Kingston via Germantown. (Pa) He is thought to have been a relative of the Van Meters through his wife who had been Anne Maria duBois.

Before obtaining the Van Meter grant Hite owned a large plantation and some mill property on Perkiomen Creek, now in Montgomery County Pennsylvania. He entered into a partnership with Robert McCoy and on August 5-1731 they took over the Van Meter grant and on October 26, 1731 were granted the 100,000 acre grant they had asked for under similar conditions.

Hite disposed of his mill and plantation in Penna and with his family of grown children and the families of his Friends to the number of sixteen families in all, moved to York Penna.. Later they followed an old Indian trail in Cumberland Valley to pass through the gap in the Blue Ridge at Harper's Ferry to enter the Valley of Virginia and make his first settlement, it is said, at New Muhlenburg.

Orange County was taken from Spottsylvania in 1734 Within the limits of this new county lay the 40,000 acre grant of the Van Meters. One of the first patents issued for any of this land was on August 5-1734 for 1020 acres to Jost Hite. And on October 3-1734 there were 34 more patents made from it to as many settlers in varying amounts, totaling 19,033 acres in all.. Among these was John Van

Van Meter, 385 acres; Thomas Shepherd, 222 acres; Richard Morgan, 500 acres; Richard Paulsen, 834 acres; Benjamin Burden, 1.142 acres. Some of these pioneers were from East and West Jersey and had very probably been associated with Hite and the Van Meters before this.

Between 1734 and 1744 (the year Frederick County was taken out of Orange) there were 82 more patents made out to as many other new settlers, which must have absorbed both of the original Van Meter and Hite grants.

With the passing of these titles there began many long years over them between Hite and McCoy on one part and Thomas Lord Fairfax on the other, who claimed a prior ownership to these lands which he called " The Northern Neck." A large part of these lands were surveyed by George Washington. The dispute over the title dragged on in the courts until 1736 when a decree finally gave the title to Hite and McCoy after both men were long since dead.

During the next two decades this country settled up very rapidly for in those primitive days the people led vigorous out-of-doors lives, lived plainly and large families were the

rate. The very necessities of the situation induced a helpful community life in which there was little opportunity for class distinction. Their first homes were made from logs cut in the abundant forests that covered all this part of the country. These cabins and the furniture they contained were all made by the settlers themselves. Hence these men became experts in the use of the axe and saw and the women in the use the spinning-wheel and loom, from force of circumstances. When a young couple decided to marry the neighbors got to gether and built them a house at no cost to the young people. The helpful community spirit was strong. The profit motive so prominent 200 years later seemed not much in evidence. The church and its influences were a large contributing factor in the social life of these sturdy people who were broadly laying the of the democracy upon which this nation rests. They were an independant, self-sufficient people who depended on themselves to get things done and asked no odds of any one. They would have scorned to ask a kindly indulgent government to support them on relief whether they worked or not. But they jealously guarded their rights especially those of free

speech, free religious belief and free opportunity. They denied the right to a special privilege to any class that was open to all others alike. They would have vigorously opposed any movement to interfere with their right to say for whom they might work and at what wage. Organizers for the modern labor unions of 1941 would have found them decidedly cold to their propaganda and would not have hesitated to tell them so.

CAPTAIN THOMAS SHEPHERD

The Thomas Shepherd for whom the village of Shepherds-town West Virginia was named, was probably the grandson of a Thomas Shepherd who had lived in Prince George County Maryland prior to 1698. It seemed that this man had two sons living in the same county, William and John. In the absence of authentic records these family relationships have to be assumed from contemporary evidences, much of which I have gathered from Samuel Gordon Smyth's book DUKE-SHEPHERD-VAN METER GENEALOGY. In which the author after much research has indicated the most probable of these family group. To me they seem reasonable conclusions.

GENEALOGY

William Shepherd, the son of Thomas who died in 1698 was a carpenter and married Sarah ----- and died between 1741 and 1745. Their children seem to have been;

- (1) Thomas Shepherd of Shepherdstown, m, Elizabeth Van Meter
- (2) William Shepherd Jr. of Rock Creek;
- ✓ (3) John Shepherd of Frederick County.

John Shepherd the son of Thomas (1698) of Prince Geo. County married ----- and had three sons;

- (1) John Shepherd m, Jane - --- and left children;
- (2) Nathan Shepherd ;
- (3) William Shepherd.

These all lived in Frederick County Virginia he died 1726.

✓ John Shepherd the son of William and grandson of Thomas married Sarah ----- he died in 1764 Will probated 2/13-1765 Children named in it;

- (1) William Shepherd; m, Leah -----
- (2) Thomas Shepherd;
- (3) Nathan Shepherd;

- (4) Sarah Shepherd;
- (5) Drusilla Shepherd;
- (6) Margaret Shepherd.

William Shepherd the son of John and Sarah ----- and nephew of Captain Thomas Shepherd. married Leah---- Their children were;

- (1) John Shepherd;
- (2) Joseph Shepherd;
- (3) David Shepherd;
- (4) Sarah Shepherd, who married Mathias Spong June 1817.

Washington County Maryland was set off from Prince George County. It would appear that Captain Thomas had, in all probability, been living in Maryland before his marriage to Elizabeth Van Meter. Both Thomas and his father were ardent supporters of the Episcopal Church and the names of both are on a petition to divide Saint George Parish in 1728 and create All Saint's Parish which was located in the upper end of the county opposite side of the Potomac from Shepherdstown. Captain Thomas name

appears on the church roll in this parish for a long time

It is fair to suppose they may have kept their member-
there until the building of the church at Shepherdstown.

It is supposed that the shepherds came to this country from England. There is a tradition that has received considerable credence to the effect that the Thomas Shepherd whose will was probated in 1798 in Cecil County Md. may have been a descendant of the Thomas Shepherd a member of and one sixth owner of the famous London-Virginia Company and furnished a lot of money to forward the enterprise. If so, it is thought he may have sent some of his relatives to this country and interested them in the venture.

Another, and perhaps, a stronger evidence is in the fact that in 1890 Mrs Abraham Shepherd of Shepherdstown had in her possession by inheritance a piece of ancestral plate upon which was engraved a crest or coat of arms that almost an exact copy of the one that has been used by the Shepherds of Devonshire England for many centuries. While this seems conclusive, yet there is another. In the will of Thomas Shepherd probated in Cecil County Maryland we

find: " To my cousin, Thomas Shepherd of Columpton in Devonshire, in the Province of Old England, the sum of fifty pounds." While these are only traditions yet there is much to sustain the belief that there is some basis of fact under it all. These things emphasize the importance of preserving these facts of family history in a permanent written form that future generations may have a clear connection with those of the past. We owe it to them.

The spot Thomas Shephers and his wife chose for their home was on the west bank of the Potomac River about a mile above the Packhorse Ford, the only fordable crossing for many miles either way. It had been used by the Indians for centuries and at that time by the " Old Wilderness Road" traveled by the settlers on their way up the Valley Of Virginia to find homes in the mountain sections of Virginia and North and South Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee and Georgia. It became the historic artery through which flowed the stream of emigrants that settled up this country.

To the original 222 acres ---the homestead-- Thomas Shepherd added by purchase on June 12-1751 from Lord Fair-

fax, 450 acres. And on August 5-1762 from Richard Morgan 50 acres, On January 15-1768, Lord Fairfax deeds him 222 acres more. Thus by purchase they had acquired almost a thousand acres Elizabeth, the wife had inherited from the estate of her father John Van Meter III, 300 acres a part of his homestead in Frederick County Virginia. In addition to this he had given her a 160 acre tract in Prince George County Md. known as Pelmel immediately across the Potomac from their home. Thus we see them possessed more than 1400 acres of land.

Samuel Gordon Smyth has given us a fine description of their location and its environment and I quote it in his words:

" On a beautiful wooded bluff overlooking the sinuous windings of the Crystal Potomac and beyond this the low slope of the Maryland shore, on a small but swift run that tumbles down over its rocky ledges to a defile leading to the river, Thomas Shepherd built the settlement that still bears his name Less than a mile away is the Old Packhorse Ford that marks the main trail, the path, which from time immemorial the savages had worn deep in the soil from their constant use of it in their intercourse between the tribes north and south of it.

But at the time of Shepherd's settlement in the vicinity this traffic had been greatly augmented by the ever-increasing volume of white settlers passing down through the settlements of Maryland and Pennsylvania to be distributed at this over the various Indian trails or highways toward the south."

Thomas Shepherd was shrewd enough to realize the value and importance of a location along this Old Wilderness Road and its strategic advantages for barter and trade with the Indians as well as the white settlers who were pouring over his land like a stream on their way to points further south.

Before Shepherd had settled here a few German mechanics from Lancaster and York Counties Pennsylvania attracted by the latent waterpower of the little stream, had squatted on the land and after Shepherd patented the land continued to come and have always furnished the majority of the population of the village he established. They were not farmers but mechanics, thrifty and industrious. To encourage them to become permanent residents he put a dam across the stream and put in a sawmill and a gristmill for them to work in.

• Shepherd himself was a miller by trade and some of his sons

in later years followed the trade.

At the time of his settlement there the Indians, who still roamed everywhere, were becoming restless and troublesome. It will give us a better understanding of the situation if we remember that, during the first twenty years that Captain Thomas Shepherd lived there, France, who claimed all country west of the mountains and were anxious to hold control of the Ohio Valley for commercial and territorial advantages, were fomenting trouble by inciting the Indians to fight the English settlers who were fast settling up the great valley, telling them these white men were robbing them of their lands and their hunting grounds. Both England and France wanted this great inland valley that during the next two centuries was to become the "bread-basket of the world." However, its development was made possible not by the efforts of either of the nations striving for its control but by the settlers who went there to find homes. To them alone belong the credit for its accomplishment.

To protect his own family and the people in the little village springing up around them Thomas Shepherd built a fort

in the center of it to which they might flee in times of any Indian trouble. This fort was built of stone but in 1812 this was replaced with a brick building. It would seem probable that it was the building of this fort that gave him the title of Captain Thomas Shepherd. When it was no longer needed for protection it was used for a school and called Shepherd College, I'm told.

The village was first called Mechlenburg by its German and as it continued to grow Shepherd met its need for expansion resourcefully by enlarging its bounds and laid out 50 good sized lots built more mills and promoted a ferry across the Potomac. This, however, was not permanent for a year later the Colonial government cancelled the permit, giving as the reason because it was: "but a small distance from the ferry of Thomas Swerengen." (even in that early day a political pull had to be reckoned with.) It would seem that the ferry taking in \$ 1500 a year was well worth striving for. Many years later Captain Thomas's son, Abraham, undertook to get control of the ferry but found that Swerengen's political pull still held.

Shepherdstown is said to be the oldest chartered town in the state. However, it holds its seniority by a very narrow margin. It's charter was granted in the forenoon while the charter of another town was granted in the afternoon of the same day. in 1762. The name was changed to Shepherdstown after the death of the founder in 1776.

It was here Thomas Shepherd and his wife spent their entire married life. In their religious life they attended the Episcopal Church and supported its work and worship. Some of their children continuing in the same faith while others became adherents of the Presbyterian Church. Captain Thomas and his sons were ardent patriots and took an active part in political life. They were men of ability and, as the years passed and the relation between the colonies and the mother country became strained they were strong partisans of the colonists. When the bitterness deepened and the feeling ran high they were among those who early advocated a complete separation from British authority. When the struggle came four of his sons were in the army. David, the oldest son, was a Colonel and saw much service on the western

frontier. Of this there will be more in a later chapter.

William, the second son, was in the Westmorland Militia and also saw service on the western border; John, the fourth

son, was a private in the Fourth Virginia Regulars; Abraham, the youngest son, was a Captain raised a company in the vicinity of their home and with it marched to Cambridge Mass. where he was sworn into service. A later chapter will be devoted to his army life.

1695529

Captain Thomas did not live to see the final outcome of the war but died the summer of 1776. His will, made March 23-1776, was probated August 20-1776 by Abraham Shepherd, his youngest son. The executors of it were, his sons, John and Abraham with his wife Elizabeth. It was a large estate which he divided his wife and ten children. The property was appraised and the inventory filed September 9 and 12-1776 and October 17- 1777. The will was a lengthy instrument of over 2000 words. There was much land, many village lots and a large personal estate inventoried at 256 pounds, 4 shillings and 9 pence. His wife was to occupy the home until her death which occurred in 1793. Both he and

his wife are buried in the family cemetery in the village.

I have understood that Captain Shepherd was tall and rather slender in form. I have been unable to discover any picture of either of them. Their Family record reads:

- (1) David Shepherd, b, Jan. 1734, m, Rachael Teague 1752,
d, 2/- -1795 at Forks of Wheeling; W.Va.;
- (2) Sarah Shepherd, b, 1736, m, 1751 or 2 Thomas Thorn-
burg d, 10/2- 1780 at Shepherdstown;
- (3) Elizabeth Shepherd, b, 10/2-1738, m, 5/3-1762 William
Brown, d, 1788;
- (4) William Shepherd, b, 1741d, 1824, m, Mary Clark,
Moved to Ohio River - 1776;
- (5) Thomas Shepherd Jr. b, 1743, d, 1793 m, Susannah Hulse,
1773, Buried at Shepherdstown;
- (6) John Shepherd, b, -1749, m, Martha Nelson 1773 d, Red
Oak Ohio 7/31-1812;
- (7) Mary Shepherd, b, 1752, m, 1st John Feay; 2 d Sam-
(Twins) uel Buchanan, d, Brooke County after 1787;
- (8) Martha Shepherd, b, 1752, m, Geo. McNebb Oct. 1771,
d, 1825, Clairsville Belmont Co., Ohio;

(9) Abraham Shepherd, b, 11/10-1754, m, 12/27-1780 Miss

Eleanor Strode, d, 9/7-1822;

(10) Susannah Shepherd b, 9/1-1758, m, John Eoff, 4/15-

1777, d, 4/13-1835, Wheeling W. Va.;

DAVID SHEPHERD

When David Shepherd, the oldest son of Captain Thomas, was about twenty-one he married Rachael Teague, supposed to have been the daughter of William Teague, a prominent land-owner in Frederick County Virginia. Teague sold lands there about 1751 and with his sons, Edward, Moses, Abraham and Elijah moved to the Carolinas.

At one time during David's early life he acted as an assistant to a surveyor doing work out among the mountains. One day a sudden snow-storm--a blizzard--drove them into their tent for shelter and while there a run-a-way slave came to them ragged, hungry, bare-footed and a piteful condition. They, of course, took him in and fed him Gave him a place to sleep in a bed of leaves between them with the intention of returning him to his master the next day

and get the reward offered. But Black Bob, the slave, had other plans and while they slept stole David's boots and made his get-a-way. Many years afterwards when David was sent by the Governor to negotiate a treaty with the Indians he was recognized by Black Bob who thanked him for the boots that enabled him to escape to the Indians who adopted him into the tribe and gave several squaws by whom he raised a band of half-breeds then called "Black Bob's Band." In after years when these Indians with others was moved to Kansas a township where they were located was named "Black Bob Township." This story was preserved by Milton Shepherd of Lawrence Kansas.

David Shepherd early took an interest in political matters. In 1758 we find him and his father voting for George Washington for representative in the House Of Burgesses at Williamsburg. Washington was then a young militia officer stationed at Fort Loudon, (Now Winchester Va.) In 1763 he became one of the "Gentlemen Justices of the Frederick County Court at Winchester and was present at the March term. We find him filing a suit in court in 1764 to establish and perpetuate the bounds of a tract of land in Washington co.

Maryland, that had come to his mother by her father's will, and in the same year is recorded his deed to a half-acre lot No 50 in Shepherdstown sold later to Samuel Washington a brother to George (1772).

In 1770 David Shepherd and his family move to Wheeling that had been established the year before and where he had purchased the "tomahawked" rights to 1000 acres of land from Silas Zane at the Forks of Big and Little Wheeling Creeks. The Zanes had come from Redstone (Brownsville) Penna. with the Mitchells, Van Meters, Millers and others. When David moved there he brought with him from the vicinity of the old home three blacksmiths, a horseshoer and other mechanics.

These items of interest are taken largely from the Shepherd manuscripts now filed in the Historical Library at Madison Wisconsin in five large volumes containing many letters that passed between Col. David and his brother Abraham.

At the first session of the Court of Berkley County Va. April 17-1772, David Shepherd was one of the two Coronors appointed for the county. In 1773 he obtains a grant of 400 acres of land in Monongalia County Va. and in 1774 a warrant

for 1063 acres of land in Augusta County Virginia from Lord Dunmore. The Indians were becoming troublesome and he deemed it unsafe for his family to remain on the lands he had purchased from Zane and he removed them to Col. Crawford's place at Connelsville at the crossing of the Potomac for safety while he helped to quell the Indian uprising. In 1775 Col. David built a fort on his Zane land for the protection of the settlers in that vicinity. He also built a single geered mill. This fort at what is now Triadelphia was on the site of what afterwards became the home Lydia Boggs who married Moses Shepherd, Col. David's son and after his death she married Gen. Daniel Cruger. This fort was almost an exact square with block houses at two corners commanding all sides. There were cabins inside for the families to use.

The New England Colonies at this time were taking active measures against the tyranny of the British King and the Virginia Colony was keenly sympathetic. At a meeting held in Augusta County Col. David was one of those appointed to draft resolutions approving the action taken by their New England brethren.

On May 17-1775, Col David applies for 1600 acres more land through William Crawford, Surveyor. and on the 19th of September he took the oath of office at Fort Dunmore, as Justice of the Peace, Justice of County Court in Chancery and of Justice of Oyer and Terminer. Presiding Judge. In 1777 he was appointed Lieutenant of Ohio County by Governor Patrick Henry. of Virginia.

In the New England military set-up each town had its company of militia and these united to form a County Regiment for purpose of training and drilling. In Virginia was not so arranged. Here each county raised a certain number of troops and because it was not convenient to assemble for drill owing to the distance to travel, they were divided into military districts each with its rules laid down by the governor for purpose of drill. The military command was vested in a County Lieutenant responsible to the Governor, who had the honorary title of Colonel, and sometimes acted as the Governor's Deputy. Ohio County was a military district set off from Augusta County by an act of the legislature. Col. David Shepherd was directed by

Charles Simms, Secretary of Virginia, to raise a company of militia in Ohio County and swear them into service in 1776. On September 4th he received a letter informing him of his appointment as Commissary of all the troops along the Ohio frontier which extended from 45 miles above Pittsburg to the mouth of the Great Kanawha River, a distance of 80 miles. Court at that time was held in Black's cabin, in what is known as West Liberty, at the head of Short Creek about 6 miles from the river and 12 from Wheeling and 3 below Wellsburg. Here 15 or 20 families had fortified in 1776. At a meeting of the Council of War in West Augusta it was decided to establish a shop at Col. David's house to make and repair arms, tomahawks and scalping knives. Also to build a powder Magazine. To guard this 80 mile long front line Col. Shepherd had but 350 effective troops with forts at Beach Bottoms on Buffalo Creek, Fort Pitt, Wheeling and Fort Randolph. Gov. Henry had designated Wheeling as Shepherd's headquarters. And on June 28-1777 appointed him Lieutenant of Ohio County. Also suggested his appointing a deputy to help in supplying the with with provisions and ammunition. This he did by

appointing his son-in-law, Francis Duke.

During the summer of 1777 the Indians, who had long and Fiercely resented the coming of the whites into this country they had always considered their own and the taking of their lands without any compensation, and many other acts of injustice they had suffered at the hands of the whites-- suffered but not forgotten-- planned to attack the fort and wipe out all the whites within it. The settlers and garrison had been warned of the contemplated raid by a friendly Indian in time to prepare for its defense. Col. Shepherd ordered all the families within the stockade and strengthened its defense until in writing to Governor Henry said: "I have the fort Indian proof." However, when the threatened attack did not come as soon as they anticipated the settlers thought it a false alarm and many had gone back to their homes to save their crops. The militia companies except two had disbanded and gone home subject to recall, and these two were away from the fort on scout duty. On the early morning of Sept., 1st 1777 the fort was suddenly surrounded by a band of 300 yelling Indians who demanded its surrender. Col. David, of course, refused. With but 35 soldiers prepared to defend.

The story of the surprise and defense is graphically told by Lydia Boggs, then a girl of eleven within the fort, who bravely helped to mould the bullets, load the guns and hand them to the soldiers at the portholes until her bare arms were blistered by the heat of the melted lead.

This girl lived to be 102 years old and during her life had many thrilling narrow escapes from capture by the Indians. Once, having been captured by them she escaped by forcing her horse to swim the Ohio River while the bullets from their guns fell all around her. After the close of the War she married Col. Moses Shephard, the youngest son of Col. David. And after the death of her first husband she married his business partner, Gen. Daniel Cruger, but outlived him also. When an old, old woman told the story of the fight for the fort to Dr. L.C. Draper, the historian, who preserved it.

It seems that Dr. McMahon, who was about to leave the fort that morning, sent a man by the name of Boyd with two negroes out to catch his horse that had been grazing on the hill all night. Before they were aware of the nearness of the savages Boyd was shot and scalped. The slaves ran back

and gave the alarm. This was the first warning those in the
had of the attack. Prior to the attack the Indians had amb
bushed the scouting party of Captains Mason and Ogle, putting
them to flight and wounding many. The Indians under cover
ong the bushes along the creek attacked the soldiers in the
hunting for the trail and unprotected. In the sudden fierce
lash Captain Mason, with a slight flesh wound hid himself in
the thick leafy top of a tall tree to await darkness before
attempting to reach the fort. Captain Ogle with a wounded
soldier escaped to a cornfield to secrete themselves in a
patch of horseweeds where, unseen by the Indians hunting for
them, they lay with guns cocked waiting to fire instantly if
discovered and not daring to show themselves would permit th
escape to the fort. Some of the other soldiers were not so
fortunate. Three men in Mason's company; William Shepard,
(Col. David's oldest son) Hugh McCollough, whose sister,
Rebecca, was William's wife, and Thomas Glen, left their pla
of concealment in an attempt to rush into the fort with the
Indians in hot pursuit. So close were the shouting savages
that when almost at the gate William tripped on a grape root

off the savages and saved the fort.

The Indians, finding they could not take the fort by direct attack, finally gave up the siege and after shooting or killing large numbers of cattle, sheep, hogs and poultry of all kinds, destroying much other property took all the horses and retreated into the forest leaving them a scene of death and destruction. Colonel Shepherd's report to his superior was brief considering his personal loss; "One Lieutenant and fourteen privates killed. One Captain and four privates wounded." On the 3rd Col. Shepherd appealed to Ft. Pitt for relief and on the 5th David McClure, at the instance of the Colonel writes: "The people of Wheeling are in dire need of men and provisions." On September 16th Col. Shepherd reported to General Hand; "One Lieutenant and twenty men, rank and file, fit for duty. Sick and wounded, one Captain and four men rank and file."

In response to this appeal Major Chow sent to their relief the militia companies of Captain Boggs and Rabin Virgin from Catfish Camp, (Now Washington Penna.) They found things in a horrible condition. The Indians in their retreat had

Felling the Indian killed him with a tomahawk before he could rise. He was so near the gate the Indians were afraid to scalp the body until after dark. Thomas Glenn they chased along the hill by the river and shot and scalped him. McCollough alone reached the fort in safety. About noon of the same day, Francis Duke, (who had married Col David's daughter, Sarah,) was coming from Beach Bottoms on horseback when the Indians attacked him. Realizing he had no chance to fight them off alone he made a desperate dash for the fort and had nearly reached the gate when an Indian shot him. He fell so near the fort the savages were afraid to get the body until after night when they took it to a nearby cabin to strip and scalp. Thus in one day Colonel Shepherd lost both his son and his son-in-law at the hands of these blood-thirsty savages. At this time there were some thirty cabins outside of the stockade. The Indians coming so quickly there was no time for those who lived in them to remove any of their effects. They could only flee to save their lives. For 23 hours Shepherd with but 35 soldiers and the help of their wives and daughters held

had taken their own dead with them but leaving behind a scene of horror, of men butchered and mutilated in a most inhuman manner. Under date of October 3rd Colonel Shepard writes General Hand: "Your timely relief by Major Shaw was very acceptable as we could not bury the dead until he came."

Owing to the difficulty of protecting Wheeling it was decided to send the families of the settlers to Redstone, (Washington Pa.) for protection and abandon the place temporarily. It was evacuated September 27th and the Indians soon afterwards burned it down. On November 1st Colonel Shepard was ordered to draw 50 men from the immediate vicinity and with the 100 drawn from the interior of the state to garrison Ohio County. At this time while still under pay from the State of Virginia he drew \$ 525.00 per month, the regular pay of a Colonel in the Colonial army. Later on his allegiance was transferred from the Colony of Virginia to the newly constituted United States and he served in her army as a Colonel for many years;

While the different accounts of this first siege of

Fort Henry ((It was first called Fort Fincastle and later changed to Fort Henry.) very somewhat yet it is conceded to have been one of the most desperate and bloody in the struggle on the Ohio border.

On June 1st 1778 Colonel Shepherd took the oath as Justice of the Peace in Ohio County and was appointed the same by the Governor of Virginia as the High Sheriff of the county. He seems to have taken an active part in the transaction of county business in addition to his being military commander of all troops on that long Ohio frontier. On April 7 1780 we find he and Major McColloughin attendance at a convention at Fort Pitt to consider measures for the defense of the frontier. September 17 and 18-1780 he was in attendance at a conference with the Delaware Indians at Fort Pitt.

Two months later Col Daniel Broadhead organized an expedition against the disaffected Delawares. This force of 30 men rendezvoused at Fort Henry that was rebuilt in 1778. and march by the most direct route to the principal Delaware village on the Muskingum, (Now Soshockton Ohio.) a distance of 70 miles. But this campaign did not end the trouble with

th Delaware. For we Colonel Shepherd's name on the payroll lists as April 11-1781. Probably he commanded the Ohio ganty troops in that summer campaign. Indian uprisings were an active source of trouble all along the border..

The big struggle of the Colonies to secure a complete separation from England was still dragging on. Desperate characters among the Tories with renegade whites, the outpouring from the British armies, found willing allies among the Indians who still nursed their hatred of the white settlers who had robbed them of their lands and who were driving them from their hunting-grounds and their homes. The influence of these renegade white outlaws over the revengeful Indians who were well supplied with guns and ammunition by the British armies made a condition greatly to be dreaded by those who were trying to protect the settlers along the border.

On September 11-1782 Fort Henry was again besieged by large band of Indians with a detachment of British troops known as, Detroit Rangers and flying the British colors. Associated with them was a band of renegade outlaws under

the command of a notorious cut-throat, Simon Girty, the son of a vicious Irish trader who had been killed by the Indians and the boy adopted into the tribe and brought up by them. He was noted for his daring bravery, unscrupulous cunning and ferocity. At one time had been a spy for Lord Dunmore but later went back to his Indian allies, he died fighting the whites in 1812.

This dangerous force suddenly appeared before the gate and Girty demanded its surrender. Colonel Shepherd knowing well what would be its atrocious fate should it fall into the hands of these fiends refused to surrender the fort. He did not hesitate as he stepped out on the parapet and flung these memorable words into the faces of the outlaws: "We refuse your demand with scorn. We will the last drop of blood of every man, woman and child in this fort before we will surrender it to you."

The besieging force then shut off all communication with the outside and prepared to carry the fort by direct assault. Colonel Shepherd had but 35 soldiers beside the women and children within the fort but these he had led

GENEALOGY

with great skill. Opposed to him were between 200 and 300 savages maddened with whiskey, the British troops and the white despreados who shrank at no cruelty. The odds were greatly against the brave men in the fort who were prepared to give their lives if necessary to prevent the surrender of the fort. Each porthole was carefully manned to cover every approach to the fort. When the Indians with a blood-curdling war-whoop that would have frightened less intrepid souls, rushed the gate only to fall before the well directed fire that laid them in heaps before the gate. The soldiers firing as rapidly as possible and handing the guns back for the women to reload and cool as the fighting became fiercer. Finding they were foiled in the attempt the Indians sullenly withdrew from range to consider other methods of attack. The second attack the first day the besieging force carried great logs of wood to use as battering-rams to beat down the gates but this also failed as many of their best warriors fell before the sure firing of the men in the fort. Seeing that they broke and ran for cover. This gave those in the fort time to repair the damage to the gate. On the morning

of the 12th a third attempt was made by shooting arrows that carried lighted firebrands onto the roof of the blockhouses, but these the defenders were able to dislodge before any damage was done. Baffled by these three unsuccessful attempts the Indians made a fourth attempt on the afternoon of the 12th by another direct assault. But this was frustrated by the skill with which Colonel Shepherd handled the limited force at his command. It would seem that in these rushes the British troops would stand back and let the Indians and renegade whites do the fighting. On the morning of the 13th of Sept. 13-1782 the Indians gave over the attempt to capture the fort and retired.

This siege of Fort Henry has been rendered memorable in history by the bravery of a young woman in the fort. The story of her bravery is still told in the cabins of those who dwell in that mountain country. It is not a fanciful legend of some fertile imagination but a real fact of history.

It seems that in a critical time during the siege when the supply of powder in the fort was running low and if exhausted would mean that Colonel Shepherd could no longer repel

the enemy and the surrender of the fort would be inevitable. Situated a short distance from the fort was a block-house occupied by Colonel Ebenezer Zane. A noted Indian fighter, who with four other men were defending it. Shepherd knew that Zane had a supply of powder in a cellar under his house. He, therefore shouted his dilemma across to Zane. "I can spare the powder" Zane replied "but you'll have to send some one over for it." Zane couldn't spare any of his men and Shepherd was in the same condition. No man could be spared from his porthole. In the fort was Betty Zane a young sister of Colonel Ebenezer who offered to go for the powder. "Let me go", she said "No one can go quicker than I." At first Shepherd refused to allow her to take the risk but realizing the gravity of the situation, finally permitted her to make the attempt. He opened the gate slightly, she slipped out and swiftly sped across and her brother had taken her in before the astonished Indians realized what had happened. Snatching the cloth from the table she dumped the powder on it, twisting the corners together, swung it over her shoulder and was on her way back with an

Indian in full cry after her. So close was he the speeding girl that when Colonel Shepherd took her in at the gate the Indian had grasped her flying hair but the Colonel's scalping knife quickly cut the hair and she was inside and he had dropped the heavy bar in its place and the needed powder was in his hands. This brave deed of Betty Zane's has been preserved in story by a lineal descendant, Zane Gray.

Another thrilling story of adventure took place during this siege that has been a staple theme among the story tellers of the vicinity. Major Samuel McCollough, a member of a famous family of Indian fighters renowned along the border and greatly hated by the Indians because he had sent so many of their warriors to the happy hunting grounds. The Major, not aware of the assault on the fort, was on his way thither from a scouting expedition and endeavored to break through and get into the fort. He was riding his favorite old white horse when the Indians discovered him and endeavored to capture him alive by hemming him in on the brink of an almost perpendicular precipice three hundred feet high. So sheer the descent the Indians, evidently, did not think his horse

could go over it. But he had no thought of being taken alive, knowing well that they would torture him if taken alive. He took in the situation at a glance and did not hesitate. He wheeled his horse around short and sitting back in the saddle shifted his gun to the other arm, and with his left hand reined his horse and forced him over the brink. The old horse never faltered but plunged headlong down the steep boulder-strewn, cliff-broken slope. Good luck aided by the wonderful skill of the rider and the sure-footedness and marvelous strength of the horse rewarded, as it deserved, one of the most daring feats of horsemanship on record. There was a crash, the shock of a heavy body falling or half-springing, a scramble among the loose rocks and the snapping of snapping and bushes and then in a moment the much surprised Indians saw the unhorsed foe galloping across to the fort in safety. To this day the place is still called, McCollough's Leap.

Theodore Roosevelt in his "Winning of the West," gives the date of this siege as August 6-1782, but the preponderance of evidence as gathered from "Shepherd Papers" in the Historical Library at Madison Wisconsin give it as Sep-



tember 11 to 13-1782. Roosevelt also mentions another siege or attack on Fort Henry on January 4-1781.

In this Indian warfare the savages seemed well supplied with arms and ammunition from the British arsenals along the Great Lakes. This enabled them to wage a relentless barbarous warfare not only on the soldiers in the field, but also on the defenseless women and children in the homes with a sabotage or whatever they fancied. The motives of the British in not only permitting but encouraging such atrocious slaughter of a people who were of their own blood was a vile blot on their much vaunted civilization. It did much to widen the breach between the mother country and her colonies; to deepen the hatred that had been growing more bitter with each succeeding generation and such treatment only made the struggling colonies more determined to throw off the yoke of Britain. It had blotted out any love for the mother country that might have remained.

The horrors of an Indian warfare are beyond my power to describe. The settlers were often shot from ambush while they sat by their firesides in the evenings by the light

Indians under cover. The forests afforded opportunity for the savages to conceal themselves and shoot the father as he worked in the fields or to raid the home in his absence, to carry away the mother and children into some far interior to a fate too horrible to imagine. Often young children, the weak or women heavy with child would be tomahawked, scalped and their bodies left to be devoured by wild beasts. Those who were able to stand the fatigue of the journey at its end often met various fates. Some were burned at the stake, some sold as captive slaves to cruel French and English trappers and traders. Others were kept in the Indian camps as slaves or wives of the warriors while the children were adopted into the tribes and grew up exactly as did their little red-skinned playmates.

When children grew up under such environment they seldom returned to the whites or to civilization. Most of them never forsook their adopted tribesmen and became the inveterate foes of the white settlers and often of their own blood. Among the oft-recurring tragedies perhaps the most sorrowful was the recovery of these long lost children by

their parents only to find that they had forgotten or lost all love for home or parents and had become irreclaimable savages who grasped the first opportunity to flee from the intolerable irksomeness of civilized life.

These things make a somber page in the history of the settlement of the Ohio Valley that bring sober thoughts as we contemplate the price our ancestors paid in labor, privation, hardship and blood for the inheritance they bequeathed us, their children.

It was four years after the last siege that Colonel Shepherd deemed it safe to bring his family there to live. And, probably another four years at Wheeling while he was rebuilding the fort on his own land at Forks of Wheeling. De Meas, in his history, says that the fort was rebuilt in 1790 upon the site of the former fort. This spot, in after years, became Colonel Shepherd's home at Triadelphia.

The Indians still continued to make trouble and in 1791 he commanded a force in the Coshocton campaign which resulted in the Delaware tribe being driven beyond the Muskingum and Tuscarawas Rivers from which they never returned.

1793 we find him commanding an expedition against the Tuscarawa Indians. This must have been about his last military services.

We marvel that he had any time for his private fortune. In 1783, 1784 and 1785 he was a member of the Virginia Legislature. And from the records discover he had 8000 acres of land. From the Shepherd Papers at the Historical Library at Madison Wis., we learn that he was in partnership with his youngest brother Abraham Shepherd dealing in furs as well as trading in other necessities for the settlers and they did a large business. He built and operated a mill to grind wheat and corn at Fort Shepherd. He was in active sympathy with every movement to better local conditions along all lines where they lived. He served as the first trustee of the Academy at Clarksburg (Randolph) Harrison County Virginia. He was also greatly interested in the new states that were to be formed from the Ohio Territory and had a vision of what their importance would mean to the nation.

In religious matters Colonel Shepherd and his

family attended the Episcopal Church and were active in its services. He was a forceful personality a natural leader of men. He was honest sincere sensible brave as well as benevolent. Beloved by his friends but feared and hated by those enemies of society whom it was his duty to punish. Creamer relates an incident that shows how the Indians regarded him; In later life business kept him in Wheeling over night and as he was returning to his home six miles away early the next morning as he passed a place known as The Narrows where the trail is close under the hill a band of Indians on its crest intently watching him debated among themselves whether or not to shoot him. But friendly Indians among them saved his life by insisting: "Shepherd too good a man to kill."

A little short of six feet tall he was inclined to be portly, had blue eyes a cheerful disposition, an optimist with an abounding sense of humor. His long and useful life came to a peaceful end on February 2d-1795 in his home at Fort Shepherd where he is buried in the Cemetery of the Elm Grove Church where the family worshipped.

His will, made January 27- 1793, was probated at Wheeling April 7- 1795 and the inventory of a very large landed estate and a personal property amounting to 493 pound and 49 shillings, was recorded April 27- 1795.

His family record;

DAVID SHEPHERD⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³ Elizabeth⁴.) the oldest son of Captain Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter) Shepherd, born at Mechlenburg January 1734 married Rachael Teague, supposed daughter of Wm Teague of Berkley County. about 1752 or 3. Children;

- (1) William Shepherd, b, 1753, d, 1777, m, Rebecca McCollough
- (2) Elizabeth Shepherd, b, 1755, m, Nick McIntire & John Lee
- (3) Ruth Shepherd, b, 1757, m, John Mills;
- (4) Sarah Shepherd, b, --, m, Francis Duke & Levi Springer;
- (5) Moses Shepherd, b, Nov, 1763, m, Lydia Boggs, d, 4/29-1832.

Where possible all lines of descent are traced back to the ancestor coming to this country from the old world as an immigrant.

WILLIAM SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis du Bois¹. Sara (du Bois) Van

Meter². John Van Meter³. Elizabeth(Van Meter)Shepherd⁴.
David Shepherd⁵.) the oldest son of David and Rachael (Teague)Shepherd born at Mechlenburg about 1753, died a tragic death at Fort Henry during the siege September 1-1777 and married in 1776, Rebecca McCollough and left one daughter, Elizabeth Shepherd, born 1777.

ELIZABETH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
David⁵) the oldest daughter of David and Rachael (Teague) Shepherd born about 1755 and married 1st; 1774, William McIntire the son of Nicholas McIntire formerly of Mechlenburg and killed by the Indians at Limestone Kentucky 1792. After his death she married John Lee. Children;

- (1) David McIntire;
- (2) Eleanor McIntire;
- (3) Rachael McIntire;
- (4) Sarah McIntire;
- (5) Harriet McIntire;
- (6) Ruth McIntire.

No children by John Lee.

ELEANOR McINTITE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶) the daughter of Major William and Elizabeth (Shepherd) McIntire born in 1777 and married Zadoc Springer, probably the son of Luke and Sarah (Duke) Springer, Their children were;

- (1) Levi Springer;
- (2) Job Springer;
- (3) Hervey Springer;
- (4) Johnathan Springer;
- (5) Dennis Springer;
- (6) William Springer;
- (7) Elizabeth Springer, married Ellis Bailey;
- (8) Jacob Springer;
- (9) Ann Springer, married Noah Morrison;
- (10) Morgan Springer.

SARAH McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. the daughter of Major William and Elizabeth (Shepherd) McIntire, married John Martin; George Feay. and John Seaman. Her family was;

MRS. LYLLA (BOGGS) FLETCHER

COL. MOSES CHEPHERD

- (1) Josheph Feay;
- (2) Eliza Feay, n, Moses Creighton,
- (3) George Feay, n, Sarah Thomas.

This family settled at Wheeling

MOSES SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.)
the youngest son of David and Rachael (League) Shepherd, born
at Mechlenburg Nov. 1763, died Wheeling April 29- 1852.
married Lydia Boggs from near Old Fort Redstone in 1784.
She was born Feb. 25-1766 and died at Wheeling May 26- 1867.
During the siege of Fort Henry in 1777 she, as a girl of 11,
helped to mould the bullets and in later years became noted
for her bravery in frontier life and Indian warfare. They
had no children. During the Revolutionary War he served in
Captain Bonnett's Company of militia and later on the staff
of his father Col. David Shepherd. At the close of the
war he took up much land in the Valley of Virginia and be-
came a wealthy man. From his father's estate he also inher-
ited large tracts of land also.

In 1793, Moses Shepherd erected upon the site of Old Fort Shepherd a fine colonial home of cut stone that was still standing at the turn of this century and in fine condition I'm told. This was known as Monument Place where he lived in the style of a country gentleman of that age.

When the great National Road extending from Cumberland Maryland to St. Louis Mo. was built Moses Shepherd had contracts for building portions of it that were highly profitable and that added largely to his fame and fortune. He became well known and in this hospitable home many eminent men of the day were entertained. He was a familiar figure in Washington D.C. during the sessions of Congress. After his death his wife married General Daniel Cruger a native of New York State and outlived him also. In many ways she was a remarkable woman. Of intrepid courage she knew no fear. At one time she escaped capture by the Indians by compelling her horse to swim the Ohio River while the bullets fell all around her on the water as they sought to kill or capture her.

RUTH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.)

the daughter of David and Rachael (Teague) Shepherd born at Mechlenburg about 1757 married John Mills a Lieutenant and afterward Captain in the Colonial Army. After the war the family settled at Wheeling. Their children were;

- (1) Juliet Mills, m, John Feay;
- (2) Moses Mills, who was living there in 1879;
- (3) Lydia Mills, m, Francis Mills;
- (4) David S. Mills;
- (5) Elizabeth Mills;
- (6) William Mills;
- (7) Sarah Mills;

SARAH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵)

the youngest daughter of David and Rachael (Teague) Shepherd born at Mechlenburg died at Uniontown Pa. Oct 25-1832, Married 1773 Francis Duke the son of John Duke of berkley County who was killed at the siege of Fort Henry. September 1-1777 by whom she had two children who are mentioned on page 139. She then married Levi Springer.

Children by Levi Springer of Uniontown Pa.

- (1) Sarah Springer, b, 12/9-1782;
- (2) David Springer 1/3-1785;
- (3) Dennis Springer, b, 3/3-1787;
- (4) Rachael Springer, b, about 1789;
- (5) Job Springer, b, 8/15-1792;
- (6) Elizabeth Springer, b, 2/23-1794;
- (7) Lydia Springer, , about 1798;
- (8) Hannah Springer, b, 12/15-1801.

DAVID SPRINGER⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵ Sarah⁶.) son of Levi and Sarah (Shepherd) Springer, born Jan 3-1785 married his cousin Elizabeth the daughter of Dennis and Ann (Fricket) Shringer and moved west in 1855. His two oldest sons remaining in Pennsylvania. Children;

- (1) Shepherd Springer, b, 9/21-1805, d, 1855;
- (2) Marshall Springer,;
- (3) Isiah Springer;
- (4) Nathan Springer;
- (5) Jacob Springer.

- (6) Oliver Springer;
- (7) Albert Springer;
- (8) Lafayette Springer;
- (9) Rachael Springer;
- (10) Levi Springer Jr.

DENNIS SPRINGER⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Sarah⁶.) son of Levi and Sarah (Shepherd) Springer born Mar. 22- 1787, died at Obiontown Mar. 1-1866, married Mar 22- 1821 Miss Sally Brownfield born 9/26-1797, died 1/17-1871.

Children;

- (1) Mary Ann Springer; b, 1/25-1821;
- (2) Elizabeth B. Springer, b, 12/12-1823;
- (3) Lydia J. Springer, b, 2/4-1827, m, Albert Risser;
- (4) Sarah J. Springer, , 7/9-1829;
- (5) Levi B. Springer, b, 1/22-1832;
- (6) Catharine Springer, b, 12/28-1838, m P.P. Craig.

JOB SPRINGER⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.) Sarah⁶.) son of Levi and Sarah (Shepherd) Springer born Aug 15-1792, married Mary Lewis of Fayette County Pa

GENEALOGY

Children;

- (1) Daniel Springer, m, Ella J. Walker;
- (2) Ewing Springer, b, 7/16-1826;
- (3) Ruth A. Springer;
- (4) Eliza Springer;
- (5) Jacob Springer, killed in Union Army in Civil war.

ELIZABETH SPRINGER⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
David⁵. Sarah⁶.) the daughter of Levi and Sarah (Shepherd)
Springer born Feb. 28-1794 died Oct. 15-1828 married
William Hibben. Their children;

- (1) Anna M. Hibben, m, John McLean;
- (2) Sallie M. Hibben, s, Abraham Riviling;
- (3) Rebecca J. Hibben, m, Franklin Conover;
- (4) William Hibben Jr.;
- (5) George E. Hibben, m, Patience -----;
- (6) Alpheus Hibben;
- (7) David Hibben.

HANNAN SPRINGER⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.)

Sarah⁶.) daughter of Levi and Sarah(Shepherd)Springer born
Dec. 15-1801, married Mr. Wright; Children;

(1) Mary .Wright,m. James H.Collins Pittsfield Mass.

WILLIAM SPRINGER³. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶. Eleanor⁷.) son of Zadoc and Eleanor(McIntire)

Springer married ----- their children;

(1) Zadoc Springer;

(2) Ellen J.Springer,m. George C.Martin;

(3) Virginia Springer.

JACOB SPRINGER⁸. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶. Eleanor⁷.) son of Zadoc and Eleanor(McIntire)

Springer, married ----- Children

(1) Job Springer; (2) Caroline Springer.

ANN SPRINGER³. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶. Eleanor⁷.) daughter of Zadoc and Eleanor (Mc-

Intire)Springer, married Noah Morrison. Children;

(1) Eliza; (2) William; and (3) Ellen Morrison.

SARAH SPRINGER⁷. (Louis¹. Sara² John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Sarah⁶.) the daughter of Levi and Sarah(Shepherd)Springer born Sept. 12-1782, married about 1800 at Uniontown P. to William Harbaugh of Pittsburg who emigrated to New Lisbon O. 1803. A saddler to trade, and a merchant from 1809-1819; first postmaster appointed in Columbiana Co.; first Justice Representative in Legislature several terms. When state was divided into military districts he was appointed quartermaster General of the 4th Dist. This district was the theatre of war at the time of Commodore Hull's surrender. Harbaugh supplied the troops with tents, forage and provisions. He built the first flour mill in the county and shipped his product down the Ohio River to New Orleans.

Their family record;

- (1) Lila Harbaugh, b, 12/7-1801, n, Delorme Brooks, 10 child
- (2) Susan Harbaugh, b, 7/3-1804, m, David Whitteker 4 children
- (3) Jacob Harbaugh, b, 1/8-1806;
- (4) Rachael " b, 11/16-1810, m, Warrick Martin, 7 children;
- (5) Sarah Harbaugh, b, 6/13-1812, m, William Cooks;
- (6) Dennis Harbaugh, b, 1/18-1811;

- (7) Springer Harbaugh, b, 5/16-1817, m, Rosa Brooks, dau of
Thos Brooks of Montpelier Vermont;
- (8) Elizabeth Harbaugh, b, 11/16-1817, d, 1845;
- (9) William Harbaugh Jr. , b, 3/23-1819.

HARRIET McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶.) the daughter of Major William and Elizabeth

(Shepherd) McIntire, married William Templeton. Children;

- (1) Joseph Templeton, m, Ellen ----;
- (2) Samuel Templeton,;
- (3) Thomas Templeton;
- (4) Ruth Templeton, m, Joseph Woods;

RUTH McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶.) the daughter of Major and Elizabeth (Shepherd)

McIntire, married John Collins. Children;

- (1) Thomas Collins;
- (2) Mary Collins, m, Noble Woodward;
- (3) Sarah Collins, m, Joseph Lee;
- (4) James Collins;
- (5) John Collins Jr;

(6) Elizabeth Collins, m, John McCracken;

(7) Ellen Collins, m, Hillery Austin.

JOSEPH McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David Elizabeth⁶.) the son of Major William and Elizabeth (Shepherd) McIntire born at Triadelphia Mar. 2-1779 died Reynoldsville Fairfield County Ohio May 14-1842, married Oct. 21-1898. Jane the dau of James and Martha (Dickey) Crawford, born Bridgeport Conn May 6-1779, died Ohio Nov. 17-1865 She was the sister of David and Dr. Isaac Crawford, founders of Crawfordsville Washington Co. Ia. Joseph McIntire held large landed estates near Columbus Ohio and had a large family;

(1) William McIntire, b, 12/29-1803, d, 12/28 1886, m,

(Mary Longshore;

(2) Martha " m, Nathaniel Painter, b, " /10-1805;

(3) Elizabeth, " b, 10/21-1806; m, James Collins;

(4) James McIntire b, 9/13-1809

Twins

(5) Sarah McIntire, b, 9/13-1809;

(6) David McIntire, b, 8/11-1811, d, 1/9-1891 m Margaret

(Cloan;

(7) Margaret McIntire b 1/2-1817 m Crawford;

- (8) Thomas McIntire, b, 12/25-1815, d, 1885, m, Mary Barr;
- (9) Ruth McIntire, b, 6/16-1816 (?)
- (10) Joseph McIntire, b, 12/25-1817. m, Mary Howard d, 10/31-
(1901;
- (11) Shepherd McIntire, b, 3/2-1822, d, infancy;
- (12) John McIntire, b, 1/16-1823, d, 1/24-1884, m, 4/1-1852
(Elizabeth Louise McDonald Phila. Pa

WILLIAM McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹/ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Elizabeth⁶.) the son of Major William and Elizabeth (Shep-
herd) McIntire, married ----- Children;

- (1) Jane McIntire, m, George Adams;
- (2) David McIntire,;
- (3) Marjorie McIntire, m, John Terhume;
- (4) James McIntire;
- (5) Dorinda McIntire, m, James B. McIntire;
- (6) George McIntire;
- (7) Elizabeth McIntire, m, C Brown ;
- (8) Joseph McIntire;
- (9) Mary McIntire.

SARAH McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵
Elizabeth⁶.) the daughter of David McIntire and -----
married James M. Dillon. Their children;

- (1) Marie Dillon;
- (2) David Dillon;
- (3) Harriet Dillon.

JANE McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵
Elizabeth⁶.) daughter of David McIntire and ----- married
Nelson Mallory. Children;

- (1) Harriet Mallory, m, William H. McDougal;
- (2) Jane Anne Mallory, m, Daniel Shepherd;
- (3) Jeannette Mallory.

DAVID McINTIRE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Elizabeth⁶.) the daughter of Major William and Elizabeth
(Shepherd) McIntire. They lived on Big Wheeling Creek.

Children;

- (1) David Shepherd McIntire;
- (2) William McIntire;

- (3) George McIntire;
 - (4) Silas C McIntire;
 - (5) Charlotte McIntire;
 - (6) Joseph Welsh McIntire;
 - (7) Elizabeth McIntire, m,
 - (8) Lydia McIntiren, Calvin Hendershott;
 - (9) Sarah McIntire, m, James M. Dollon;
 - (10) Jane McIntire, m, Nelson Mallery.
-

THOMAS LEE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶.) the son of John and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Lee married a Miss Friend, Their children were;

- (1) Elizabeth Lee;
 - (2) William Lee;
 - (3) Joseph Lee.
-

ELIZABETH MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³, Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Ruth⁶.) the daughter of Captain and Ruth (Shepherd) Mills married Joseph Shaw. Children;

- (1) Harriet Shaw;

- (2) John Shaw;
- (3) Thomas Shaw;
- (4) Ruth Shaw,m, Alex Gaston;
- (5) Margaret Shaw,m, Joseph Gibbons;
- (6) Joanna Shaw,m John Rynhart;
- (7) Eleanor Shaw,m, William Stewart;
- (8) Sarah Shaw,m, Mr Scott;
- (9) Elizabeth Shaw,m, Hugh Walker.

WILLIAM MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³ Elizabeth⁴ David⁵.
Ruth⁶.) the son of Captain John and Ruth (Shepherd)

Mills married ----- Children;

- (1) William Mills;
- (2) John Mills Jr.;
- (3) James Mills;
- (4) Sarah Mills;
- (5) Minerva Mills;
- (6) Cardine Mills;
- (7) Catharine Mills,m, John Hall Gassoway;
- (8) Ruth Mills,m, James Noxon.

SARAH MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Ruth⁶.) the daughter of Captain John and Ruth (Shepherd)

Mills married George McCreary. Children;

- (1) George McCreary Jr;
- (2) Jane McCreary;
- (3) Elizabeth McCreary;
- (4) Henry McCreary;
- (5) John McCreary.

JOSEPH FEAY⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Sarah⁷.) the son of George and Sarah (McIntire)

Feay married Miss Barbara King. Children were;

- (1) William G. Feay;
- (2) Sarah Feay, n, Edwin Roe;
- (3) Annie King Feay, n, John S. Creighton;
- (4) Mary Feay, died unmarried at Elm Grove/County Ohio Va.;
- (5) Francis Feay.

WILLIAM or GEORGE FEAY⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Sarah⁷.) the son of George and

Sarah (McIntire) Feay married a Miss Sarah ----- and their children were:

- (1) Jennie E. Feay, Thomas Ghist;
- (2) Margaretta Feay, who married a Mr. Bingham and at his death married Bennie Feay;

SAMUEL TEMPLETON⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶, Harriet⁷.) the son of William and Harriet (McIntire) Templeton, married Miss----- They had a daughter, Alice Olivia Templeton who married a Mr. Middleton.

HARRIET TEMPLETON⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Harriet⁷.) the daughter of William and Harriet (McIntire) Templeton who married a Mr. Joseph Woods, They also had a daughter whom they named, Olivia Woods.

GENEALOGY

-81-

WILLIAM McINTIRE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷.) Son of Joseph and Jane (Crawford) McIntire, born, 12/29-1805, died 12/28-1886, married Mary Longshore.

Children;

- (1) Susan McIntire;
- (2) Albert McIntire;
- (3) Rosetta McIntire.

ELIZABETH CRAWFORD McINTIRE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷.) Daughter of Joseph and Jane (Crawford) McIntire, born 10/21-1806, married Jas. Collins.

Children;

- (1) Mary James Collins, m, Jacob Adams;
- (2) David Collins;
- (3) Minerva Collins, m, E.D. Gonelly;
- (4) Joseph Collins;
- (5) Charlotta Collins, m, Asa Saunders;
- (6) Louisa Collins;
- (7) Robert Collins.

DAVID McINTIRE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷.) son of Joseph and Jane (Crawford) McIntire, born 8/11-1811, d, 1/9-1891. married in Monmouth Ills. 5/8- 1834, Margaret Sloan b, 4/13-1816 d, 4/17-1900.

Children:

- (1) Samuel McIntire, b, 5/26-1835., m, 8/20- 1870 Ann Arthur;
- (2) Joseph " b, 9/1-1837, m, 2/13-1862-----
- (3) Jane " " 10/14-1839, s, 8/1 '99, m, Jas Parks, 3/22-'61
- (4) George " " 3/26-1843, d, 4/27-1883;
- (5) David C. " " 6/28-1846, m, 10/25-1881 Helen Ingram;
- (6) Andrew 2 2 2/17-1850, m, 2/28-1873, Ida May Boice;
- (7) Mary " " 2/8-1853, m, 2/19-1870, Robert Newbank.
(s, 1/24-1891;
- (8) Esther " " 3/6-1856, Resides Monmouth.
- (9) Margaret " " 6/7-1857.

THOMAS McINTIRE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷.) son of Joseph and Jane (Crawford) McIntire, born 12/25-1815, Reynoldsburg O. die 9/25-1885 Indianapolis. 9/26-1843 Mary Elizabeth Barr b, 7/15-1825, died 6/21-1899 at Indianapolis, daughter of John and Nancy (Nelson) Barr of Columbus Ohio.

OK

REV. THOMAS McINTIRE

REV. Br. THOMAS McINTIRE P.H.D. was two years at Hanover College Indiana; graduated from Franklin College New Athens Ohio, 1840; from Princeton Theological Seminary 1842; Founder of and Superintendent of Deaf and Dumb Institute Knoxville, Tenn., 1845-1850; book store at Columbus Ohio, 1850-1852. Superintendent Indiana Deaf and Dumb Institute 1852-1879; Superintendent Michigan Deaf and Dumb Institute, Flint, Mich., 1879-1882. Founder of Western Pennsylvania Institute 1883-1885, at Wilkinsburg Penna.

Children

- (1) Harriet Newell McIntire, b, 7/30-1844, Barr Homestead;
- (2) Alice McIntire, b, 12/1-1847, Knoxville 3, 1/28-1863;
- (3) Susan Van Deman McIntire, b, Barr Homestead 10/28-1850
(d, 3/9-1899;
- (4) Martha Livingston McIntire, b, Indianapolis 7/30-1853, m,
(Charles Martindale 7/10/78;
- (5) Frances McIntire, b, Indianapolis, 1/25-1856, m, Flint
(1/11-1882, Moses Ross.

JOHN McINTIRE ⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵ Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷.) son of Joseph and Jane (Crawford) McIntire, born/ 1/16-1823, died 1/24-1884, married 4/1 1852, Elizabeth Louise McDonald who came to this country from London England while an infant.

Children;

- (1) Charles Thomas McIntire, b, 7/4-1853, (Has Cuban record)
- (2) Sally Van Buren McIntire, b, 1/30-1855;
- (3) William Newell McIntire, b, 5/13-1857;
- (4) Frank Shepherd McIntire, b, 12/7-1859, d, 10/26-1886;
- (5) Harry Elsworth McIntire, b, 5/7-1862, d, 7/12-1863;
- (6) Henry McIntire, b, 9/8-1863, d, 11/7-1863.

JOSEPH McINTIRE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶. William⁷.) son of William and ----McIntire,

married -----

Children;

(1) Eleanor McIntire;

(2) Matilda McIntire;

(3) Jane McIntire.

MARY McINTIRE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Elizabeth⁶. William⁷.) daughter of William and ----McIntire

married Roger Duffey, had a son, William A. Duffey.

ELANOR SHAW⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.

Ruth⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Mills)

Shaw, married William Stewart; Children;

(1) William Stewart Jr.;

(2) Thomas Stewart;

(3) Armstrong Stewart, m., --- Children (a) Nancy; (b) Ellen.

SARAH SHAW⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Ruth⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Mills)
Shaw, and had a daughter, Mariet Scott, her husband Mr. Scott

ELIZABETH SHAW⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Ruth⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Mills)
Shaw, married Hugh Walker; Children;

(1) John Walker;

(2) Emmaline Walker. m, Mr. Mayhew;

(3) Virginia Walker, m, James Meek;

(4) Cecelia Walker.

JACOB HARBAUGH⁸. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Sarah⁶. William⁷.) son of William and Sarah (Springer)
Harbaugh, born 1/18-1806, at New Lisbon Ohio. married Eliz-
abeth Converse; Children;

(1) Porter William Harbaugh, b, 7/17-1833;

(2) M. Josephine Harbaugh, b, 9/6-1836.

SARAH HARBAUGH⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Sara⁶. William⁷.) daughter of William and Sarah (Springer)
Harbaugh, born at New Lisbon Ohio, 5/13-1812, married William
Cocks, and emigrated to Oregon. Children;

(1) Sarah Cocks; m, William Rinehart, went to Oregon;

(2) Henry Cocks;

(3) Caroline Cocks, m, Caleb A. Stickler;

(4) Annie Cocks, m, Jared S. Hinds;

(5) Rosa Cocks;

(6) Elisha B. Cocks.

SHEPHERD SPRINGER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
David⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) son of David and Elizabeth Springer
born 9/21-1805, died 1855, married Eliza Clements of Fayette
County Pa. who died in 1891. Children;

(1) Athill Springer, b, 9/6-1828, m, D. Gillespie;

(2) Josiah Springer, b, 5/29-1830.

(3) Isaac Springer, b, 9/9-1833, m, A. Brown;

- (4) David Springer, b, 2/2- 1835, m, Elizabeth Cruise;
- (5) Elizabeth Springer, b, 5/20 1837, 10/30-1871, m, J.O. Todd;
- (6) John Springer, b, 1840;
- (7) Sarah E. Springer, b, 1843, d, 1847;
- (8) Rebecca Springer, b, 1845, d, 1845;
- (9) Margaret Springer, b, 1847, m, J. Martin;
- (10) Rebecca Springer, b, 9/30-1852, died single.

MARSHALL SPRINGER⁸. (Louis¹. Sarah². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵
 Sarah⁶. David⁷.) son of David and Elizabeth Springer; died
 at Birmingham Penna. married Susan Thompson. Children;

- (1) James T. Springer;
 - (2) John C. Springer;
 - (3) Charles A. Springer;
 - (4) Rachel Springer;
 - (5) Hannah E. Springer.
 - (6) David M. Springer;
 - (7) William Springer;
 - (8) Emma G. Springer.
-

LYDIA J. SPRINGER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
David⁵. Sarah⁶. Dennis⁷.) daughter of Dennis and Sally
(Brownfield) Springer born 2/4-1821, died 3/21-1865, mar-
ried Albert J. Risser of Cumberland Md. 9/25-1845, wod died
12/5-1869. Children;

- (1) George S. Risser, b, 7/6-1846, m, Emmaline Rice;
 - (2) Florence M. Risser, b, 8/22-1847, m, John H. Kunst;
 - (3) Mary F. Risser, b, 10/9-1849;
 - (4) Henry Benjamin Risser, b, 1/25-1852, m, Mary Kelso;
 - (5) Albert A. Risser, b, 11/1-1854.
-

CATHARINE SPRINGER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
David⁵. Sarah⁶. Dennis⁷.) daug ter of Dennis and Sally
(Brown field) Springer, born 12/-8-1838, married 2/24-1864,
F. P. Craig. Children;

- (1) Albert R. Craig, b, 1/2-1865;
 - (2) Charles R. Craig, b, 9/9-1867;
 - (3) Walter C. Craig, b, 9/3-1869.
-

JOSIE SPRINGER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.

David⁵ Sarah⁶ Job⁷) son of Job and Mary (Lewis) Springer

ger, married 9/23-1841 ----- Children;

- (1) Mary R. Springer, b, 1/8-1843;
- (2) Thomas W. Springer, b, 9/3-1844, d, 8/30-1864, Salisbury
(Prison;
- (3) John S. Springer, b, 3/14-1846, d, 6/1-1864, Andersonville
(Prison;
- (4) Elizabeth Springer, b, 3/15-1848;
- (5) William Springer, b, 2/19-1850;
- (6) Ruth Springer, b, 5/6-1852;
- (7) Sarah Springer, b, 10/15-1854;
- (8) Julia Springer.

EWING B. SPRINGER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
David⁵. Sarah⁶. Job⁷.) son of Job and Mary (Lewis) Spring-

ger, married Miss ----- and settled in Ohio. Children;

- (1) Jacob Springer, b, 5/1-1848;
 - (2) James L. Springer, b, 9/27-1849;
 - (3) Mary D. Springer, b, 7/10-1851;
 - (4) John W. Springer, b, 1/15-1853;
 - (5) Elva E. Springer, b, 10/19-1859.
-

HARRIET NEWELL McINTIRE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Thomas⁷.) daughter of Rev. Thomas and Mary E.(Barr) McIntire, born at Columbus Ohio, 7/3-1844, married 1/16-1873 to Chapin C.Foster at Indianapolis Indiana. He enlisted in the 132nd Regiment Indiana Volunteers, 5/18-1864; was aid-de-camp to General Milroy during the famous 'Morgan's Raid' in Indiana; mustered out 9/17-1864. Mrs Foster is a prominent member of the Daughters of American Revolution, No 1999. She was State Regent 1892-1898 and First Honorary Regent since 1898. Children;

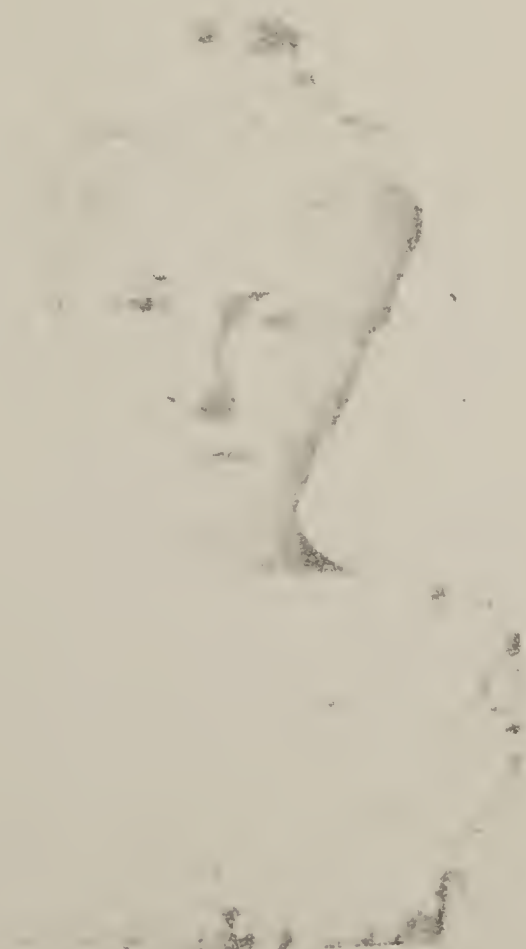
- (1) Mary McIntire Foster, b,8/6-1874, d,6/13-1905;
- (2) Robert Sanford Foster,b,6/10-1876;
- (3) Martha Martindale Foster, b,11/12-1880.

GUSAN VARDEMAN McINTIRE⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.

- David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷. Thomas⁸.) daughter of Rev.

Thomas and Mary E. (Barr) McIntire, born at Columbus Ohio 10/28-1850, died 1/9-1899, married 9/11-1872, Merrick L. Vinton of New York City, N.Y. Children;

- (1) Thomas M.Vinton, b,10/5-1874, at Indianapolis Indiana.



Mrs. Harriet Newell Foster.

m, June 1902; Mary Toffrey Wheeler;

(2) Stello Vinton, b, 12/19-1876, m, 2/24-1904, Anne Mary Hurty;

(30) Merrick Vinton Jr. b, 8/17-1883 in St Paul Minn., d, at

San Francisco California 5/7- 1907;

ARMSTRONG STEWART⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Ruth⁶. Elizabeth⁷. William⁸.) son of William and Eleanor (Shaw)
Stewart, married ---- -- Children;

(1) Nancy Stewart;

(2) Ellen Stewart.

DAVID SPRINGER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵.
Sara⁶. David⁷. Shepherd⁸.) son of Shepherd and Eliza (Clements)
Springer, born 2/2-1835, married Elizabeth Cruse. Children;

(1) Eliza Cruse Springer, b, 10/23-1858;

(2) Sarah Springer.

MARGARET SPRINGER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
David⁵. Sarah⁶. David⁷. Shepard⁸.) daughter of Shepherd and
Eliza (Clements) Springer, born 5/29-1837, died 10/30- 1871,

married in 1855. Mr. S.O. Todd.

Their children were;

- (1) Rosa M. Todd; b. 12/15-1856;
- (2) Catherine C. Todd, b. 3/31-1858;
- (3) Mary L. Todd, b. 8/24-1860;
- (4) John H. Todd, b. 1/7-1863;
- (5) Eliza E. Todd; b. 11/23-1864;
- (6) Thomas Todd;
- (7) John S. Todd, b. Sept. 1868;
- (8) Sally Todd, b. 7/8-1870.

MARGARET SPRINGER¹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Sarah⁶. David⁷. Shepherd⁸.) daughter of, Shepherd and Eliza (Clements) Springer born in 1847, married Lucious Martin of Uniontown Penna. 1/28-1868. Children;

- (1) Minnie Martin; b. 3/21-1869;
- (2) William Martin, b. 6/21-1872;
- (3) Annie Martin, b. 6/21-1876.

GEORGE S. RISSE⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Sarah⁶. Dennis⁷. Lydia J.⁸.) son of Albert S. and Lydia J.

(Springer) Risser. born 7/6-1846 married Emmeline Rice 2/19-1868 at Cumberland Maryland and settled in Springfield Ohio.

Children;

- (1) Louis R. Risser, b, January- 1869;
- (2) Charles W. Risser, b, September 1870;
- (3) Lucy A. Risser, b, July 1873.

FLORENCE M. RISSER⁹. (Louis¹ Sara² John³ Elizabeth⁴ David⁵ Sarah⁶ Dennis⁷ Lydia J.⁸.) daughter of Albert S. and Lydia J.

(Springer) Risser born 8/22-1848 married 3/2-1871 to Louis J. Kunst.

Children;

- (1) Sarah L. Kunst, b, 9/16-1872;
- (2) George H. Kunst, b, 5/16-1874.

H. BENJAMIN RISSER⁹. (Louis¹ Sara² John³ Elizabeth⁴ David⁵ Sarah⁶ Dennis⁷ Lydia J.⁸.) son of Albert S. and Lydia J. (Springer) Risser, born 1/25-1852 married 8/5-1875, Mary Kelso of Cumberland Maryland. One child, (1) Lydia R. Risser born 4/30-1876.

MARY McINTIRE FOSTER¹⁰, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷. Thomas⁸. Harriet N.⁹.) daughter of Chapin C. and Harriet N. (McIntire) Foster, born at Indianapolis Indiana 8/6-1874, died 6/13-1905 Married 4/19-1904. Charles H. Morrison. One son, Robert Foster Morrison was born to them, 6/10-1905.

ROBERT SANFORD FOSTER¹⁰, (Louis¹. Sara². John³ Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Joseph⁷. Thomas⁸. Harriet N.⁹.) son of Chapin C. and Harriet N. (McIntire) Foster born 6/10-1876. married 10/10-1896 to Edith Lucile Gray the daughter of Rev. W.H. and Elsie (McFairn) Jeffries of Indianapolis. Indiana. (Rev Jeffries died 12/22-1894) One daughter was born to them on 7/31-1907, Mary Edith Foster.

SARAH SHEPHERD⁵, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴) was the daughter of Captain Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter) Shepherd was born at Mechlenburg (Shepherdstown) about 1736 and died there 10/18-1780. She married there about 1751 or 2 to

Thomas Thornburg who seems to have died there in 1789. His

will, made 7/30-1787 was probated 10/21-1789 But it does not mention his wife. Their children were;

- (1) Thomas Thornburg Jr.;
- (2) John Thornburg;
- (3) Hezekiah Thornburg;
- (4) Josiah Thornburg;
- (5) William Thornburg;
- (6) Azeriah Thornburg;
- (7) Mercy Thornburg;
- (8) Sarah Thornburg.

THOMAS THORNBURG Jr.³. (Louis¹; Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ Sarah⁵) was the son of Thomas Sr. and Sarah (Shepherd) Thornburg. was born at Mecklenburg September 1752 and died there 5/10-1793 and is buried in the Shepherd Private Cemetry there He was married, but his wife's name is not known. Their children were;

- (1) Thomas Thornburg III; b, 1773,
- (2) John Thornburg;
- (3) Ephraim Thornburg;

(4) William Thornburg.

JOHN THORNBURG⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Sarah⁵
the son of Thomas and Sarah (Shepherd) Thornburg, born
about 1755. He was married- wife's name not known. He
is mentioned in the will of Thomas Shepherd Jr. and was a
trustee of the village of Shepherdstown in 1796. It seems
that he left a son named Thomas Thornburg IV.

HEZEKIAH THORNBURG⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Sarah⁵.) The son of Thomas and Sarah (Shepherd) Thornburg.
He and his two brothers emigrated from the vicinity of
Shepherdstown to settle at Forks of Wheeling Ohio County
where other relatives, Shepherds and Dukes had settled .
His first wife was a niece of Captain William Crawford
who was burned at the stake by the Indians in Wyandotte
County, Ohio in the illfated Sandusky expedition in 1782.
After which this niece made her home with the family of
Colonel David Shepherd who at her marriage to Thornburg
gave her 200 acres of land in Triadelphia Township.

The name of his second wife not known, Their children were;

- (1) John Thornburg;
- (2) Thomas Thornburg V;
- (3) David Thornburg;
- (4) Moses Thornburg;
- (5) Ephraim Thornburg, Who settled in Iowa;
- (6) Sarah Thornburg, who married Wm Martin. No children.

AZARIAH THORNBURG, son of Thomas and Sarah (Shepherd)

Thornburg born ----- was married by Rev. Moses Hoge at Shepherdstown to Miss Drusilla Morgan, But no record of children

THOMAS THORNBURG II⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Sarah⁵ Thomas⁶.) Thomas.) born 7/13-1773, died 11/4-1861. He was married three times. 1st to Barbara D. 11/1-1813, she was born 12/8 1795 and died 7/5-1828. Their children were;

- (1) Sarah Ellen Thornburg, b, Oct-1814, d, 12/9-1818;
- (2) John Conrad Thornburg, b, 10/31-1816, d, 1/25-1817;
- (3) Prudence Elizabeth Thornburg, b, 12/14-1817, d, Unm;
- (4) Solomon Thornburg 4/26-1820;

- (5) Mary Shepherd Thornburg, b, 7/2-1822, d, 11/23-1857;
- (6) Rebecca Ripley Thornburg, b, 10/17-1824;
- (7) Samuel Thomas Thornburg, b, 12/14-1826, d, 10/19-1831;

On 10/9/1828 he married Maria Barbara Swingle who was born 1/8-1804, and died 10/23- ----, Her children were;

- (8) Jacob Smith Thornburg, b, 11/5-1829;
- (9) Margaret Catherine Thornburg, b, 2/2-1831;

On 11/13-1832, he married Maria Byers who was born 2/25-1804, and died 2/29-1876. Her children were;

- (10) Isaac Newton Thornburg, b, 8/18-1833, m, Ellette Rockwell
(of Washington D.C.;
- (11) Collin Unseld, b, 1/15-1835, m, Nora C. Miller 1860 of
(Cable County W. Virginia;
- (12) William Henry Thornburg, b, 11/19-1836, d, 4/14-1837;
- (13) George Fouk Thornburg, b, 3/10-1838, m, Mary Frances
(Griffin of Catlinsburg Ky;
- (14) Uriah Miller, Thornburg, b, 11/12-1840;
- (15) Maria Coe Thornburg, b, 12/23-1848, d, 1/31-1856.

There was a Thomas Thornburg who married Sarah Allis.
born by 30-1806. Also another Thomas Thornburg who
married Margaret Martin, June 25-1812.

John⁶.) daughter of John and Sophia (Clendinin) Miller of Kanawha Valley. She was born 1/25-1813, and died 8/19-1859. Thomas Thornburg was a successful merchant and farmer of Caball County W.Va. Beginning in 1857 he represented his county in the Legislature of the state. In 1872 he was a member of the Constitutional Convention of West Virginia. He was a Master Mason and for 16 years, consecutively, Secretary of Caball Lodge No 13, & A.L.

Their family was;

- (1) John Thornburg, (Lieut. C.S.A.) m, Mary Long, of Mason Co.
- (2) George Thornburg, m, Nannie Millar;
- (3) Bagley Thornburg, m, Nettie Samuels;
- (4) Elizabeth Thornburg, m, Dr. A.R. McGuinness;
- (5) Ellen Thornburg, m, Captain Will Hovey, U.S.A.;
- (6) Mary Thornburg;
- (7) Margaret Thornburg.

JOHN THORNBURG⁷, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Sarah⁵. Hezekiah⁶.) son of Hezekiah Thornburg born 1796 married Jane Abernathy who was born 1793 and died 1843. John with his

father, settled at the Forks of Wheeling Creek in an early day and upon the death of his father succeeded to the homestead property and in 1879 was still living on it. One of the oldest residents of that section. They had but two children;

- (1) Rachael Thornburg, m, Japtha Thornburg;
- (2) Elizabeth Thornburg, m, Henry Shepherd Thornburg.

THOMAS THORNBURG III⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John². Elizabeth⁴. Sarah⁵. Hezekiah⁶.) the son of Hezekiah Thornburg lived and died in or near the Forks of Wheeling in 1871. He married Ann Lunsford. Their children were;

- (1) Rachael Thornburg. Living in 1879, unmarried at Elm Grove.
- (2) Sarah Thornburg, m, Mr. Miller;
- (3) William C. Thornburg;
- (4) A daughter who married a Mr. Waddell.

DAVID THORNBURG⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Sarah⁵. Hezekiah⁶.) The son of Hezekiah Thornburg. married 1st. Sarah Martin who was born in Pennsylvania in 1812. Children;

- (1) Daniel Thornburg;
- (2) Henry Shepherd Thornburg m, cousin, Elizabeth Thornburg;

- (3) Jephtha Thornburg ,m, his cousin Rachael Thornburg;
- (4) William Thornburg;
- (5) John Thornburg;
- (6) Thomas Thornburg;
- (7) Martha Thornburg.

For his second wife he married Rachael Feay, his cousin a descendant of John Feay who married Mary Shepherd the daughter of Captain Thomas ~~Feay~~.

SOLOMON THORNBURG⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ Sarah⁵. Thomas⁶. Thomas⁷.) the son of Thomas and Barbara (Byers) Thornburg born 4/26-1820, married Mary Staley (or Stanley) the daughter of Stephen Staley. Soon after they removed to Barboursville Cabell County Virginia. The Thornburgs were of Welsh descent and the Staleys were of German. Solomon was a Representative in the Virginia Legislature. The Thornburgs came from Shepherdstown.

RACHAEL THORNBURG⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Sarah⁵. Hezekiah⁶. John⁷.) daughter of John and Jane (Abernathy)

GENEALOGY

Thornburg, married her cousin Jephtha Thornburg, David's son.

Children;

- (1) Morgan Thornburg;
- (2) Isaac Thornburg;
- (3) Sarah Thornburg.

ELIZABETH THORNBERG⁸. a daughter of John and Jane Thornburg⁷. married her cousin, Henry Shepherd Thornburg and had a son, Martin Thornburg.

a daughter of Thomas Thornburg married a Mr. Weddell and had a daughter, Sarah Weddell.

WILLIAM THORNBURG⁸. son of David Thornburg⁷. Married a Miss Hattie Bush of Ohio.

MARTIN THORNBURG⁸. son of Henry Shepherd Thornburg⁷. born in 1865 now living in Thornburg Place Triadelphia, Ohio County was formerly associated with James Fursell in a grocery business at Elm Grove established by Moses Shepherd in the eighteenth century.

DESCENDANTS OF ELIZABETH SHEPHERD

ELIZABETH BROWN⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.) daughter of Captain Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter) Shepherd born at Mechlenburg, 10/2or 3-1738 and died 1788, married 5/3 1762to William Brown of Mechlenburg who was born 9/13-1724 and died 7/24. 1801, (Probably the son of a Thomas Brown who died in 1756.) Children;

- (1) John Brown, b, 2/16- 1763;
- (2) Elizabeth Brown, b, 12/27-1764;
- (3) Thomas Abraham Brown, b, 2/25-1767, d, Nov. 1768;
- (4) Mary Brown, b, 9/15- 1768;
- (5) Sarah Brown, b, Sept. 1771, d, 1/24- 1845;
- (6) William Brown , b, 3/24. 1774, d, 7/29-1774;
- (7) Shepherd Brown, b, 4/14-1775, d, 1817;
- (8) George W. or (Berry) Brown , b, 10/22-1777 Called "Barry Washington" was living in 1901
- (9) Hannah Matilda Brown, b, 11/22-1781, m, Dr. Evans.

JOHN BROWN⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵.) son of William and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Brown born 2/18-1763 was living on General Stephens land in 1786.

MARY BROWN⁶. Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elixabeth⁴, Elizabeth⁵.) the daughter of William and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Brown born 9/15-1768, died 1812. married 2/6-1785 John Grove, a descendant of Hans Groff, at one time Baron Von Weldon of Switzerland who fled to America in 1696 and a few years later settled in the beautiful Pequea Valley in Lancaster County Penn. It was his son Jacob who became the ancestor of the numerous families of Groves of Washington County Maryland.

John Grove and his wife, Mary Brown, settled in Western Penna. and raised a large family where many of their descendants still live.

Children;

- (1) Sarah Grove, b, 12/13-1785, m, Lemuel Hall;
- (2) Jacob Grove, 8/29-1787;
- (3) Elizabeth Grove, b 9/24-1789, m, John Spark;
- (4) Catharine Grove, b, 1/26-1791/ m, Mr. Auld;
- (5) Shepherd Grove, 3/14-1793;
- (6) John Grove Jr., b, 2/1-1795, m, Anna McGuilliams;
- (7) Parry Grove, b, 2/2-1797, m, Mary Sprinkle;
- (8) Levi Grove, b, 12/6-1798;
- (9) Hannah M., Grove, b, 12/1-1800, m, Ellis Parrshall.

- (10) William Brown Grove, b, 4/12-1802, m, Nancy Allendar;
 - (11) Stephen Grove, b, 2/15-1804; Ann Coldrun;
 - (12) Harvey Grove, b, 2/19-1806, m, Elizabeth Lackey;
 - (13) Mary Grove, b, 1/6-1808, m, John Ground;
-

SARAH BROWN⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵.)
daughter of William and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Brown, born 9/16-
1771, died 1/24-1845, married 1795 to William Eaty the supposed
son of Rev. Henry and Christine (Lemon) Eaty. He was a soldier
in the war of 1812 and wounded on Lake George, died 1/24-
1845. Children;

- (1) Elizabeth Eaty, b, 9/25- 1797;
 - (2) Henry M. Eaty, b, 2/3- 1800, d, 8/2-1832;
 - (3) Hannah M. Eaty, b, b., 1/6-1803, d, April 1839;
 - (4) Shepherd Eaty, b, 2/25-1805, d, 12/24-1835 or 1845;
 - (5) Susannah Eaty, b, 2/20-1807, d, 4/2-1865;
 - (6) Abraham S. Eaty, b, 1/5-1811.
-

SHEPHERD BROWN⁶. was a merchant in New Orleans. While in
Baltimore to buy goods he, in some way fell from a window and
was killed?

SARAH GROVE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶.) daughter of John and Mary (Brown) Grove born 12/13-1785, married Lemnel Hall of Fayette County Penna.

Children;

- (1) John Hall, b,1805, d, 1827;
- (2) Martha Hall, b, 1807, m, Fred Mestrezett;
- (3) James S. Hall, b, 1809, m, Elizabeth Steigner;
- (4) William Hall, b, 1811, m, Isabella Graham;
- (5) Elizabeth Hall, b, 1814, living in 1907, unmarried;
- (6) Mary Hall, b, 1817, m, David Jenkins;
- (7) Matilda Hall, b, 1820, m, Jacob Grove;
- (8) Leroy K. Hall. b, 11/22-1824, m, Valinda Hennen.

JACOB GROVE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶.) son of John and Mary (Brown) Grove, born 8/29-1789, married Miss - ----- Children;

- (1) Rachael Grove, m, Mr. Wilson;
- (2) Mary Grove, m, Mr. Kelso. a Dunkard preacher;
- (3) John Grove,;
- (4) Kessia Grove.

- (5) Hannah M. Grove, married Mr. Allender.

ELIZABETH GROVE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ Eliza-
beth⁵. Mary⁶.) daughter of John and Mary (Brown) Grove, born
9/24-1789, married 1st, John Sparks; 2d, Thomas Scheyer.

Children;

- (1) John Sparks Jr.;
- (2) Adaline Sparks;
- (3) ~~Rebecca~~ Schreyer, m, Dr. Miller, went to Illinois;
- (4) Elizabeth Schreyer, m, Rev. Henderson, a Cumberland
Presbyterian Minister went to Oregon;
- (5) Harvey Schreyer, m, - ---- left a family of girls.

CATHARINE GROVE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Eliz-
abeth⁵. Mary⁶.) daughter of John and Mary (Brown) Grove
born 1/26-1791. married James Auld. Children;

- (1) John Auld;
- (2) Mary Auld, m, Mr. Sprinkle;
- (3) Adalade Auld, m, Mr. Nixon;
- (4) Elizabeth Auld, m, Mr. Parshall;

- (5) Martha Auld, m, Mr. Kelso;
- (6) William Auld;
- (7) David Auld, m, Rhoda Jennings;
- (8) Hannah Coffman Auld, m, -----
- (9) Charlotte Auld, m, Mr. Leidy;
- (10) Jane Auld, m, Mr. Thompson.

PARRY GROVE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶.) daughter of John and Mary (Brown) -Grove; born 2/2-1797 married Mary Sprinkle and went to Ohio. Children;

- (1) Melvina Grove, m, Mr. Biery;
- (2) Elizabeth Grove, m, Mr. Bryan;
- (3) Sarah Grove;
- (4) Harvey Grove, m, Miss-Bixler;
- (5) John Grove, m, Miss Gettig;

HANNAH MATILDA GROVE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶.) daughter of John and Mary (Brown) Grove, born at Masontown Pa. 9/1-1800, died at McClenlandstown Pa. 4/28-1881, and in 1871 married Elias Parshall Jr. who was born 1796 and died 7/4-1882 . Their children were;

- (1) Vincent Parshall, b, 12/12-1817, d, 5/25-1898;
- (2) Harvey Parshall, b, 7/19-1819, 6/5-1882 d.;
- (3) William Grove Parshall, b, Sep. 1821, d, 7/4-1883;
- (4) Reuben Parshall, b, 2/19-1823, d, 4/26-1884; unmarried;
- (5) Emily-Parshall, b, 9/25-1825, d, 6/12-1902;
- (6) Mary Parshall, b, 8/30-1827, d, 7/10-1906;
- (7) James M. Parshall, b, 8/12-1829, d, 2/11- 1903;
- (8) Maria Parshall, b, 5/7-1831, d, 9/16-1873, unmarried;
- (9) Hamilton Parshall, 1/10-1833, d, 10/2-1833;
- (10) Nelson Parshall, b, 2/23-1834, d, 7/2-1834;
- (11) Elizabeth Parshall, b, 3/9-1836, d, -----
- (12) Caroline Parshall, b, 1/27. 1838;
- (13) Hannah M. Parshall, 2/2-1840, d, 10/28-1844;
- (14) Stephen Colvik Parshall, b, 2/13-1842, d, 11/9-1844;
- (15) Sarah Helen Parshall, b, 10/11-1844, d, 1/4-1882 m.
(Melangthan J. Crow.
- (16) Louretta Parshall, b, 8/17- 1845.

STEPHEN GROVE son of John and Mary Grove married Anna Elizabeth Coldren, of German Township, Fayette County Penna. and had no children. Moved to Ohio, and later to Indiana.

HARVEY GROVE⁷, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶.) son of John and Mary (Brown) Grove, born 2/19-1806, married Elizabeth Leckey of German Township of which her husband served as school director 1857-1862 and two terms as assessor about 1843.

Their Children;

- (1) Mary Louise Grove, m. George W. Hess;
- (2) Hannah M. Grove;
- (3) Naomi Grove, m. Aaron Moore;
- (4) Reuben Grove, m. Hettie Higgenbotham;
- (5) Elizabeth Grove, m, 1st, Wm Jeffreys; 2 d Henry Coonley;
- (6) Mary Grove, .

MARY GROVE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶.) daughter of John and Mary (Brown) Grove born 1/6-1808, married 1st, John Ground; 2d, Mr. Immell. This family moved to Ohio and later to Indiana. Children;

- (1) Hannah M. Ground;
- (2) Mary Ground;
- (3) Jefferson Ground;
- (4) George Ground;
- (5) James Ground.

ELIZABETH EATY⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶.) daughter of William and Sarah (Brown) Eaty, born 8/25-1797, married 8/15-1816, Perequin Greenwood, born 7/22-1790, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Greenwood of Shepherdstown.

Children;

- (1) Benjamin H. Greenwood, b, 10/20-1819, d, 1851;
- (2) James W. Greenwood, b, 1/28-1821, d, 6/21-1903;
- (3) Sally Ann Greenwood, b, 4/30-1823, d, 1/21-1888; m, A Loshorn
- (5) Sebastian E. Greenwood, b, 8/10-1825, d, 6/1-1869;
- (6) Matilda Greenrood, b, February 1828;
- (7) Shepherd McDonald Greenwood, 11/13-1831.

HANNAH MARTHA EATY⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶.) daughter of William and Sarah (Brown) Eaty, born 6/5-1803, and died April 1839. Married Mr. Gomert and moved to Western Penna.

SUSANNAH EATY⁷. Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶.) daughter of William and Sarah (Brown) Eaty, born 2/20-1807, and died 4/2-1865, married 12/11-1832 John George

Unseld of Shepherdstown.

Children;

- (1) Henry Unseld, b, 10/9-1833;
- (2) George Montgomery Unseld, died in infancy;
- (3) John George Unseld Jr., b, 3/17-1838; living in 1907;
- (4) Benjamin Collins Unseld, b, 10/18-1843, d, ----.

LEROY K. HALL⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶.) son of Lemuel and Sarah (Grove) Hall born 11/22-1824.
 d. 1/3-1851, Miss Valina A. Hennan, born 1829.

Children;

- (1) E. Grove Hall, b, 3/26-1853;
- (2) Emma F. Hall, b, 11/8-1854;
- (3) Ella Virginia Hall. b, 11/14-1856;
- (4) Catharine Hennan Hall, b, 11/28-1858;
- (5) Sarah E. Hall, b, 1/23-1865;
- (6) William Lee Hall, b, 1866, d, unm, lived in Chicago;
- (7) Fred A. Hall, b, 2/22-1869;
- (8) George B. Hall. b, 2/8-1871.

DAVID AULD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Catharine⁷.) son of James and Catharine (Grove) Auld.

GENEALOGY

-113-

Died April 3-1887 married 10/28-1841, Rhoda Jennings who died 6/8-1883. Children;

- (1) Porter Auld, d, 12/19-1906, Left children;
- (2) Vincent P.Auld, d, 6/9-1851;
- (3) Amanda S.Auld,;
- (4) Hannah M.Auld, d, 7/2-1884.

VINCENT PARSHALL⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵ Hannah M.⁶.) son of Elias Jr. and Hannah (Grove) Parshell born 12/12-1817, married 2/23-1843, Ann Eliza Crow of Berryville Virginia. Children;

- (1) Hannah M.Parshell, b, 5/1"-1844, never married;
- (2) Laura Parshell, b, 10- 1846, m, Silas E. Daughman;
- (3) Nancy Louise Parshell, b, 6/16-1847. never married;
- (4) Elias Calvin Parshell, b, 10/15-1849, d, 12/16- 1901;
- (5) Isaac Hamilton Parshell, b, 9/22-1851, m, Frances Palmer (2/7- 1878;
- (6) Mary E.Parshell, m never married;
- (7) James Worthington Parshell.

WILLIAM GROVE PARSHALL⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.

Elizabeth⁵. Hannah M.⁶.) son of Elias Jr. and Hannah M.(Grove) Parshall, born Sept. 1821, died 7/4-1883, married April 1854, Martha A.Hawks. Children;

- (1) William Worthington Parshall, b,5/8-1866,m,5/11-1902 Miss (Amelia Baldwin;
- (2) Louise P.Parshall, died in infancy;
- (3) Delafield Parshall, died in infancy;
- (4) Emily Parshall b,1875,m,10/11-1899, Frank R.Crow;
- (5) Vesta Parshall, died at the age of twelve.

EMILY PARSHALL⁷. (Louis¹.Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Hannah M.⁶.) daughter of Ellis Jr. and Hannah M. (Grove) Parshall, born 9/25-1827, died 6/2-1902, married 2/11-1845, John T.Worthington and had one daughter, Hannah M.Worthington born 1849 and married 8/22-1833 George L.Pomeroy of Toledo Ohio.

MARY PARSHALL⁷.(Louis¹.Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶.) daughter of Elias Jr. and Hannah M.(Grove) Parshall, born 8.30-1827, died 7/10-1906, married 12/27-1849 to Thomas Lyons of Uniontown Penna. Children;

- (1) Oliver Grove Lyons,b,4/18-1851. d,8/14-1864;

- (2) Ella Caroline Lyons, b, 11/8-1854, d, 4/10-1896;
 - (3) Hannah M. Lyons, b, 5/12-861, m, Frank Snider;
 - (4) Elizabeth Lee Lyons, Died in infancy;
 - (5) William John Lyons, d, 10/29-1868, m, Emma Lyons.
-

JAMES M. PARSHALL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷.) son of Elias and Hannah M. (Grove Parshall, born, 8/22-1829, died 2/11-1903, married 12/22-1865 Miss Mary Hingenbotham. Children;

- (1) William James Parshall, b, 6/22-1867;
 - (2) Robert Vincent Parshall, m, Annie McCain;
-

ELIZABETH PARSHALL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷.) daughter of Elias Jr. and Hannah M. (Grove) Parshall, born 3/9-1836, married 5/9-1861 to George Porter of Uniontown Penna. Children;

- (1) Elizabeth Porter, b, 5/23- 1862;
 - (2) Edward Tiffin Porter, b, 1/3-1866, m, Julie McShane;
 - (3) George Porter Jr. m, 528-1900.
-

CAROLINE PARSHALL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷.) daughter of Elias Jr. and Hannah M. (Grove) Parshall, born 1/27-1838, married 4/9-1856, Thomas N. Wiltner of McKeesport, Penna. Children;

- (1) John Seaton Wiltner, b, 1/21-1857, m, Cordelia Ramage;
- (2) Reuben Wiltner, b, 4/6-1859, m, Tetona Allebaugh;
- (3) Florence Wiltner, b, 12/16-1865, m, William A. Applegate;
- (4) Frank Wiltner, b, 9/15-1870, m, Jennie McCombs;
- (5) William Worthington Wiltner, b, 3/24-1873, m, Maud Morris;
- (6) Helen Wiltner, b, 4/11-1877, m, 1st; Samuel Gwynne; 2d Wm. Lett.

LOURETTA PARSHALL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷.) daughter of Elias Jr. and Hannah M. (Grove) Parshall born 8/17-1845, married Dr. George W. Neff of Masontown Penna. Children;

- (1) Robley P. Neff, b, 1/21-1874, d, 8/6-1874;
- (2) Hannah M. Neff b, 2/12-1875, m, 6/26-1906, Norman Powell;
- (3) Mary Anne Neff, b, 6/5-1877 m, William White;
- (4) Louretta Parshall Neff, b, 3/21-1882, m, Harold Stevens.

MARY LOUISE GROVE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷.) daughter of Harvey and Elizabeth (Leckey) Grove married George W. Hess, He was prominently identified with stockraising, mercantile and banking in German Township. At the time of his death held much valuable real estate and coal lands. Their Children were;

- (1) Laura Belle Hess, married Monroe M. Hopwood;
- (2) John Ellsworth Hess, married Lida J. Iferica,

NAOMI GROVE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷.) daughter of Harvey and Elizabeth (Leckey) Grove who married Aaron Moore of Redstone Township, Fayette County Penna. A farmer and stock raiser Children;

- (1) Mary Moore, married George Porter Jr.;
- (2) Harry Moore;
- (3) Charles Moore, not married.

REUBEN GROVE⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷.) son of Harvey and Elizabeth (Leckey) Grove, married Hettie Higgenbotham of Redstone Township Fayette

County Penna. He was assessor in German Township in 1868.

Children;

- (1) William E. Grove, m, Martha McShane;
- (2) Annie Grove, m, Joseph Acklin;
- (3) Ettie C. Grove, m, Frank Jamison;
- (4) Minnie A. Grove, m, Robert McLaughlin;
- (5) Corena B. Grove;
- (6) Reuben O. Jr. m, Maud Vernon;
- (7) Harvey E. Grove;
- (8) Frank L. Grove;
- (9) Uriah H. Grove;
- (10) Bertha Grove.

ELIZABETH GROVE⁸. (Louis¹, Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷.) daughter of Harvey and Elizabeth (Leckey). Grove married, 1st; William Jeffries of German Township Fayette County Penna. 2d, Henry Coonley. This family moved to Dwight Illinois. Children;

- (1) Ettie Jeffries;
- (2) Lonnie Jeffries;

(3) William Jeffries;

(4) Norvel Jeffries.

JAMES W. GREENWOOD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵,
Sarah⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) son of Peraquin and Elizabeth (Lety)
Greenwood, born 1/28-1821, died 6/22-1903, married Betsey Lety.

Children;

(1) James W. Greenwood Jr.;

(2) Shepherd L. Greenwood m. Ellen Byers 1870, Bedington Va.;

(3) Thomas C. Greenwood;

(4) Benjamin E. Greenwood;

(5) C. Frank Greenwood m. 6/14- 1887, Mary C. Trayman;

(6) Margaret Greenwood.

SARAH ANN GREENWOOD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Eliza-
beth⁵. Sarah⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) daughter of Peraquin and Eliza-
beth (Lety) Greenwood, born 4/30-1823, died 1/28-1888, married
1st; Mr. Billmyer; 2d Mr. Orendorff. Children;

(1) Thomas Billmyer;

(2) Charles Billmyer;

(3) William Billmyer;

(4) Shepherd Orendorff.

JOHN GEORGE UNSELD Jr.⁸ (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶. Susannah⁷.) son of John George and Susanah (Eaty) Unseld, born 3/17-1838, married 2/3-1881 Emma Jane Robinson. They had one son, George Peterlain Unseld born 11/12-1881. living at Shephertstown unmarried.

EUGENE GROVE HALL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶. Leroy K.⁷.) son of Leroy K. and Velinda A. (Hennen) Hall, born 3/26-1853. Married 1st Flora Yarger 9/25- 1879 2nd, Kate Springer, Resides in Conn-llsville Penna.

Children;

- (1) Charles S. Hall. Cashier Broad Street National Bank in Scottsdale, Penna;
- (2) Eugene C. Hall Jr.

EMMA F. HALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Sarah⁷. Leroy K.⁸.) daughter of Leroy K. and Valida A. (Hennen) Hall, born 11/8-1834, married 9/26-1875 Samuel Blackburn of Woodstock Illinois. Children

(1) Ethel Blackburn;

(2) Chester Blackburn

ELLA VIRGINIA HALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Sarah⁷. Leroy K.⁸.) daughter of Leroy K. and Valinda A. (Hennen) Hall, born 11/14-1856, married William Edgar Moore, Dec. 1880. They lived at Fairchance Fayette County Pa. Children;

- (1) A. Harmer Grove Moore. Assistant Cashier and Director in Fairchance National Bank;
- (2) Flora Moore; m. Mr. Harsted of Fairchance;
- (3) Gusie Moore, Unm. Teacher;
- (4) Fannie Moore;
- (5) Bertha Moore;
- (6) Arthur Moore.

CATHARINE HALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Sarah⁷. Leroy K.⁸.) daughter of Leroy K. and Valinda A. (Hennen) Hall, born 11/28- 1858, married 17/14- 1881, Rev. Thomas I. Collings of Spokane Wash. Children;

- (1) Ira V. Collings;
- (2) Leroy Collings.

SARAH ELIZABETH HALL⁹. (Louis¹ Sara². John³ . Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Sarah⁷. Leroy⁸.) daughter of Leroy and Valinda A.(Hennen) Hall. born 1/25-1865. married 1st; Fredrick Hallock 10/7- 1890.; 2 d E.W.Mills. One daughter, Florence Hallock.

FRED A.HALL⁹.(Louis¹.Sara² . John³ . Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Sarah⁷. Leroy⁸.) Son of Leroy and Valinda A.(hennen) Hall, born 2/22-1869, married 5/14-1891, Ella Sue Palmer. and resides in Minneapolis Minn.. Children;

- (1) Gertrude Hall;
- (2) Helen Hall.

GEORGE B.HALL, son of Leroy K. and Valinda A .(Hennen) Hall born 2/8-1871, married Alice Jonnifer, (now deceased) 7/-1896. and lives at Rose Hill Cemetery Chicago, Ills. They had two children, names unknown.

PORTER AULD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵.
Mary⁶. Catharine⁷. David⁸.) son of David and Rhoda (Jennings)

Auld, died 12/19-1908.

Children;

(1) David Auld;

(2) Vincent P. Auld;

(3) Arthur Auld.

AMANDA S. AULD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵.
Mary⁶. Catharine⁷. David⁸.) daughter of David and Rhoda (Jen-
nings) Auld, married Alexander Foster. Children;

(1) Bertie M. Foster, m, Ed P. Junker;

(2) David A. Foster, m, Elva Coon;

(3) Samuel D. Foster, m, Charlotte Adams;

(4) Edwin A. Foster, Unmarried.

ISAAC HAMILTON PARSHALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶ Hannah M.⁷. Vincent⁸.) son of Vincent and

Ann E. (Crow) Parshall, born 9/22-1851, married Frances Pil-
mer, 2/7-1878.

Children;

(1) Ralph Parshall;

- (2) Vernon Parshall;
 - (3) Leo Parshall;
 - (4) Mabel Parshall;
 - (5) Blanche Parshall.
-

WILLIAM WORTHINGTON PARSHALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. William G.⁸.) son of William Grove and Martha A. (Marke) Parshall of Uniontown Penna. born 6/18-1866, married 6/11-1902, Amelia Baldwin.

Children;

- (1) William Parshall Jr.;
 - (2) Louise Parshall.
-

EMILY PARSHALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. William G.⁸.) daughter of William G. and Martha A. (Marke) Parshall, born 11/8-1875, married Frank R. Crow 10/11-1899.

Children;

- (1) Martha Crow;
 - (2) Francis Crow.
-

ELLA CAROLINE LYONS⁹. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizebeth⁴. Eliza-
beth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Mary⁸.) daughter of Thomas W. and
Mary (Parshall) Lyons, born 11/8-1854, died 4/10-1896, married
Daniel P. Morgan, 12/25-1878. Children;

- (1) Alice Morgan, b, 10/28-1879, m, A.S. Browne;
- (2) Etta Morgan, b, 7/23-1881, m, ---- ;
- (3) Howard W. Morgan, b, 7/16-1887;
- (4) Thomas W. Morgan Jr. b, 8/25-1885;
- (5) Daniel Morgan, b, 6/10- 1900;
- (6) George Neff Morgan, b, 3/29-1896.

HANNAH MATILFA LYONS⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Eliza-
beth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Mary⁸.) daughter of Thomas W. and Mary
(Parshall) Lyons, b, 5/10-1861, married Frank Snider, 9/3-1890.

Children;

- (1) Joseph L. Snider, b, 8/25-1894;
- (2) Mary L. Snider, b, 12/20-1895;
(Twins)
- (3) Marguerite Lyons " "
- (4) Thomas W. Snider, b, 6/13-1897, d, 7/2 -1898;
- (5) Frank L. Snider Jr. b, 8/30- 1898.

WILLIAM JOHN LYONS⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah m.⁷. Mary⁸.) son of Thomas W. and Mary (Parshall) Lyons, born 10/20-1868, married Miss Mary Lynn 7/11-1895. Children;

- (1) Mary B. Lyons, b, 6/21-1897;
- (2) Etta Lyons, b, 10/27-1898;
- (3) Gertrude Lyons, b, 5/16-1900;
- (4) Hannah, b, 8/27-1902;
- (5) Thomas Lyons, b, 7/9-1904;
- (6) James Lynn Lyons, c, 7/8-1906.

WILLIAM JAMES PARSHALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. James M.⁸.) son of James M. and Mary (Higgenbotham) Parshall, born 6/22-1867, died--- married --- at Uniontown Penna. Children;

- (1) James m. Parshall Jr.;
- (2) Mary Parshall;
- (3) Cox Parsnell.

ROBERT VINCENT PARSHALL⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.)

Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. James M.⁸.) son of James M. and Mary (Higgenbotham) Pershall, married Carrie McCain 3/21-1898.

Children;

- (1) Robert Pershall Jr.;
- (2) A daughter, name not known.

ELIZABETH PORTER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Elizabeth⁸.) daughter of George and Elizabeth (Pershall) Porter, born, 5/23-1862, married ----- June 1888.

Children;

- (1) George Ewing Porter, b, 3/9-1889;
- (2) Mildred Elizabeth Porter, b, 3/9-1891;
- (3) Sara Constance Porter, b, 2/23-1893;
- (4) Mary Caroline Porter, b, 3/26-1897;
- (5) Alice Trevor Porter, b, April 1899;
- (6) Cecil Williams Porter.

EDWIN TIEFEN PORTER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Elizabeth⁸.) son of George and Elizabeth (Pershall) Porter born 4/3-1866 married 3/21-1894,

Julia McShane.

Children;

(1) George Porter, b, 2/2-1896;

(2) Edwin Tiffin Porter Jr., b, January -1900.

JOHN SEATON WILTNER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Caroline⁸.) son of Thomas N. and Caroline (Parshall) Wiltner, born, 1/24-1857, married 4/9-1878, Cordelia Ramage.

Children;

(1) Helen Wiltner;

(2) Wayne Wiltner;

(3) George Wiltner, Deceased.

REUBEN PARSHALL WILTNER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Caroline⁸.) son of Thomas N. and Caroline (Parshall) Wiltner, born 4/6-1859, married Ter-rone Allebaugh.

Children;

(1) Louretta Wiltner;

(2) George Wiltner;

(3) Caroline Wiltner.

FLORENCE WILTNER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Caroline⁸.) daughter of Thomas N. and Caroline (Parshall) Wiltner, born 1/15-1865, married 1893 William A. Applegate of McKeesport Pa. Children;

- (1) Corrine Applegate;
- (2) Florence Applegate;
- (3) Caroline Applegate;
- (4) William Applegate Jr.

FRANK WILTNER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Caroline⁸.) son of Thomas and Caroline (Parshall) Wiltner, born 9/15-1870, married 9/15-1895 to Jennie McCombs. Children;

- (1) Guy Carleton Wiltner;
- (2) Ernest Rupert Wiltner;
- (3) Clifford Wiltner;
- (4) Three other children names not known.

WILLIAM WORTHINGTON WILTNER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Caroline⁸.) son of

Thomas H and Caroline (Parshall) Wiltner, born 5/24-1878.

Married 5/6-1893, Maud Morris. Children;

(1) Nina Davis Wiltner;

(2) Edgar Pomeroy Wiltner;

(3) Carol Wiltner.

HELEN WILTNER⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Eliza-
beth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Caroline⁸.) daughter of Thomas
N. and Caroline (Parshall) Wiltner, born 4/14-1877, mar-
ried 1st; 2/2-1899, Samuel Gayne,; 2d William Wirt.

One daughter, Marian Wirt.

MARY ANN NEFF⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Eliza-
beth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Louretta⁸.) daughter of Dr. Geo
W. and Louretta (Parshall) Neff; born 1/5-1877, married
William White. One daughter, Mary Harriet White.

LOURETTA PARSHALL NEFF⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Louretta⁸.) daughter of Dr.

George W. and Louretta (Farshall) Neff born 11/11-1879.

Married Chester Lingle. Two daughters (1) Gertrude Lingle; (2) Louretta Lingle.

ELIZABETH PORTER NEFF⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷. Lourett⁸.) daughter of Dr. George W. Neff and Louretta Farshall, born 3/21-1882, married Harold Stevens. Had one daughter Elizabeth Stevens.

LAURA BALL HESS⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷. Mary L.⁸.) daughter of George W. and Mary L. (Grove) Hess, married Monroe Loreland Hopwood, attorney-at-law, Uniontown Penna. Children;
 (1) Harold Elsworth Hopwood;
 (2) Eleanor Mary Hopwood.

JOHN ELSWORTH HESS⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷. Mary L.⁸.) son of George W. and Mary L. (Grove) Hess, married Lida Jeffries. Children;
 (1) Walter M. Jeffries;

(2) Laura M. Hess;

(3) George W. Hess.

MARY MOORE⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷. Naomi⁸.) daughter of Aaron and Naomi (Grove) Moore of Redstone Penna. married George Porter Jr. of Union-town Penna. an electrical mining engineer.

CHARLES MOORE⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth Mary⁶. Harvey⁷. Naomi⁸.) son of Aaron and Naomi (Grove) Moore married Mary Seaton. One son, Wendell Moore.

WILLIAM A. GROVE⁹ (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Harvey⁷. Reuben⁸.) son of Reuben and Hattie (Higgenbotham) Grove, married Martha McShane. Children;

(1) Mary Grove;

(2) Grace Grove;

(3) Porter Grove;

(4) Carl. Grove.

JAMES W. GREENWOOD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶. Elizabeth⁷. James W.⁸.) son of James W. and
----- Greenwood, married 12/19-1871 Mary Unseld. Children;

- (1) Harry S. Greenwood, b, 11/14-1872;
- (2) Harvey H. Greenwood, b, 12/30-1876;
- (3) Clara B. Greenwood.

THOMAS C. GREENWOOD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶. Elizabeth⁷. James W.⁸.) son of James W. and
---- Greenwood, married 9/2-1884, Catherine Waters of Roanoke
Virginia. Children;

- (1) Milford Greenwood, b, 7/2-1887, d, 11/11-1894;
- (2) Anna M. Greenwood, b, 7/11-1889, d, ----
- (3) Laura Greenwood, b, 4/4-1892;
- (4) H. Lawrence Greenwood, b, 7/10-1896;
- (5) H. Wellmen Greenwood, b, 4/4-1898.

BENJAMIN L. GREENWOOD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶. Elizabeth⁷. James W.⁸.) son of James W. Greenwood and wife, ---- married Rosa V. Lambert. Children;

- (1) Lillian Greenwood, b, 10/18-1890, d, 8/15-1894;
- (2) Edna L. Greenwood, b, 11/4-1893, d, 7/28-1894;
- (3) Raymond R. Greenwood, b, 7/28-1895.

MARGARET L. GREENWOOD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Sarah⁶. Elizabeth⁷. James W.⁸.) daughter of James W. Greenwood and wife, married 9/27-1881 T.B. Miller of Roanoke Virginia. Two Children;

- (1) Edward S. Miller, b, 1/2-1892;
- (2) Name unknown.

ALICE LYONS MORGAN¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Elizabeth⁵. Mary⁶. Hannah M.⁷ Mary⁸. Ella C. rolin.⁹) daughter of Daniel P. and Caroline (Lyons) Morgan, born 10/28-1879, married July 1898 to L.D. Browne. Children;

- (1) Morgan Brown;
- (2) Louretta Browne.

WILLIAM SHEPHERD

William Shepherd, the third son of Captain Thomas Shepherd was born in Lechlenburg. his mother, Elizabeth Van Meter. In the will of his father made in 1776, he is mentioned as being abroad. By this it is imagined that he was not at home but in the militia somewhere on the Western Border. The records at Williamsburg show that on February 24 -1778 a warrant for 5.31 pounds was issued to him for express hire. In 1778 he was serving on a jury in the Berkley County Court and the same year appointed to view out the road from Robert Buckles to Hall's Mills. (The highway from the Rattlings Springs property on the Potomac River above Harper's Ferry to the Shenandoah where the Hall's Gun Works were afterward located. On April 1--1778 he

with his uncle, Henry Van Meter are found in Westmorland County, the disputed territory between Pennsylvania and Virginia. He, like his brother David, was a surveyor and often called to do such work. His father willed him 104 acres of land from the Fairfax tract or grant of 1751, also three lots in the village of Shepherdstown. In December 1779 his name appears on the roll of Col. Benjamin Flower's Regiment and connected with the

Military Stores. In 1784 he is listed among the taxables in Ohio County Virginia. Among the Shepherd papers in the Historical Library at Madison Wisconsin is a receipt from his brother, David for a gun and bullet bag. It seems he was on the muster roll of Captain Lewis Bonnet's Company of militia in 1787. On December of that year Col. David Shepherd assigns him 1000 acres of land in Ohio County on Wheeling Creek and a few days later there was granted to him 925 acres more land "that corners the lands of Col. David and John Feay." In 1779 he deeded land recorded in Martinsburg and in the fall of that year his name is found on the muster rolls of Ohio County militia. It would appear that about 1773 he married Mary Clark, supposed to be the daughter of William Clark the schoolmaster at Shepherdstown. Their family record reads;

WILLIAM SHEPHERD⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.) son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter) Shepherd, born 1739 and died 1824 at Wheeling. Married 1773 Mary Clark.

Children;

(1) Thomas Shepherd II;

- (2) William Shepherd II;
- (3) Sarah Shepherd, died in infancy;
- (4) Sarah Shepherd b,12/25-1777,d, 10/25-1822;
- (5) Elizabeth Shepherd, m, Mr. Willets, lived Chillicothe O.
- (6) Rumahsh Shepherd,b,10/23-1778, d,11/23-1831.

THOMAS SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵) son of William and Mary (Clark) Shepherd went with his father's family to Ross County Ohio but died in Shepherdstown. His wife's name is not known. Their children were;

- (1) Joseph Shepherd, b,7/10-1783,d8/2-1858 m, Polly Bates;
- (2) David Shepherd, m, Elizabeth Bates; 1812;
- (3) James Shepherd, m, Frances Daily 1804;
- (4) John Shepherd, m, Betsey Van Meter, d, Gallipolis Ohio;
- (5) Sarah Shepherd, John Mills;
- (6) Mary Shepherd, m, James Wiley.

WILLIAM SHEPHERD Jr.⁶ (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵.) son of William and Mary (Clark) Shepherd Sr. born, (It is supposed) in Sussex County New Jersey March 1719,

died in Putnam County Indiana 6/4-1833; married 10/15-1792 at the house of William Shepherd on Patterson's Creek in Virginia. He served in the Corps of Artificers in the Colonial army of New Jersey as a private from 4/1-1780 until 9/1-1783 and was granted a pension for such service in 1819. His first wife was Eleanor Peck, born 5/15-1771 and died 8/30-1829. He then married Mary Henthorn. Children by first wife (supposed).

- (1) Jonathan Shepherd, b, 10/12-1794;
- (2) Lewis Shepherd, b, 1/15-1800;
- (3) John Shepherd, , 10/18-1801, m, Harriet Bennet 12/21-1832;
- (4) David Shepherd, b, 10/14-1803;
- (5) William Shepherd, b, 5/11-1806 ;
Twins
- (6) Eleanor Shepherd, " "
- (7) Elizabeth Shepherd, b, 11/10-1812; m, Mr. Paul;
- (8) Mary Shepherd, b, 3/10-1813, m, Mr King;
- (9) Sarah Shepherd, b, 7/15-1815, m, Mr. Northall;
- (10) Henry Shepherd b, 6/18-1817;
- (11) Eleanor Shepherd, b, -----

This family seem to have been among the first settlers in Wirt County having come from the South Branch of the Potomac in 1796 and took up land where the city of Elizabeth now stands. This record seems to have come from a sworn statement before Lewis Cheney J.P. Clinton County Indiana.

SARAH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵.) daughter of William and Mary (Clark) Shepherd, born 12/24-1777, died 10/23-1822; married to Benjamin Mills of Wheeling, son of Levi and Elizabeth (Dunn) Mills on 4/25-1796. They first lived at Wheeling but later moved to Morgan County Indiana where Benjamin and Sarah are buried. In one of William Brown's old account books is this quaint item: " 1789 August 26. Received of William Brown 10 gold rings and 10 coverlids for Sally Shepherd according to the order of her father William Shepherd, and I say received of me. (signed) John Loff." Their children were;

- (1) Elizabeth Mills, b, 2/17-1787, d, 7/19-1805;
- (2) William Mills, b, 3/8-1799, d, 4/10-1821 or 1832;
- (3) Rebecca Mills, b, 6/3-1801, d, 3/28-1872;

- (4) Elizabeth Mills, b, 11/10-1803, d, 10/17-1864 at Beverly
(Indiana;
- (5) Thomas Mills, b, 7/8-1806, d, 2/24-1887;
- (6) Benjamin Mills, b, 7/25-1809.
- (7) Rumahoh Mills, b, 6/1-1812, d, 6/29-1865;
- (8) Gabriel Jacob Mills, b, 4/11-1815, d, 1/3-1866;
- (9) Sarah Mills, b, 6/5-1818, d, 1/30-1894 at Cowley Kansas

RUMAHOH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵) the daughter of William and Mary (Clark) Shepherd born 10/23-1778 and married to Jacob Wetzell 2/8-1795. He was born 6/16-1765, died 7/2-1827. They removed from Wheeling with his father's family in 1818 to settle on a site near where the City of Indianapolis now stands. Six generations of Wetzells have occupied this homestead. Jacob was the son of John and Mary (Bonnet) Wetzell, Children;

- (1) Sabra Wetzell, b, 2/12-1798, d, 1/20-1822;
- (2) Cyrus Wetzell, b, 12/1-1800, d, 12/16-1871;
- (3) Maria Wetzell, b, 7/2-1803, d, 1/10-1845;
- (4) Eliza Wetzell, b, 7/1-1806, d, ----
- (5) Sarah Wetzell, b, 9/18-1809;
- (6) Hiram Wetzell, b, 5/27-1815, d, 12/20-1855.

(3) Hiram Wetzell, b, 5/27-1813, d, 12/20-1855;

(2) Emily Wetzell, b, 5/2-1816, d, 3/4-1899.

JOSEPH SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵. Thomas⁶.) the son of Thomas Shepherd⁶. and wife---- born 7/10-1796 and died 2/2-1856, married Polly Bates 4/21-1819.

Children;

(1) William Shepherd;

(2) Amanda Shepherd;

(3) Ophelia Shepherd;

(4) Orlando Shepherd;

(5) James Shepherd;

(6) John Shepherd;

(7) Margaret Shepherd;

(8) Joseph Shepherd Jr.

DAVID SHEPHERD son of Thomas Shepherd⁶, in 1803 married married Elizabeth Bates. No record of any children.

SARAH SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵ Thomas⁶.) the daughter of Thomas⁶ and wife--- married John Mills in 1812 and moved to Perry County Ohio. Children;

- (1) Thomas Mills.
- (2) Adeline Mills;
- (3) Mary Ann Mills;
- (4) Rebecca Mills;
- (5) Warner Mills;
- (6) Emily Mills;
- (7) Ashford Mills;
- (8) Sarah Mills.

THOMAS SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵ William⁶.) the son of William and Eleanor (Peck) Shepherd born 2/26-1799, died in Wheeling married Elizabeth McHenry who was born 3/27-1806. Children;

- (1) William Shepherd;
- (2) Ruhmah Shepherd;
- (3) Mary Jane Shepherd;
- (4) Francis L. Shepherd;

- (5) John Shepherd.
- (6) James L. Shepherd;
- (7) George W. Shepherd;
- (8) McDonald Shepherd;
- (9) Henry Edward Shepherd;
- (10) Mary Shepherd;
- (11) Sarah Shepherd.

LEWIS SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵. William⁶).. son of William⁵ and Eleanor (Peck) Shepherd born 1/15-1800, married 4/27-1827. Sarah Fleming of Indiana.

Children;

- (1) Mary J. Shepherd b, 7/27-1829;
- (2) Drusilla Shepherd, b. 1/6-1831;
- (3) Melinda Shepherd, b, 10/28-1833;
- (4) Emily Shepherd, b, 1/14-1836;
- (5) Martin V. Shepherd, b, 7/9-1838;
- (6) Martha Shepherd, b, 10/23-1840.

ELEANOR SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵

William⁶.) the daughter of William⁶ and Eleanor (Peck) Shepherd
born 5/12-1806 and married James Renforth, One daughter,
Mary Renforth.

REBECCA MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². Elizabeth⁴. John³. William⁵.

Sarah⁶.) the daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Shepherd) Mills
born 6/3-1801, died 4/28-1872, married Levi Rensch Children;

- (1) Sarah Rensch, b, 11/7-1822;
- (2) Otto Rensch, b, 1/14-1825;
- (3) Catharine Rensch, b, 7/13-1828;
- (4) Cassandra Rensch, b, 2/14-1830;
- (5) Mary Naomi Rensch, b, 9/3-1832;
- (6) Levi Rensch Jr. , b, 10/5-1838;
- (7) Eli K. Rensch, b, 9/3-1840;
- (8) Ulyses Rensch, b, 1/26-1844.

ELIZABETH MILLS⁶. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵
Sarah⁶.) the daughter of Benjamin and Sarah⁶ (Shepherd) Mills
born 11/10-1803, died 10/17-1864 at Jeverly-Indiana, married

4/18-1828, her first cousin, Cyrus Wetzell. Children;

- (1) Sabra Melvina Wetzell, b, 1/16-1829, d, 8/16-1850;
- (2) Sarah Wetzell, b, 9/10-1831, d, 5/29-1886;
- (3) Elizabeth Missouri Wetzell, b, 8/29-1836, d, 4/29-1847;
- (4) Francis Marion Wetzell, b, 10/6-1839, d, 7/27-1899;
- (5) Gabriel Jacob Wetzell, b, 6/4-1843, d, 4/24-1879.

THOMAS MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵. Sarah⁶.) the son of Benjamin and Sarah (Shepherd) Mills born 7/3-1806, died 2/24-1887, married Sally Tull. Children;

- (1) William Shepherd Mills;
- (2) Milton Mills;
- (3) Andrew Mills;
- (4) Sarah Mills;
- (5) Elizabeth Mills;
- (6) Thomas Mills Jr.

BENJAMIN MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵. Sarah⁶.) the son of Benjamin and Sarah⁶ (Shepherd) Mills born 7/25-1809, married Dolly Aldrich. Children;

(1) Benjamin Mills Jr.;

(2) Sarah Mills.

RUHAHAH MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵.
Sarah⁶.) the daughter of Benjamin and Sarah⁶ (Shepherd) Mills
born 6/1-1812, died 2/29-1885, married David Howe. Children;

(1) Thomas Howe;

(2) Emmanuel Howe;

(3) Benjamin Franklin Howe;

(4) Sarah Howe;

(5) Gabriel Howe.

SARAH MILLS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵.
Sarah⁶.) the daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Shepherd) Mills.
born 8/5-1818 and died 5/30-1894 at Cowley Kansas, married
1st; Allen McLane; 2d John Harrow. Children;

(1) Sarah McLane;

(2) John Harrow Jr. b, 1/12-1854;

(3) Annie Harrow.

SARA WETZELL⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ William⁵.

Ruhamah⁶.) the daughter of Jacob and Ruhamah (Shepherd)

Wetzell born 2/22-1798; died 1/20-1822, married Dr. Charles

Newton. Children;

(1) Amanda Newton, b, 11/9-1819;

(2) Sabra Newton, b, 10/17-1822.

MARIA WETZELL⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵.

Ruhamah⁶.) the daughter of Jacob and Ruhamah (Shepherd)

Wetzell, born 7/2-1803 and died 1/8-1843, married David

Allen Children;

(1) Correna Allen;

(2) Eleona Allen;

(3) Thursa Allen.

ELIZA WETZELL⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ William⁵.

Ruhamah⁶.) the daughter of Jacob and Ruhamah (Shepherd) Wet-

zell, born 7/11-1806, married James S. Kelley. Children;

(1) Nancy Kelley;

- (2) Amanda Kelly;
- (3) William Kelley;
- (4) Oscar Kelley.

SARAH WETZELL⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵
Ruhamah⁶.) the daughter of Jacob and Ruhamah (Shepherd) Wetz-
zell born 9/28-1809. married Thomas Low. Children;

- (1) Caroline Low;
- (2) Adeline Low.

HIRAM WETZELL⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. William⁵.
Ruhamah⁶.) son of Jacob and Ruhamah (Shepherd) Wetzell, born
5/27-1813, died 12/20-1855, married Alzedah Aldrich. Children

- (1) Cyrus Oscar Wetzell, b. 2/11-1838;
- (2) Sabra Shepherd Wetzell, b. 11/9-1839;
- (3) Olive Ruhamah Wetzell; b. 9/28-1841;
- (4) Jacob Hiram Wetzell b. 3/16-1847.

SARAH MELVINA WETZELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
William⁵. Ruhamah⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) daughter of Cyrus Jr. and

Elizabeth(Mills) Wetzell born 9/10-1831; died 9/23-1886, married 8/26-1852 William Nelson McKenzie of Glasgow Scotland.

Children;

- (1) Cyrus W.McKenzie 3d , b,8/28-1853;
- (2) Elizabeth J.McKenzie,b, 2/21-1856;
- (3) Lewis J. McKenzie ,b,12/4-1858;
- (4) William Nelson McKenzie Jr. b,6/28-861;
- (5) Sarah McKenzie,b,2/12-1864;
- (6) William McKenzie,b, 2/12-1869, m, Emma Vaders;
- (7) Kenneth Seafarth McKenzie,b, 2/20-1874.

CYRUS WETZELL MCKENZIE⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³ Elizabeth⁴. William⁵. Ruhamah⁶. Elizabeth⁷. Sarah⁸.) son of William N. and Sarah (Wetzell) McKenzie, born 8/23-1853, married Molly Park.

Children;

- (1) Kenneth Seafarth McKenzie;
- (2) William Nelson McKenzie;
- (3) Sarah Melvina McKenzie;
- (4) Dorie May McKenzie.

ELIZABETH JANE MCKENZIE⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴
William⁵. Ruhamah⁶. Elizabeth⁷. Sarah M.⁸.) daughter of Wm N.
and Sarah L. (Wetzell) McKenzie born 8/21-1856, married
Horace Hines Fletcher of Indianapolis Ind. To them one dau
ghter was born, 6/17-1882, Elizabeth Malvina Fletcher.

LEWIS WETZELL MCKENZIE⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
William⁵. Ruhamah⁶. Elizabeth⁷. Sarah M.⁸.) son of Wm N. and
Sarah L. (Wetzell) McKenzie, born 12/4-1858 married Mary
Ann Councilman and had a son, Frank McKenzie.

The names of Thomas and Elizabeth seem to have been very
popular in the Shepherd Clan. To better designate them it
seems best to call the Thomas who founded the village that
bears his name Thomas I, his son Thomas II and so on down
the line.

THOMAS SHEPHERD II⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John². Elizabeth⁴
was the son of Captain Thomas and Elizabeth⁴ (Van Meter⁶)
Shepherd and born in the village abt 1745 and died there

in 1793. He married Susannah the daughter of Richard and Sarah (Shepherd-Williams) Hulse who after his death, married a Mr. Brooke. She died in Shepherdstown 11/17-1839 and is buried in the Shepherd Private Cemetery. Their children were

- (1) Thomas Shepherd III, b, 11/3-1774, d, 11/9-1832;
- (2) David Shepherd;
- (3) John Shepherd; m, Elizabeth Van Meter;
- (4) Joseph Shepherd, m, Mary Bates;
- (5) Sarah Shepherd, m, James Wiley, or Anthony Kearney;
- (6) Elizabeth Shepherd, died 10/11-1804;
- (7) Mary Shepherd, married Francis Dailey.

THOMAS SHEPHERD III⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵.) the son of Thomas and Sarah (Hulse) Shepherd born 11/5-1774 and died 11/9-1832, married 10/15-1805 at Shepherdstown to Mary Byers (Probably the daughter of Joseph or Conrad Byers. She was born 11/13-1779, and died 11/25-1870 at the home of her son-in-law, Philip Weber, in Sangamon County Illinois. Their children were;

- (1) Thomas C. Shepherd IV, b, 6/8-1806, m, Ella Miller;
- (2) Henry Shepherd, b, 12/3-1807, d, 1850;
- (3) Susan Shepherd, b, 1809, m, George R. Weber, 4/25-1832;
- (4) Mary Shepherd, b, 10/31-1813, m, S. S. Smith 11/14-1833;
- (5) Amanda M. Shepherd, b, 11/8-1812, m, Philip Weber;
- (6) Joseph Shepherd, b, 7/11-1816;
- (7) John J. Shepherd, b, 1821, m, Susan Pettus and Annie
(Lewis, lived at Lincoln Ills.
- (8) Sarah C. Shepherd, b, 7/5-1823;
- (9) James Shepherd.

This family lived at Blackford's Ferry Washington County Maryland until 1806 and then went to Sangamon county Illinois. Thomas C Shepherd IV administrated the estate of his father, Thomas III 2/17-1833. The inventory filed 3/4-1834 and 4/2-1835.

DAVID SHEPHERD the son of Thomas Shepherd and Susannah (Hulse) his wife in 1823 married Elizabeth Bates (Betz) No record of any family.

ELIZABETH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹, Sara², John³, Elizabeth⁴, Thomas⁵.) the daughter of Thomas⁵ and Annanah (Hulse) Shepherd, died 10/11-1804, In 1803 she married John Leland Tabb the son of William and Joanna (Tompkins) Tabb of Gloucester County Virginia, a descendant of Robert Tabb and Elizabeth Elliott. Captain John Leland Tabb served as a Lieutenant in Captain Van Benney's Company of Light Infantry attached to the 57th Regiment (Lieutenant-Colonel Mason's) of Virginia Militia in the War of 1812. He died 7/14-1839 and is buried with his wife in the Episcopal Cemetery in Shepherdstown. They had one daughter, Elizabeth Tabb, born 10/11-1804 and died 10/14-1863. She married on 1/3-1823, Nathaniel Mitchell of Mitchell's Gardens, Cambridge Dorchester County Maryland.

JAMES SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹, Sara², John³, Elizabeth⁴, Thomas⁵.) the son of Thomas⁵, and Annanah Hulse) Shepherd, married Julianna Catherine-----; Children;
(1) Louise Eleanor Shepherd, b, 7/12-1810.;
(2) Eliza Catharina Shepherd, b, 8/25-1817;
(3) Mary Henrietta Shepherd, b, 8/24-1819;

- (4) Amelia Henriette Shepherd, b, 7/2-1829;
- (5) William Beecher Shepherd, b, 4/24-1831, d, 4/31-1832;
- (6) Robert Douglas Shepherd, 4/31-1833, d, 5/12-1835;
- (7) Edward Clarence Shepherd, b, 7/24-1835;
- (8) Henry Smith Mayer Shepherd, b, 9/2-1836;
- (9) Susan Randolph Shepherd, b, 8/6-1838, d, 9/23-1872;
- (10) Ann Hammond Shepherd, b, 3/7-1841, d, 1/1-1868.

THOMAS C. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶.) the son of Thomas⁶ and Mary (Byers) Shepherd, born 6/16-1808, married 7/3-1834, Ella Miller of Shepherdstown, who was born 6/2-1813 (Both were living in 1876.)

They lived at Blackford's Ferry Washington County Maryland until the birth of their first child and then went to a farm six miles south of Springfield Illinois they had purchased a year before. Children;

- (1) Thomas B. Shepherd, b, 9/28-1835;
- (2) John H. Shepherd, b, 2/2-1838;
- (3) William B. Shepherd, b, 3/8-1840;
- (4) Charles L. Shepherd, b, 1/5-1849.

(5) Mary A. Shepherd, b, 1/5-1849.

HENRY SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶.) the son of Thomas⁶ and Mary (Byers) Shepherd, born 12/3-1807, died 1860 in Sangamon County Illinois. In 1833 he married Mary Peaff and went to Chillicothe Ohio to live. But five years later they went out to Illinois. During the great gold rush of 1849 they went to California but later returned to Illinois. Their children were;

(1) James Shepherd;

(2) Harriet Shepherd, m. George Metler who died in 1872.

They had one daughter. The mother and this daughter lived in Petersburg in Menard County Illinois.

SUSAN SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶.) the daughter of Thomas⁶, and Mary (Byers) Shepherd born in 1809 and married, in 5/1-1832, George Weber who was born in Baltimore 5/29-1808 but with his parents moved to Shepherdstown where he was brought up. After their marriage Weber and his wife went to New York City to live But

she died soon after and he returned to Shepherdstown and later went out to Springfield Ills. and in 1836 he married Catherine Welsh.

AMANDA M. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶.) the daughter of Thomas⁶ and Mary (Dyers) born 11/3-1812, married 6/181839 Philip W. Weber who was born at Shepherdstown 1/2-1812. He, with other parties, went south in 1837 and built a mill at Raymond Mississippi but sold out in 1837 and went to Springfield Ills., where he married Amanda Shepherd, in 1839. Ten years later he went out to California in the gold rush but returned the next year to engage in farming with his brother, John B. Weber at Fawn near Springfield. Their family were;

(1) John F. Weber, b, 3/19-1840;

(2) Mary L. Weber, b, 1843;

(3) William B. Weber, b, 3/11-1844, m, Henrietta Lough 1867

(4) Amanda Weber, b, 3/3-1846 m, 6/9-1869 John W. Black

(5) Sarah C. Weber, b, 12/12-1837, m, Benjamin Brown;

(6) Emma S. Webber

MARY SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹, Sara², John³., Elizabeth⁴, Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶) the daughter of Thomas⁶, and Mary (Byers) Shepherd born 10/31-1813 and married at Sharpsburg Md 11/15-1835 to S.B. Smith who was born at Martinsburg 6/10-1810. From 1850 to 1854 while they they lived at Rochester, Sangamon County Illinois, she was Sergeant-at-arms in the State Legislature.

Their family record was;

(1) Andrew Smith, born in Pickaway County Ohio 8/3-1837. He was a merchant; married and lived in Boise City Idaho. At the breaking out of the Civil War he was living in Berkeley County Virginia and voted against the Ordinance of Secession. He was forced into the Confederate Army by receiving a severe bayonet wound but refused to take the oath of allegiance or to perform military duty. Some whisky was offered him to drink but he being suspicious, refused to take it; it was carelessly left in the way of their own men who drank it not knowing that it contained poison and died within two hours. Andrew Smith escaped from the Confederate Army and joined

the Union Army at Washington, D.C. but after a brief service was discharged for physical disability.

- (2) William Smith b. 1/5-1839, Allegheny City Pa. Lou Ray d. (925-1886
- (3) Henry H. Smith , b, 10/10-1840. Pittsburg n. 11/14-1884.
(Mrs Lavinia Kelcey;
- (4) Joseph H. Smith, b, 1/23-1844, Allegheny City, n. Mary Craig;
- (5) Thomas C. Smith, b, 3/31-1848, m. Annie Craig;
- (6) Amanda L. Smith, b, 3/31-1848 d, 11/19-1889;
- (7) Mary F. Smith, b, 1850, d, 10/4-1889.

JOSEPH SHEPHERD⁷, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶.) the son of Thomas⁶ and Mary (Byers) Shepherd, born 7/11-1816. married 1st Fanny Smith in Franklin County Pa. who was born 10/25-1818; died 2/19-1863. He then married Mrs Lydia Lydia (Byers) Hagard. Children by first wife;

- (1) J. Thomas Shepherd, b, 1/18-1849, m, 9/4-1872, Amanda White-
(craft, Iawnee, Ills;
- (2) James H. Shepherd, b, 10/19-1853, m, 9/10-1874, Jessie F. Win-

(chester b. 10/3-1856 in New Jersey they lived near Springfield Illinois;

- (3) Fanny A. Shepherd, d, 12/14-1889;
- (4) Salome C. Shepherd;

(5) Joseph F. Shepherd, Jr.;

(6) Amanda M. Shepherd;

Children by second wife;

(7) William C. Shepherd;

(8) Lydia Shepherd.

SARAH C. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶.) the daughter of Thomas⁶ and Mary (Eyers) Shepherd, born 7/5-1825, married 1837 Dr. L. Clagget Williams born on what is known as the Swan Pond Place in Berkley County Va., in 1815. His mother had been Miss Elizabeth Clagget. Doctor Williams graduated from the Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia in 1839 Children;

(1) Edward C. Williams;

(2) Thomas L. Williams, m. Miss Anna Eyers dau. Wm Eyers

(3) Frank C. Williams, d. 1889, m. 1878. Miss Small

(4) Louis L. Williams, m. Miss Gray;

(5) Mary Elizabeth Williams, m. Abraham Shepherd;

(6) Richard H. Williams, d. Thrown from a horse at 12 years;

(7) Richard K.C. Williams, b, 1848, d, 1861;

(8) Millard L. Williams, b, 1855, d, 1877.

ELIZABETH TABB⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Elizabeth⁶.) the daughter of Captain John L. and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Tabb, born 10/11-1804 and died 10/14-1863, married 1/23-1823, to Nathaniel Mitchell of Dorchester County Maryland. son of Ruben and Ruth (Lee) Mitchell, a Revolutionary Patriot and his son Nathaniel was in the war of 1812. The family removed to New Lisbon Ohio. Children;

(1) John L. Mitchell, b, 11/24-1823; d, 12/11-1879, m, Caroline (Swift);

(2) Charles Henry Mitchell, b, 1827, lived in California;

(3) Edward Lee Mitchell, died infancy;

(4) Virginia Lelia Mitchell, b, 10/20-1831, d, 5/27-1898, m,

Col. Chas. Benjamin Stephenson C.S.A., and

greatgrandson of Lieut. Wm Stephenson of Harper's Ferry;

(5) Elizabeth Ruth Mitchell, b, 7/26-1834, d, 8/11-1885, m;

Judge Oliver H.F. Shires;

- (6) William Kempe Mitchell, b, 10/29-1836, d 4/24-1881;
- (7) Ellen Jane Mitchell, b, 3/17-1839, lived in California;
- (8) Harriet Ann Mitchell, b, 12/15-1841;
- (9) James Lee Mitchell, Dead.

AMELIA HENRIETTA SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. James⁶.) the daughter of James⁶ and Amelia (Humphre-ville) Shepherd born 7/2-1839, married 3/29-1853 to James Finley. Their children were;

- (1) Robert Finley;
- (2) Roselind Finley;
- (3) William Short Finley.

EDWARD CLARENCE SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. James⁶.) the son of James⁶ and Amelia (Humphreville) Shepherd, born 7/24-1865 at Frederick City Maryland, died there 9/5-1907; Mr. Shepherd was Professor of Mathematics in Frederick College for twentyfive years and after that gave some years of efficient service as tax collector and register for the City of Frederick. In 8/17-1870 he married Miss

Amelia Shock. Their children were;

- (1) Edward Clarence Shepherd Jr. b. 1/24-1876, and he had a
(son Edward Clarence Shepherd 3d;
- (2) Anna Isabel Shepherd;
- (3) Clinton Webb Shepherd;
- (4) George Randolph Shepherd.

THOMAS B. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵
Thomas C.⁶.) the son of Thomas C. and Ella (Miller) Shepherd
at Blackford's Ferry Md. 9/28-1835, married Aracinda Pyle
10/26-1859. Their children were;

- (1) Thomas B. Shepherd⁸;
- (2) Ann Shepherd;
- (3) Mary E. Shepherd.

Will B. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵.
Thomas C.⁶.) the son of Thomas C. and Ella (Miller) Shepherd
born 2/5 1840, married 10/22-1867, Elizabeth K. Brown born
10/20-1848 near Wheeling. they lived at or near Woodside Ill
had a daughter, Alice V. Shepherd.

JOHN H. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas C.⁶.) the son of Thomas C. and Ella (Miller) Shepherd, born 2/2-1838, married Ann Lyle 10/6-1869. They had a daughter Arminde Shepherd.

CHARLES M. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas C.⁶.) the son of Thomas C. and Ella (Miller) Shepherd. born 11/18-1841, married Sarah A. Ford 11/11-1869. Charles M. Shepherd enlisted in the Company B 11th Regiment Missouri Infantry U.S.A. at Springfield Ills 7/30-1861 and served three years. They had one son Charles Raymond Shepherd.

MARY L. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas C.⁶.) the daughter of Thomas C. and Ella (Miller) Shepherd born 1/5-1849, married Lawson Pyle and left one daughter, Mildred Pyle.

WILLIAM B. WEBER⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶. Amanda⁷.) the son of of George R. and Amanda M. Shepherd) Weber born 3/11-1844 married Henrietta Lough

They lived at Pawnee Sangamon County Ills. Children;

- (1) Frank Weber;
- (2) Andrew Weber.

SARAH C. WEBER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶. Amanda M.⁷.) the daughter of George R. and Amanda M. (Shepherd) Weber married 12/12-1857, Basil Brown.

Children;

- (1) Ida Bell Brown;
- (2) Fanny May Brown.

WILLIAM SMITH⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶. Mary⁷.) the son of S.B and Mary (Shepherd) Smith born 1/5-1839 in Allegheny City Penna. married 9/5-1856, Miss Lou Ray and lived in Champaign Ills. where they had three daughters.

- (1) Lillian Smith;
- (2) Grace Smith;
- (3) -----

HENRY H. SMITH⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶. Mary⁷.) the son of Mary (Shepherd); Smith born 10/10-1840 in Pittsburg Penna., married, 11/14-1864, Mrs. Lavinia Wakeley at Three Mile Creek Utah. Their children live in Box Elder Utah;

- (1) Mary E. Smith;
- (2) Francis A. Smith;
- (3) George J. Smith

JOSIAH H. SMITH⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶. Mary⁷.) the son of S.B. and Mary (Shepherd) Smith; born 1/23-1844 at Alleghany City Penna. 2/15-1872 married Miss Mary J. Craig at Springfield Ills. They had one child.

EDWARD B. WILLIAMS⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Thomas⁶. Sarah C⁷.) the son of Dr. E. Cloggett and Sarah (Shepherd) Williams, married Miss Laura Henshaw the daughter of Levi Henshaw Esq of Berkley County Va. Children;

- (1) Edith Cloggett Williams;
- (2) Sallie C. Williams;

(3) Levi Edward Williams.

LOUIS M. WILLIAMS⁸. the son of Dr. E. Claggett and Sarah (Shepherd) Williams married a Miss Gray. He was in Sangamon County Ills., when the Civil War broke out and enlisted at the first call for troops in the Seventh Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry for three months. Then later for three years and then again in 1864 as a veteran until honorably discharged at its close. After his marriage he went to Texas to live. No record of any children.

RICHARD KENNETH CLAGGETT WILLIAMS⁹. (Louis¹ Sarah², John³, Elizabeth⁴, Thomas⁵, Elizabeth⁶, Elizabeth⁷.) the son of Dr. E. Claggett and Sarah (Shepherd) Williams born in 1848 died in 1861, married Mary V. Chapline the daughter of Abraham and Ann (Adler) Chapline of Prince George County Md

Children

- (1) Nannie Claggett Williams, m, Joe Eragonier;
- (2) Otho Williams, m, Florence Rowan Kerney.

JOHN L. TABB⁶ / Mitchell⁶ (Louis¹ Sara² John³ Elizabeth⁴ Thomas⁵ Elizabeth⁶ Elizabeth⁷.) the son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Tabb) Mitchell, born 11/24-1828, died 12/11-1879. Married Miss Caroline Smith and lived in California. Children;

- (1) Catharine Mitchell.
- (2) Edward Mitchell.

VIRGINIA LILLIA MITCHELL⁸. (Louis¹ Sara² John³ Elizabeth⁴ Thomas⁵ Elizabeth⁶ Elizabeth⁷.) the daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Tabb) Mitchell, born 10/20-1831, died 5/27-1888, married Colonel Charles Benjamin Stephenson (C.S.A.) of Harper's Ferry Va., and great-great grandson of Lieutenant William Stephenson of Revolutionary fame. Children;

- (1) Ella Isabella Stephenson;
- (2) South Carolina Stephenson;
- (3) Edward Lee Stephenson;
- (4) Charles Tabb Stephenson;
- (5) Elizabeth Mitchell Stephenson;
- (6) Roberta Lee Stephenson;
- (7) Andrew Dickens Stephenson.

ANN HARRIETT MITCHELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) the daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Tabb) Mitchell, born 12/15-1841 and died 3/18-1900, married Frederick Doolittle.

Children;

- (1) Oliver Doolittle;
- (2) Carl Doolittle;
- (3) Elizabeth Doolittle;
- (4) Frances Doolittle.

WILLIAM KEMP MITCHELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Elizabeth⁷.) the son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Tabb) Mitchell, born 10/29-1836, died 4/24-1881, married Mary Harris a niece of Rear Admiral J.N. Miller U.S.N., who was the grandson of Mary Tabb and Samuel Hedges. Their children were;

- (1) William Kemp Mitchell;
- (2) Virginia Mitchell;
- (3) Alice Mitchell, married Louis Dorsey.

NANNIE CLAGGETT WILLIAMS⁹. (Louis¹ Sara² John⁴, Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Sara C⁷. Richard K.C⁸.) the daughter of Richard K.C. and Mary V.(Chapline) Williams, married Joseph Bragionier. One son, Dr. Richard --C.Bragionier who lives in Shepherdstown.

OTEC WILLIAMS⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵., Elizabeth⁶. Sarah C.⁷. Richard K.C⁸.) the son of Richard K.C. and Mary V.(Chapline) Williams married Florence Rowan Kearney a descendant through another branch from Thomas Shepherd the founder, To them is born a daughter Nannie Clagget Williams

ELIZABETH MITCHELL STEPHENSON⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³ Elizabeth⁴. Thomas⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Elizabeth⁷. Virginia L⁸.) the daughter of Col. Charles and Virginia Lelia (Mitchell) Stephenson, married Dr. Campbell C idell Fite of Tennessee,

Children;

- (1) Frank Fite;
- (2) Northcote Fite.

JOHN SHEPHERD was the fourth son of Captain Thomas the founder. He was a miller and millwright by trade and after his marriage to Martha Nelson in 1773 the family lived in rooms finished off in the upper part of the mill in Shepherdstown. He served in the 2nd Virginia Regulars during the Revolutionary War and at its close he removed with his family of three sons and three daughters in 1787 to Ohio County Va., and bought 100 acres on Buffalo Creek from Derrick Hoagland. Later he increased his holdings to 376 acres. It appears that on April 6-1795 he deeds a hundred acres of this Hoagland land to Nathan Shepherd, (possibly a cousin) who, with Mary his wife, in turn deed it to John McConnell on Feb., 22-1802. It is supposed that in 1795 loaded his family on a flatboat and floated down the Ohio to spend a few years at Linnstone (Now Mayesville Ky. It is highly probable that he did not dispose of his land in Ohio and Brooke Counties since his name was on the taxlist there from 1800 to 1815. His name was also on the list of privates in the Westmoreland County Penna. Militia.

After a few years spent at Maysville the family moved across the river to buy 225 acres of virgin timberland in Pre County on Red Oak Creek out of which to make a home. The soil was fertile but the heavy timber was hard to clear.

John Shepherd was a member of the Masonic Lodge at Ripley five miles away; a Presbyterian in faith. The site for the Red Oak church was donated by his family and they were among its charter members.. This church was destined to be served by many able educated ministers who exerted a wide influence in the formation of public opinion on all matters of religious and educational interest in the community. The great Abolition Movement was becoming the burning issue and this community were active in its support. Fugitive slaves were aided by the people of the community in their efforts to find the "Underground Railway" that a hundred years was an important factor in the political life of this part of the state so near the "Mason and Dixon Line". Many of Red Oak settlers came from the Carolinas and portions of Pennsylvania because of similar political beliefs.

JOHN SHEPHERD⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.) the son of Captain Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter) Shepherd born 1749 and died at Red Oak Ohio 7/31-1812. In 1773 he married Martha Nelson who is supposed to have been a Huguenot.

Children;

- (1) Elizabeth Shepherd, b, 2/14-1774; d, 2/17-1858, m, Andrew
(Moore;
- (2) Abraham Shepherd, b, 8/12-1776, d 1/16-1847, m, Margaret
(Moore;
- (3) Isaac Shepherd, b, 9/13-1777, d, Ohio, 2/19-1811;
- (4) Mary Shepherd, b, 4/19-1779, d, Ohio 6/7-1846, m, Wm Dunlap;
- (5) Jacob Shepherd, b, 11/17-1780, d, Ohio, 10/8-1854, m, Agnes
(Johnston 6/3-1802;
- (6) Sarah Shepherd, b, 12/15-1786d, Ohio, m, m, Wm Wills 6/1'05
- (7) John Shepherd, Jr. b, 8/31-1788, 1876 Kansas m, Betsey
(Bird.

ELIZABETH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
the daughter of John and Martha (Nelson) Shepherd born 2/14-1774 in the old mill at Shepherdstown, died in Putnam Co., Illinois 2/17-1858; married Andrew Moore at Wheeling Ohio County Va. 1/8-1793. Andrew Moore was the son of Robert and Sarah (Cochran) Moore born 6/9-1758 York County Penna., died



Mrs. Elizabeth Shepherd Moore
1774 - 1858

d/20-1845 in Putnam County Illinois. Both are buried in the Union Grove Cemetery. Their children were;

- (1) Sarah Moore, b, 11/3-1793 near Wheeling, d, Nov. 1868-9 Bond County Ills., m., about 1820, John Denny who was b, 1791-3 Lincoln County North Carolina, died 1870-72, Bond Co. ;
- (2) Martha Moore, b, 11/29-1795 probably Mason Co., Ky., d, 3/18 1884 in Putnam Co., Ills.; buried at Union Grove. m, 1st, James McClung, who d, 9/15-1840 in Bond Co., m, 2d Andrew Wardlaw, 1863. no children;
- (3) Shepherd Moore, b, 5/19-1798, Brown Co., Ohio. d, 1/24-1880 Putnam Co., Ills., m, 9/13-1832 Bond Co., Mrs. Margaret (Parr) Hawthorn, widow of William Hawthorne of Harrisville Ohio. daughter of John and Jane (Gilmore) Parr who moved to Bond Co. in 1831. She was b, 4/15-1804, Ohio, died 1887 in Putnam Co. and buried in Union Grove;
- (4) Andrew Moore, b, 6/3-1801, died 1817;
- (5) Robert Wilson Moore, b, 10/3-1803, Brown Co., Ohio, d, 3/14-

1890 in Putnam County Ills., m, 1st; 3/28-1831 (probably at Jacksonville Ills,) Fanny Black Leeper, who was born, 9/15-1807 in Elbert County Ga. and d, 3/10-1842 in Putnam County Ills. she was the daughter of John and Fideilis (McCord) Leeper. 2d Marriage 1845, Nancy McClung, b, 1810, d, February 1890. buried in Union Grove Cemetery.

Andrew Moore who married Elizabeth Shepherd served in the Revolutionary war as a "Pennsylvania Ranger from Bedford County. Robert Moore, his father, owned land about five miles south of the town of Brdford. He (Robert) served as Court Marshall Man in the company of Captain Thomas Buck. He bought land on Buffalo Creek in Ohio County Va., and moved his family there. But in 1797 he went to Brown County Ohio where he bought 1750 acres and gave it to his sons and sons-in-law. He died there about 1805, and his wife Sarah also on May 1809. Both are probably buried in the Baird Cemetery at Red Oak altho' their graves are not marked.

ROBERT WILSON MOORE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵ Elizabeth⁶.) the son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Moore born 10/3-1803, died 7/14-1890, married Fanny B. Leeper the dau-

ghter of John Leeper of Jacksonville, by Rev. Thomas Hardy she was born 9/15-1807 and died 3/10-1842, After her death he married Nancy McClung. Children by his first wife;

(1) Elizabeth Fidellis Moore, b, 3/17-1832;

(2) John Andrew Moore, b, 1/4-1834, d, 12/15-1860, Unmarried;

(3) James Harvey Moore, b, 6/20-1836;

Twins

(4) Mary Ann Moore, b, 6/20-1836;

(6) Sarah Margaret Moore, b, 5/3-1841, d, 3/2-1868; Unmarried.

Andrew Moore received 250 acres of land in Brown County O. from his father upon which he and his family lived until 1819 when they removed to Bond County Illinois where they lived until between 1829 and 30 when all the family except the daughters, Sarah Denny and Martha McClung, went to Putnam County to live. The Moores, as a family, were of Scotch-Irish stock. One ancestor was in the siege of Londonderry Ireland in 1689. They have largely farmers, strict Presbyterians in faith and strongly republican in politics. They have always been actively interested in all religious and educational work and the upbuilding of a better social community life

ELIZABETH FIDELLA MOORE⁸. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ John

Elizabeth⁶. Robert A.⁷. the daughter of Robert A. and Fanny B. (Leeper, Moore born 3/17-1832, died 11/1-1900 at Rockford Ill married in Putnam County Ill., 11/16-1850, James Farr, born 8/27-1827, died July 1894 the son of Samuel Parr and Nancy Carrick; grandson of John Parr and Jane Gilmore. Children;

(1) Rev. John Harvey Parr, b, 9/16-1851, Granville m, 1st,

Mary Page, They were Home Missionaries in Texas and Georgia; m, 2d Flora Pennell, who d, 1920 and lived at Castle Park, Michigan. No children. He was living in Louisiana in 1938;

(2) Lewis Beecher Parr, b, 9/1-1854, Granville, living in

Chicago, m, Freeport Ill. Emily Wright who d, --- Children, Alice; William and Margaret;

(3) Samuel Wilson Parr, b, 1/21-1857, Granville, d, 5/15-1931;

at Urbana Ills., m, 1/27-1887, Lucie A. Hall, d, --- Children, Elizabeth; Harold; Lucian.

(4) Edward Fletcher Parr, b, 4/15-1859, Granville; lives at

Zachary Louisiana, bachelor, member of S.M.R. No. 27379, through ancestor, John Shepherd.

(5) Charles Parr b, 12/12-1861. d, 8/16-1863;

- (6) Fannie May Parr, b, 6/11-1865. Lived in Urbana Ills;
- (7) Alice Sarah Parr, b, 12/18-1867;
- (8) William Warren Parr. b, 4/18-1869, d, 1882;
- (9) Katharine Louise Parr, b, 8/17-1873, m, Dr. Wm C. Van Renscho-
Twins (ten and lived Chicago)
- (10) James Parr, b, 8/17-1873, died in infancy;
- (11) Sidney Parr, b, 12/7-1875, " "

JAMES HARVEY MOORE.⁸ (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Elizabeth⁶. Robert⁷.) the son of Robert W. and Fannie (Leeper)
Moore born 6/20-1836 at Granville and died there 10/5-1885; and
buried there. He served in the Civil war and married 5/1-1866 at
Normal Ills. Maria Lydia Cook, the daughter of David and Harriet
A. (ferris) Cook, born 7/30-1843 at Montville Ohio and died
3/3--1924 at Glendale California. Children.

- (1) Charles Alfred Moore, b, 7/29-1867 at Granville;
- (2) Josie May Moore, b, 10/6-1869 " "
- (3) Florence Moore, b, 4/11-1871 " "
- (4) Robert Wilson Moore, b, 3/26-1882, Larned Ks, d, 3/17-1893 at
(Rippey Iowa.

MARTHA AMANDA MOORE⁸,) Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.

Elizabeth⁶. Robert W.⁷.) the daughter of Robert W. and Fanny (Leeper) Moore, born 6/20-1836 at Granville died 11/4-1921, m, 3/30-1855 to David Boyd Moore b, 2/7-1831 near Independence Washington County Pennsylvania the son of James and Nancy Moore. He died 12/23-1915 at Granville. Children;

(1) Wilson Shepherd Moore, b, 6/7-1857 d, 12/20-1911, Bachelor

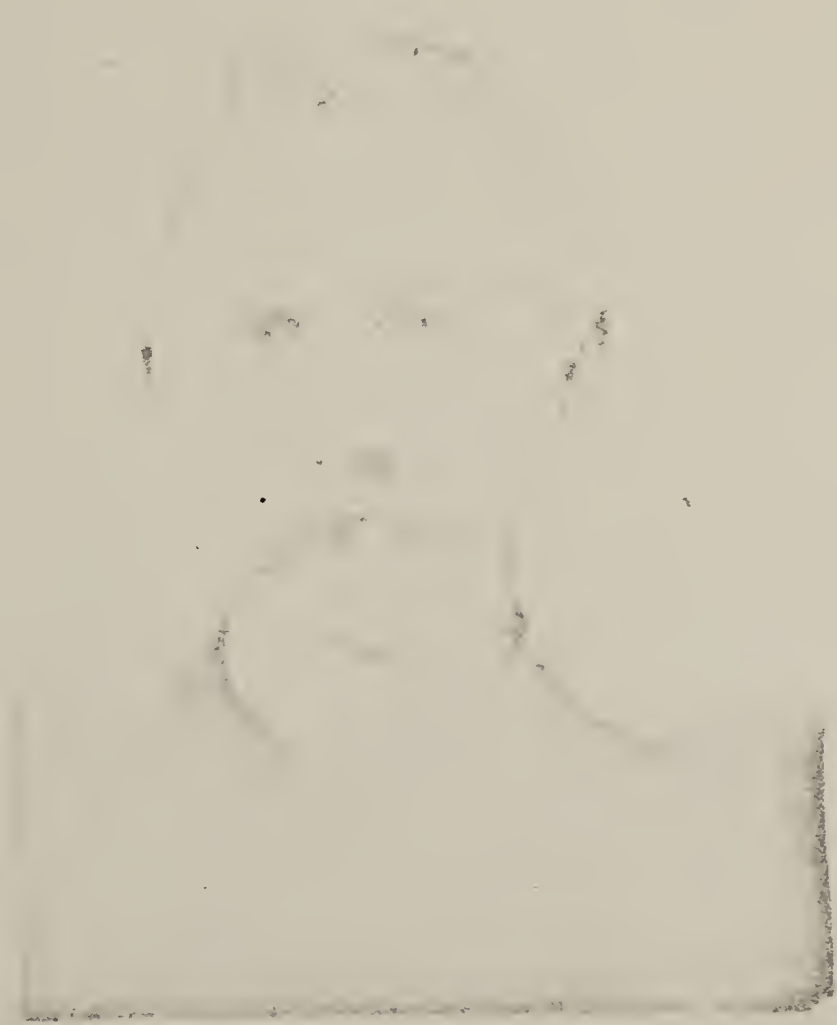
(2) Fannie F. Moore. b, Granville, 10/7-1860, d, 6/21-1927 at Gridley Ks. m, 2/18-1886 John Winter scheid of Putnam County, the son of Lambert and Mary Dresden Winterscheid. Had nine children;

(3) Nancy Armina Moore, b, 12/28-1865, m, Putnam County 2. 2/-1864 Milton E. Ford. they lived at Luverne Minn. and had five children.

(4) Harry H. Moore, b, 5/17-1868; d, 1/1-1911, So. Dakota. m, Eva Pangborn, One daughter Ruth Pangborn.

(5) Perry L. Moore, b, 12/20-1872, d, 10/15-1912 Mendota Ills. Killed at R.R. station, m, Millie--- children Genevieve and Helen.

(6) Howard F. Moore. b, 6/23-1876 m, Margaret Huff Spokane Washington.



Harry Shepherd. Peoria, Ills

MARY ANN MOORE ⁴. (Robert¹. Andrew². Robert³ W. the daughter
Robert W. and Fanny (Leeper) Moore born in Putnam County Ills.,
12/19-1839. died in Princeton Ills., 1/6-1915., married 2/22-
1860 to William Wiley Shepherd ⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³.
Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷.) the son of Johnston
and Melinda (Livingston) Shepherd, born 10/21-1832 Brown County
Ill. Lived at Granville Ills., and died 9/7-1916 at Princeton.

Children;

- (1) Etta Melinda Shepherd, b, 2/22-1861 at Granville, lives
at 640- 13th Street Manhattan Beach California.
A retired teacher , not married;
- (2) L.Verner Shepherd, b, 3/21-1863. at Granville, living at
Manhattan Beach Calif., m, 7/1-1891 in Calif., to
Miss Addie Martha Raney b, 5/9-1859, daughter
of Henry and Cassie Raney. One daughter born
to them, Vera May Shepherd b, 5/29-1896 at Los
Angeles and m, 1st; 11/28-1916, Dean C. Wright,
who d, 2/15-1922; m, 2d, 1932 James L. Marshall.
- (3) Harry Lincoln Shepherd, b, 4/3-1865 Granville d, 8/26-1923 in
Chicago,, m, 6/22-1892 at Peoria Ills. Fannie

L.Tullis, b, 9/12-1870, Gilman Ills., daughter of Moses L. and Carrie (Longnecker) Tullis.

(4) Sarah May Shepherd, c, 3/2-1868, Granville d, Feb., 1941.

at Post Falls, Idaho. m, 11/30-1893. Milford

Sherman Spencer, b, 11/26-1867 at Thompson Ohio. ad
Nov. --1940 at Post Falls. Three children born
to them,

SHEPHERD MOORE⁷. Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Elizabeth⁶.) the son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Moore
born in Brown County Ohio 5/19-1798 died 1/24-1880 in Putnam
County Illinois. In 9/13-1832 in Bond County Illinois he
married Margaret (Parr-Hawthorn) the widow of William Haw-
thorn who died in Harrisville Ohio and left three children;
(Hannah Jane who married A.F. Dysart 1842; Mary ann who mar.
C.C. McCord in 1851; William 1830--1916;) She was the
daughter of John Parr and wife Jane Gilmore born in Jeffer-
son County Ohio 4/15-1804, and died 2/2-1887 in Putnam Co.,
Both are buried in Union Grove Cemetery. To them five chil-
dren were born in Putnam County.

- (1) John Gilmore Moore, b, 2/3-1834, d, 11/12-1834;
- (2) Andrew Cochran Moore, b, 2/12-1836;
- (3) Margaret Elizabeth Moore, b, 6/20-1838;
- (4) Sarah Amanda Moore, b, 9/12-1841;
- (5) Martha Emily Moore, b, 12/8-1844.

ANDREW COCHRAN MOORE⁴. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³.) the son of Shepherd and Margaret (Parr-Hawthorn) Moore, born 2/12-1836, died in Putnam County Ills., 2/5-1911, married in Bureau County 2/14-1865, Mary Celoa Hawkins, born 7/17-1844, Hadley N. York, died Granville 1/14-1904. She was the daughter of Rev. Henry Hawkins and Mary Lee his wife. Henry Hawkins was a descendant of Elder William Brewster who came to America in the Mayflower. These are all buried in the Granville Cemetery.

Andrew Moore was an Elder in the Union Grove Presbyterian Church. His children were all born in Putnam County were;

- (1) Elma Celoa Moore⁵. (b 1/25-1867; d, 5/16-1892 at Granville, John Francis Pollock,⁴. (David¹. John². Rev David H.³) b, 1/2-1864 Turtle Creek, Penna. An Elder in The Presbyterian Church. For many years in

business in Kansas City as Vice. Pres. of the Ash Grove Lime and Portland Cement Company, Now retired. They had a daughter, Helen Celoa Pollock, born 4/ 15 1899, who married 10/22-1924 Chester Griffith. 1890-1931. Their daughter, Helen Elma Griffith was b, 5/19-1927 at Kansas City Mo. These all live at No 10. West 58th Street Kansas City..

(2) Olive Moore⁵. b, 5/26-1868 Granville , d, 7/13-1931, lived in the old home at Granville unmarried;

(3) John Andrew Moore, b, 9/1-1869, m, 8/16-1922 at Niantic Illinois. Miss Blanche Durflinger, They have no children. John Moore; now (1941) the only Moore left in the county. He is a farmer.

LEWIS BEECHER PARR⁵. the son of Janes and Elizabeth Fidellis (Moore) Parr born at Granville 2/1-1854 (Robert¹. Andrew² Robert³. Elizabeth⁴.) married 1879 Miss Emily Wright of Cedarville Ills. who died --- and Mr. Parr now lives in Chicago. Their children were;

(1) Alice Parr, who died at the age of 17;

(2) William E. Parr⁶. Lived in Chicago, n, Merle Girrard, d
1934; left five sons, Lewis; William; Robert
Ewing and Donald.

(3) Margaret Parr⁶. n, Russell S. Reid. Three children; Margaret
Virginia; Gordon and Robert. They live at
Spokane Washington.

SAMUEL WILSON PARR⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Robert w³. Elizabeth⁴.)

the son of James and Elizabeth F. (Moore, Parr, born in Granville
1/11-1857, died 5/16-1931 at Urbana Ills., married 12/27-1887,
Lucie A. Hall who died about 1923. Prof. S. W. Parr was at the
head of the Department of Industrial Chemistry at the Universi-
ty of Illinois at Urbana. He was President of the American
Chemical Society for 1928; a member of Sons of the American Rev-
olution, No 32227, Ancestor, John Shepherd. Their children;

(1) Elizabeth M. Parr⁶, married Franklin Marquis and live at
Columbus Ohio, Two children, Franklin Marquis
Jr. and Donald Marquis;

(2) Harold Lucian Parr⁶. married Elizabeth Wright and lives at
East Moline Illinois.

CHARLES ALFRED MOORE⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Robert³. James⁴.)

the son of James and Marian Lydia (Cook, Moore, born at Granville 7/29-1867, married at Rippey Iowa 10/17-1893, Ida Lycinger who was born 10/1-1875 there and died there 1/18-1932. Their address was Ault Colorado. Children;

(1) Grace Moore⁶. b, 11/14-1894, Iowa, m, d, 1924. Des Moines, m, Andrew Timlin; Children, (a) Erma Marie, b, 7/9-1915; (b) Ethel Janette, b, 8/29-1918; (c) Corrine Elizabeth, b, 5/29-1920;

(2) Harry Jerome Moore⁶. b, 8/20-1896, Grand Junction Iowa, m, 1/28-1919 Mabel Louise Seoman, who was born 9/7-1900. Children; (a) Doris Louise, b, 5/9-1920; (b) Harry Andros, b, 4/27-1931. In the world war he was a radio operator in charge of the Government Station at Cape May New Jersey. He also made trips to Europe; Volunteered for four years, and now lives in New York City;

(3) Elsie Moore⁶. born in Grand Junction Iowa 6/7-1898, m, Logan Smith, 7/2-1918. Children; (a) Virginia Lee Smith, b, 4/25-1919. (b) Lois Margaret, b, 11/13-

1920. They lived at Stirling Colorado in 1935.

- (4) Ethel Moore, b, 3/12-1901 at Grand Junction Iowa, m, 1st;
4/11-1924, Stanley Larkin but divorced him and
m, 2d; 1/14-1920 at Merino Colo. Harry B. Pope who
was b, 3/7-1901; Children: (a) Glen Carl Pope,
b, 6/23-1931; d, 7/6-1931; (b) Harry Alfred Pope
b, 10/3-1934, d, at birth. Their address Monroe
(Oregon)
(5) Florence Moore, b, Grand Junct. 1/3-1903, m, 1/12-1924, to
Gordon Lester Wilson, b, 11/27-1902, son of T.K.
Wilson of Ault Colo. Children; (a) Norman Keith
Wilson, b, 4/15-1925; (b) Duane Arthur Wilson, b,
10/13-1929; (c) Marian Ellen Wilson, b, 6/25-1931
Address Eaton Colo.
(6) Arthur James Moore⁶. b, 10/11-1909, Ault Colo. m, 11/7-1930
Flora Della Epperson, Children; (a) Dixie Lee
Moore, b, 8/14-1931; (b) Robert Eugene Moore, b,
2/9-1933; (c) Adaughter, b, 6/15-1936 Their
Address Sterling Colorado.
(7) Ruth Moore⁶. b, 2/14-1916, m, June 1936 at Ault Colo.
Forest Hoskins of Sterling Colo.

JOSIE MAY MOORE⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Robert³. James⁴.)
the daughter of James Harvey and Marian (Cook) Moore, born at
Granville Ills., 10/6-1869 married Edward E. Dean 11/28-1889;

Children;

- (1) Charles Lester Dean⁶. b, 12/3-1890, Granville, m, Dec. 1919
Norma Carleton of Ault Colo. Children, (a) Irah,
(b) Ena Dean; Charles L. Dean was in Cavalry
Officer's Training Camp in Texas during World War
a Sargeant. Later was Drill Master at Camp Fun-
stan in Kansas.
- (2) Pearl Dean, b, 6/17-1898 at Jefferson Iowa, m. Charles Nel-
son and live at Fort Lupton Colo., Children; (a)
Robert; (b) Charles Eugene, b, Dec. 1932, (c)
Frank Dean Nelson , b, Jefferson married Geraldine
----- One child, Live at Fort Lupton;
- (3) Florence Dean, b, 4/11-1871 at Granville, m, 2/25-1891 at
Granville, William W. Hurin, b, 12/19-1859 in Brown
County Ohio, son of Silas Hurin and Mary Lane,
(Married 1850) Live in Glendale Calif., Children;
(a) Erve May Hurin, b, 5/21-1893 at Granville, m,

7/14-1919 at Colorado Springs, Frank Wyman but separated from him, (b) Maud Lois Hurin, b, 10/28-1896 at Granville. m, 3/15-1922 in Los Angeles Cal. William Hillyard Gage Jr. And left a son, William H. Gage Jr. (c) Marian Jane, b, 5/23-1901 at Granville.

ROBERT WILSON MOORE born 3/26-1882, Larned Kansas, d, 3/17-1893 at Rippey Iowa.

FANNIE E. MOORE⁹. (Robert¹. Andrew². Robert³. Martha⁴) For connection see page 177.) the daughter of Martha Amanda Moore and David Boyd Moore. born Oct. 7, 1860 in Putnam County Ills., died June 27-1927, Gridley Kansas, married 2/18-1886 John Winterscheid, b, 12/3-1859, the son of Lambert and Mary (Dreaseon) Winterscheid of Putnam County. (m, 1848) Children;

(1) Harry Augustus Winterscheid;

(2) Henry David.

(3) Harvey Lincoln,

(4) Ethel Mary

(5) Pearl Amanda

- (6) Claude Vernon Winterscheid;
- (7) Irwin Winterscheid;
Twins
- (8) Glenn "
- (9) Roy "

HARRY AUGUSTUS WINTERSCHEID¹⁰ (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Fannie E⁹.)
the son of John and Fannie (Moore) Winterscheid, born 12/29-1887, married 3/27-1923. Grace Smith. Children;

- (1) Elvin Claton Winterscheid, b, 1/29-1924;
- (2) Helen Marian " b, 10/14-1926;
- (3) Frederick Neil " b, 1/24-1928;

Harry Augustus Winterscheid went to France in Mar. 1918.

HENRY DAVID WINTERSCHEID¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Fannie E⁹.) the son of John and Fannie (Moore) Winterscheid, born 10/7-1849, m, July 1916 Adelaide Moore, Children;

- (1) Jo L. Winterscheid, - b, 10/9-1923;
- (2) Junior " b, 1/3-1918, d, Oct 1918.

HARVEY LINCOLN WINTERSCHIED¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Fannie E⁹.)

the son of John and Fannie E.(Moore) Winterscheid, born 8/19-1891, married Mabel Mudge 2/16-1916, she was born 10/10-1889.

Children;

- (1) Howard Lowell Winterscheid, b,4/12-1917;
- (2) Robert Berton " b, 10/7-1920;
- (3) John Dickens " " 1/20-1928.

ETHEL MARY WINTERSCHIED¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Fannie E⁹.) the daughter of John and Fannie E.(Moore) Winterscheid, born, 3/26-1893, married,12/25-1912, to Mitchell Osborn, born10/3-1886, Children;

- (1) Mona Fae Osborn, b,2/4-1918;
- (2) Dorothy Mae Osborn, b,10/3-1923, live Gridley Kansas;
- (3) Milan Max Osborn, b,4/17-1935.

PEARL AMANDA WINTERSCHIED¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Fannie E⁹,) the daughter of John and FannieE.(Moore) Winterscheid, born 6/12-1895,

married 3/8-1924, Ray Lane. born 4/3-1893. Children;

- (1) Rose Marie Lane, b, 8/2-1925;
- (2) Barbara Ann Lane, b, 2/5-1928.

CLAUDE VERNON WINTERSCHEID¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Fannie E⁹.) son of John and Fannie E.(Moore)Winterscheid, born, 3/26-1897, married 10/24-1920, Isah Covart, who was born 8/30-1897, went to the world war in France in 1918 in Company C. 137th Infantry; was wounded in Argonne Forest in November. Children;

- (1) Loren C.Winterscheid, b, 10/5-1925;
- (2) June Joice winterscheid, b, 6/13-1933.

IRWIN WINTERSCHEID, son of John and Fannie E.(Moore) Winterscheid, born 7/14-1899 married Mattie Rhodes, no Children.

GLENN WINTERSCHEID¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Fannie E⁹.) the son of John and Fannie E.(Moore) Winterscheid, born 7/14-1899, married 6/1-1924 Olive Rosa Richards born 12/8 1899. Children;

8-1899.

Children;

- (1) Evelyn Louise Winterscheid, b. 9/29-1927;
- (2) Edward Elmer Winterscheid, b. 10/27-1932.

ROY WINTERSCHIED born January 1902, married Trolabelle Webb
1/1-1933 and divorced..

MABEL LORENA FORD¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Nancy A⁹.) the daughter of
Milton E. and Nancy A. (Moore) Ford, born July 8-1837 married
2/2-1909 Orin Chance who was born 9/16-1885, They live at
Hope North Dakota. Children;

- (1) Fern Pauline Chance, b. 11/20-1912;
- (2) Helen Marie Chance, b. 3/20-1920, m. 6/6-1935. Louis Schmidt
and have a son, Larry Schmidt b. 3/16-1936.

CLARENCE ELMER FORD¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert W⁷. Martha A⁸. Nancy A⁹.) son of Mil-
ton E. and Nancy A. (Moore) Ford, born 2/21-1891, married 9/21-
1891, married 9/4-1917 Viola Jaqua, born 2/5-1894 Luverne Minn.

GENEALOGY

Children;

- (1) Clifford Ford, b, 9/27-1918;
- (2) Harold Ford, b, 1/9-1921.

Clarence Ford in the World War trained at Camp Grant June 24-1918, went to France as a private in September 1918 and later was a wagoner.

IRA MILTON FORD¹⁰. (Louis¹: Sara². John³, Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert⁷. Martha A⁸. Nancy A⁹.) the son of Milton E. and Nancy A. (Moore) Ford, born 6/6-1895, married 12/25-1918 Dorothea Lasman, born 10/13-1897. They live at Edgerton Minn.

Children;

- (1) Eldon Ford. b, 3/27-1922;
- (2) Lucile Ford, b, 3/16-1929.

Ira M. Ford, (Vetrinary) enlisted in the World War Dec. 1917 and called into service 6/12-1918 at Camp Oglethorp Ga., and discharged 12/12-1918.

JOHN EVERETT FORD¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert⁷. Martha A⁸. Nancy A⁹.) the son of

Milton E. and Nancy A.(Moore) Ford, born 2/14-1900 married 2/14-1921, Geraldine McMahon, of Spirit Lake Iowa. Children;

- (1) Donald Ford, b, 8/11-1926;
- (2) Joyce Ford, b, 3/23-1932.

FLORENCE BENITA FORD¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.

John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Robert⁷. Martha⁸. Nancy A⁹.) the daughter of Milton E. and Nancy A.(Moore) Ford born 11/30-1905 married at Lavern Minn . 1925, Albin L.Erickson, They live at Hardwick Minn. Children;

- (1) Lorna Gail Erickson , B, 3/23-1926;
- (2) Beverly Erickson. b,3/18-1931;
- (3) Roger Erickson, b,5/9-1933.

HARRY LINCOLN SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William W⁸.) the youngest son of

William W. and Mary Ann (Moore) Shepherd, born at Granville, Ills., 4/3-1865- married, 6/2- 1892, at Peoria Ills., Fannie L. Tullis, born 9/12-1870 of Gilman Ills., daughter of Moses L. and Carry (Longnecker).Tullis. They lived at Peoria Ills.,

and later moved to Chicago where Harry died very suddenly on 8/26-1923. Their children were;

- (1) Earl Milford Shepherd. b, 4/17-1893, died 4/24-1924 at Chicago. In the World War he served fifteen months in the A.M.C. Supply Company No 318. and at Chateauroux France, May 25-1918.
- (2) Gladys Shepherd, b, 3/24-1895, d, in Chicago, July 20-1934, the result of an auto accident on July 4th.

SARAH MAY SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William W⁸.) the youngest daughter of William W. and Mary Ann (Moore) Shepherd, born at Granville, 3/2-1868 and died at Post Falls Idaho, Feb. 1941. She married 11/30- 1893 to Milford Sherman Spencer, who was born 11/26-1867 at Thompson Ohio, the son of Sherman E. and Mary E. (Whitney) Spencer.

Children;

- (1) Kenneth Dale Spencer. b, 10/5-1894, Santa Rosa Cal;
- (2) Madelyn Bernice Spencer. b, 3/19-1897, at Santa Rosa;
- (3) Wayne Garfield Spencer, b, 4/4-1900.

KENNETH DALE SPENCER¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William⁸. Sarah May⁹.) the oldest son of Milford S. and Sarah May (Shepherd) Spencer. While living at Monon Indiana he enlisted, 6/30-1917 at Indianapolis for the World War. He trained at Camp Robinson at Sparta Wis. On 12/9-1917 he embarked for overseas arriving at Brest France 1/1-1918; Trained at Camp Valdahon France, with rank of Corporal. He belonged to Battery F. 17th Field Artillery of the Second Division. He was a member of the Shock Troop and took part in the following battles; Verdun, Chateau Thierry, St Mihiel, Soissons, Mont Blanc Sector, Argonne, Meuse, The Army of Occupation. He received the Croix de Guerre for his staying at his post of Observation at Mont Blanc in October 1918. The last month of the war he was Gas Officer before he was discharged. Upon his return to America he married Maybelle R. Crane on ---- Their children are;

- (1) Robert Winston Spencer¹¹. b, 5/6-1922;
- (2) Dorothy May (or Jean) Spencer,¹¹. b, 9/25-1923;
- (3) Marjorie Louise Spencer¹¹. ,b, ----

MADELYN BERNICE SPENCER¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴, John⁵. Jacob⁶, Johnston⁷. William W⁸. Sarah May⁹.)
the daughter of Milford S. and Sarah May (Shepherd) Spencer.
born 8/19-1897 at Santa Rosa, Cal., married 3/24- 1929 to
Louis M. Larson. They live at Coeur D'Allene Idaho.

Children;

- (1) Donald Spencer Larson¹¹. b, 2/6-1930. Grangerville Ida.
- (2) Barbara May Larson, (
- (3) Bettie June Larson { Twins, b, 12/13-1933, Bonnar's Fer-
(ry Idaho.
- (4) Richard Louis Larson, b, 12/19-1935, Bonnars Ferry.

ELIZABETH (Betsey) MOORE, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth
(Shepherd) Moore, born 10/3-1806 in Brown County Ohio, dæd
12/8-1884 Putnam County Ills. (Maiden) Buried Union Grove

JOHR MOORE. son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Moore.
born Ohio, 3/18-1809; d, 5/10-1899 (Bachelor) Buried in Union
Grove Cemetery.

MARY MOORE. (Polly, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shep-

herd) Moore, born 6/25-1812 in Ohio and died 2/16-1893 in Illinois (maiden) Buried in Union Grove Cemetery.

ALEXANDER MOORE. son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shepherd) born in Ohio 11/21-1814, died 1/10- 1899. married 5/1-1879 Mary Bowman who died in Chicago in 1915.

MARGARET MOORE, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Moore born 2/2-1818 in Ohio and died in Illinois in 1840, She married Andrew Hayslip in 1836. (second wife)

AMANDA MOORE, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Moore, born 12/21-1820 in Bond County Illinois but died in Putnam County and buried in Union Grove (maiden).

SARAH MOORE³. (Robert¹. Andrew².) the daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Shepherd) Moore, born 11/3-1793 near Wheeling W.Va. and died November 1868/9 in Bond County Illinois. She married about 1820 John Denny born about 1791 in Lincoln County North Carolina and came to Bond County in 1817. Died there Nov. 1872.

Children, all born in Bond County;

- (1) James Denny, b, about 1822 , died at 22 years
- (2) Andrew Shepherd Denny, b, 10/26-1824;
- (3) John Smiley Denny,
- (4) William Denny; d, at 17 years;
- (5) An Infant;
- (6) Rev. Alfred Nelson Denny. Presbyterian Minister , died
9/29-1868 m, Martha Mutchmore, d, 1915 Scranton Pa.,
no children;

ANDREW SHEPHERD DENNY⁴. (Robert¹. Andrew². Sarah³.) the son
of John and Sarah (Moore) Denny, born 10/26-1824, died 7/20-
1878 at Greenville Ills., married, 1st; 1848, Sarah Jane
White , daughter of William White. 1827-1868. Children;

- (1) Henrietta Denny who died young;
- (2) John Nelson Denny.⁵ b, 7/22-1851; d, 7/6-1932 at St Louis.

S.A.R. # 29-704, Ancestor, Andrew Moore, m, 6/24-
1884, Ottillie Schierstein, b, 1861; children (#)

Elsie May Denny, m, Robert June, Lived Detroit Mich.

3 children. D.A.R. # 114-653. Ancestor. Andrew Moore.

(b) Ethel Rose Denny, m, William Wilson Burden, I

Detroit Mich., Has three daughters and belongs to the D.A.R.

144-652, Ancestor Andrew Moore.

(3) William White Denny, b,12/30-1853, Bachelor. lives at
Clearwater Florida;

(4) Edward Hall Denny, b,10/4-1855. d,8,30-1855, Clearwater
Florida;

(5) Emma Jane Denny, b,3/11-1858, Maiden, Clearwater Fla.;

(6) Sarah Agnes Denny, b, 2/10-1861, Greenville Ills. lives
Clearwater, m,6/6-1882 Robert Day Hoyt, b,
11/18-1857, New York City, d,11/23-1918.
They have five children.

(7) Ida Denny, b, 7/24-1863; d,8/23-1865;

(8) Martha Ellen Denny, b,8/20-1866; d, Sept. 1873.

ROBERT DENNY HOYT, the son of Robert D and Sarah (Denny)
Hoyt, born 11/28-1886, married 10/20-1919, Tampa Florida
Mary Elizabeth McFarlane. Children born at Tampa;

(1) Robert McFarlane Hoyt,, b,12/26-1927;

(2) Brooks Pettengill Hoyt, .b, 10/31-1929.

Robert Denny Hoyt is connected with the aeronautical

GENEALOGY

Branch of U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington D.C. and
lives in Hyattsville Maryland.

(3) Henry Willet Hoyt, U.S. Navy in World's War, d, 8/21-1921
{ Twins b, 5/26-1900, (Hull England;

(4) Clarine Hoyt m, 9/8-1920, Thomas Claiborne Hobbs
born March 1883, McRae Georgia;

(5) Sarah Agnes Hoyt, b, 9/29-1895, d, 8/8-1896.

JOHN SMILEY DENNY⁴. (Robert¹. Andrew². Sarah³.) the son of
John and Sarah (Moore) Denny about 1854 married Marietta
Meers the daughter of James and Mary McCord Meers of Morgan
County Illinois and died about 1889. He graduated from Mc-
Kendree College at Lebanon Ills. Their Children were;

(1) Alma Denny, Died young; (2) Florence Denny, D, young;
(3) Irving Denny, m, children (a) Robert; (b) Florence Harper
(Kansas
(4) Effie Denny, m, Harry Veulliet, lived in Golden Colorado
and died 1/3-1936 at Tampa Florida;

(5) Alfred M. Denny. died 1874-5.

REV. ALFRED NELSON DENNY⁴. the son of John and Sarah (Moore) Denny, died 9/29-1868, He married Martha Muchmore who died in 1915 at Scranton Pennsylvania. He was a Presbyterian minister and they had no children.

CLARINE HOYT, the daughter of Robert D. and Sarah A. (Denny) Hoyt was born 5/26-1890 and married Thomas Claiborne Hobbs;

Their children were;

- (1) Sarah Jane Hobbs, b, 12/15-1923, Jacksonville Florida;
- (2) Henry Hoyt Hobbs, b, 11/23-1925, Clearwater Florida;
- (3) James Denny Hobbs, b, 4/1-1927, Sebring Florida;
- (4) Clarine Hobbs, b, 11/14-1929.

GRACE AMANDA PERKINS⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³. Margaret⁴) the daughter of John M and Margaret E. (Moore) Reed, born 9/8 1875 at St. Louis Mo., After the death of her mother in 1878 she grew up in the home of her aunt, Mrs. C.C. McCord and was also known as "Grace McCord". On June 16- 1903 she married

Prof. Frederick T. Ulrich, born at New Baden Illinois. They lived at Plattville Wisconsin. Their children were;

- (1) Margaret Elizabeth Ulrich, b, 7/3-1904;
- (2) Ruth Adelaide Ulrich. b, 8/10-1907;
- (3) Fred William Ulrich, b, 4/24-1916.

SARAH AMANDA MOORE⁴. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³) the daughter of Shepherd and Margaret (Hawthorn-Parr) Moore, born 9/12-184-/~~41~~ at Granville Ills., died 11/6-1923 in Chicago, married 12/70-1871 at Granville, Dr. William McKnight who was born 5/20-1823 in Allegheny City Pennsylvania and died at Normal Illinois in 1908. Their children were born at Granville;

(1) William Warren McKnight⁵. born 1/8-1874, married 12/25-1907 Miss Alida Isabel Travis born 7/19-1874, the daughter of James S. and Chatarine E. (Craine) of Prairie Home Illinois. He is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church and they have a son. William Warren McKnight Jr who was born 6/9-1913 and who married Miss Alice McGuire, con 10/30-1937. McKnight and McKnight are book publishers at Bloomington, Ills.

MARGARET ELIZABETH MOORE⁴. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³.) the daughter of Shepherd and Margaret (Hawthorn-Parr) Moore born

6/20-1836, and died 2/17-1878 at St Louis Mo., married 1st;
3/26-1857, John M. Reed, who died 1864; married 2nd; 12/29-1869
Henry Whitehead Perkins. Children;

- (1) Lydia Margaret Reed, b, 5/28-1859, La Salle County Ills;
- (2) Howard Shepherd Perkins, b, 1/11-1873, d, 3/14-1900, not
married, Sgt, Company K. Washington (state) Signal
Corps, Spanish-American War 1898. Saw service in
The Phillippines.
- (3) Grace Amanda Perkins, b, 9/8-1875, in St Louis.

LYDIA MARGARET REED⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³, Margaret⁴.)
the daughter of John M. and Margaret E. (Moore) Reed, born 5/
28-1859, died at Los Angeles Cal. 8/20-1922, (She was a D...
R. # 52-619. Ancestor, Andrew Moore) married 5/1- 1887, at
St Louis Mo., Rev, John Given Thompson, who was born at De Kalb
Illinois in 1862. Children;

- (1) Paul Dean Thompson⁶. b, 4/26-1888; Since July 1917 in
the U.S. Consular Service; in 10/1-1931 he married
in Plymouth England, miss Patricia Keppel- Reede
the daughter of Augustus Keppel Reede and wife

GENEALOGY

Jessie-Beatrice Croft of Devon England.

- (2). Samuel Reed Thompson.⁶ b, 12/11-1889 at Media Illinois, Since October 1916 he has been in the U.S. Consular Service, married 9/24-1919 at Rosario Argentina S.A. Hilda Topping the daughter of J.W. Topping of Argentina, formerly from England. Children; (a) John Reed Thompson b, in Chilli, 2/3-1923. (b) Audry Reed Thompson, b, in Bristol England, 10/17-1927.
- (3) Philip Edward Thompson, b, 6/11-1896, Sterling Kansas, m, 6/21-1924 at Los Angeles, Cal., Laurine Elizabeth Martin, b, at Kellogg Iowa the daughter of Rev. D. Rowland Martin, One child, James M. Thompson;
- (4) Alan Kerr Thompson, b, 3/9-1898, at Sterling Kansas. And married 2/25-1921 at Pasadena Calif., Lenora Darrow b, 1901 Portland Oregon, Daughter of Frank and Lulu M. (Palmer) Darrow, Children; (a) Dorothy Virginia Thompson, b, 3/13-1922, Los Angeles, (b) Margaret Thompson. b, November 1926, at Los Angeles California.

Joseph Neal McKnight, the son of Dr. William McKnight and Sarah Amanda Moore born in Granville 7/9-1879, married Miss Josephine Briggs the daughter of Captain Briggs (Civil War) of Delavan Ills., on 7/29-1906. She was born in 1880. They had one son, Thomas Cedric McKnight, born 5/30-1908 and died at Denver Colo., 12/23-1920.

MARTHA EMILY MOORE⁴. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³.) the daughter of Shepherd and Margaret (Hawthorn-Parr) Moore, born in Granville 12/8-1844, died in St Louis Mo., 1/23-1934, married 5/9-1872 at Granville to John Hunter Dunlap who was born at St Louis 1/1-1847 and died there 3/14-1895. He was the son of William and Elizabeth (Hunter) Dunlap who came to this country from Scotland in 1840. Their children born in St Louis;

- (1) William Shepherd Dunlap, b. 2/22-1873;
- (2) John Alexander Dunlap⁵. b. 3/14-1874, m. June 1900.

Anna Middleton and had a daughter, Mildred Middleton⁶. b. 1905 at Chicago;

- (3) Cora Emma Dunlap⁵. b. 6/8-1875;
- (4) Orin Thomas Dunlap⁵. b. 9/6-1876;

(5) Edwin Homer Dunlap⁵ b, 5/31-1878

WILLIAM SHEPHERD DUNLAP⁵. the son of John H. and Martha E. (Moore) Dunlap. might also trace his ancestry back on the Shepherd side thus; (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴, John⁵. Elizabeth⁶. Shepherd⁷. Martha E⁸.) This would take his line to Louis du Bois of France 1626.

William Shepherd Dunlap, born in St Louis 2/22-1873 married there May 1906, Mary Elsie May. Their children;

- (1) Frederick James Dunlap.⁶ b, 2/1907;
- (2) William S. Dunlap Jr. b, 6/29-1908;
- (3) Paul Orin Dunlap, b, 10/14-1914;
- (4) Lysbeth Leone Dunlap. b, 12/31-1916;
- (5) Lawrence James Dunlap, b, 7/24-1923.

CORA EMMA DUNLAP⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³. Martha⁴.) the daughter of John H. and Martha E. (Moore) Dunlap, born 6/8-1875 married at St Louis 6/2-1897 Judge Samuel d. Hodgdon, who was born 5/20-1868 at Summerfield Illinois and died 6/3-1932 fell from a horse at Webster Grove Mo.

Children;

- (1) Dorothy Ruth Hodgdon⁶. b, 1898;
- (2) Cora Mae (Teddle) Hodgdon⁶. b, 1900;
- (3) Martha Lorrain Hodgdon, b, ----.
- (4) Samuel David Hodgdon, b, 1904;
- (5) Sarah Elizabeth Hodgdon, b, 1907;
- (6) Mary Louise Hodgdon. b, 1911.

ORIN THOMAS DUNLAP⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³. Martha⁴.)

the son of John H. and Martha E. (Moore) Dunlap, born 9/6-1876,

He served in the Spanish-American War in Cuba, and also in the World War. He married Clara Bochstruck in St Louis in Feb. 1900.

Children;

- (1) Robert B. Dunlap, b, 1902;
- (2) Helen Ann Dunlap, b, 1906;
- (3) Ora Jane Dunlap, b, 10/17-1916.

EDWIN HOMER DUNLAP⁵. (Robert¹. Andrew². Shepherd³. Martha E.⁴.)

the son of John H. and Martha E. (moore) Dunlap, born 5/31-1876.

and died at Denver Colorado 1910. In 1903 he married in St

Louis 1903, Miss Emma Louise DeMuth. Their children were;

- (1) Homer Edwin Dunlap Jr.⁶. b, 1905, at St Louis;
- (2) John Anton Dunlap, b, 1906;
- (3) Richard DeMuth Dunlap, b, 1908.

ABRAHAM SHEPHERD THE LEGISLATOR

Abraham Shepherd came to Ohio ten years before it became a state and admitted into the Union. He was a forceful character and soon began to develop the qualities of leadership. While the Revolutionary War, in which his father and uncles had a part, he grew up on the frontier amid all the stirring events that marked the settling up of the great fertile Valley of the Ohio River. He came in contact with kindred spirits among the fearless hardy men who were making homes in this mighty wilderness that was destined to become an important factor in national wealth. As a natural leader of men he exerted a wide influence during the formative period of the state's early growth. His background was of the sixth generation from Louis du Bois who came to America as a refugee from French Flanders, --- a Huguenot --- a century and a half before.

During the first twenty years of Ohio's statehood his constructive mind had much to do with the formation of its policies. In those early days when the schools were few and competent teachers not available Abraham Shepherd took a deep interest in the problem of educating the many children who were crowding those pioneer homes. It has been said of him that he was an inveterate reader of every book that came in his way and a retentive memory enabled him to make up for lack of schooling. From his father he learned the trade of Miller and mill-wright and was also a surveyor.

At the age of twenty-three he married Margaret Moore at Red Oak, a sister of Andrew Moore who had married his older sister Elizabeth, and soon after bought a part of the Old Phillip Slaughter's Survey on Eagle Creek and built a fine brick house on it that afterward passed into the possession of Bowers Woods. - The History of Adams County we learn that he built and operated a mill on Eagle Creek known as, Pilson's Mill. He also laid out and surveyed Baird's Cemetery where so many of the early settlers were buried.

Although a busy man he found time for his political duty

also. In October 1803 he was elected to represent Adams County in the first legislature that met in the new state. The lower house. He continued to hold this office in the second, third, fourth, fifth, seventh, and eighth of the house. during the sixth session he served as a captain in Major Edwards Battalion, First Brigade, Second Division of Ohio Militia in the second war with England from 1811 to 1813 and saw much service along the Great Lakes in helping to clear the lake region of British troops and shipping. Then too, helped to punish the marauding bands of Indians and renegade whites whom the British officers had armed and turned loose to harass and plunder the frontier settlers of Ohio.

In October 1816 he was elected to the State Senate and during the 1817 session procured the passage of a bill to set off Brown County from portions of Adams and Clermont Counties. In the 1818 session he was made the presiding officer of the Senate. His influence in local affairs was also important. At the first session of the District Court in Brown County held at Ripley with Josiah Collett as Presiding Judge and James Campbell associate, Abraham Shep-

herd was appointed clerk of court for a term of seven years and served his full term. He must have been popular for in 1826 he was elected to the Senate and served three terms, Two of them as presiding officer. In 1826 we find him appointed on the first Board of Equilization in the Sixth District, In 1816 he was one of the Presidential Electors for Ohio and cast his vote for James Monroe. In political life he was progressive but in a safe sane way ; a firm believer in the equality of all men in the eyes of the law with no special privilege to any one or class. In national politics he was a democrat as the party was then constructed but abolition of slavery became a burning issue he joined the "whigs" and was outspoken in what he deemed right. Abraham Shepherd was an active member in the Ripley Masonic Lodge and with his family were prominent the work of the Red Oak Presbyterian Church which at that time was strong and influential in the community life of that part of the country. The records of the Chillicothe Presbytery show that Abraham Shepherd was often a delegate from the session of Red Oak Church to Presbytery between the years of 1822 and 1833. In 1817 he sold the Pilson Mill on Eagle Creek and

the family moved into Ripley where in 1826 he built the Eagle Mills the first mill in this part of the state to be run by steam. Although this was successful yet in 1834 during one of those ever-recurring depressions that have been the bane of American business life, Abraham Shepherd met with financial reverses and lost much of his property disposed of the rest and, with his family, went out to Putnam County, Illinois to start all over again. Here he lived the quiet life of a farmer among his friends and relatives until his death in 1847. His first wife, Margaret Moore, died in 1818 and the following year he married Miss Harriet Kinkade of Fleming County Kentucky by whom he had two children. Their family record reads:

- (1) William Shepherd, b, 6/16-1800; d, 1806, Georgetown, O.;
- (2) John H. Shepherd, b, 10/10-1801; d, 4/20-1832;
- (3) Nancy Shepherd, b, 5/18-1803, d, 12/27-1878;
- (4) Polly Shepherd, b, 4/11-1805; d, 8/4-1837;
- (5) Isaac Shepherd, b, 1/14-1808, 10/10-1836, m, Betsey.
(Poage;
- (6) Campbell A. Shepherd, b, 3/10-1810, d, 11/6-1882;
- (7) Ananda Shepherd, b, 12/9-1811, d, Dec. 1837;

- (8) Margaret Shepherd, b, 12/21-1813, d, 4/11-1832, m, Bartenus
(Stephenson;
(10) Sarah Shepherd, b, 4/5-1818, d, 1/30-1838;

Children by his second wife;

- (11) Andrew Kinkade Shepherd, b, 11/15-1820,
(12) Martha Ann Shepherd, b, 3/1-1823;

Abraham Shepherd died January 7th 1846. in Putnam Co. Ills., He married Margaret Moore (sister of Andrew Moore) on September 12-1799.

MARY SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.

the daughter of John and Martha (Nelson) Shepherd born 4/19-1779 at Shepherdstown, died 6/7-1846 in Brown County Ohio.

married 1796 to William Dunlap. 1772-1849 the son of Alexander Dunlap of Lexington Kentucky, Their whole married life was spent at Red Oak Ohio. Their children;

- (1) Amanda Dunlap., married thrice;
(2) Rev. James Dunlap, b, 9/6-1804, d, 3/31-1833, m, Margaret
(Stuart;
(3) Dr. Milton Dunlap, m, Frances Kinkead;
(4) William Dunlap Jr., m, Grace Dunlap;
(5) Nancy Dunlap, b, 5/25-1809, d, 5/19-1846;
(6) Dr. Alexander Dunlap, d, 2/16-1894, m, Elizabeth Bell;

(7) Dr. Shepherd Dunlap. Lived at Springfield Ohio.

(8) Betsey Ann Dunlap. died in 1856.

JACOB SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.)

the son of John and Martha (Nelson) Shepherd was born in the old mill at Shepherdstown 11/19-1780 and died at Red Oak, Ohio, 10/8-1854; was married 6/3-1802 at Redoak to Agnes, the daughter of John and Martha (McHenry) Johnston of Saulsbury North Carolina. Their children were;

(1) Smiley Shepherd, b, 3/9-1803, d, 4/4-1882;

(2) Nelson Shepherd, b, 12/6-1804, d, 10/22-1888;

(3) Johnston Shepherd, b, 2/27-1807; d, 8/5-1874;

(4) Isaac Newton Shepherd, b, 5/29-1809, d, 7/3-----

(5) Keziah, Shepherd, b, b, 3/5-1812, d, 9/3-1873;

(6) Sarah Shepherd. b, 4/10-1814, d, 3/3-1835;

(7) Reason Shepherd, b, 8/3-1816, d, 12- 1893;

(8) Albert Shepherd, b, 1/13-1819, d, 4/2-1824;

(9) Harvey Shepherd, b; 4/22-1822, d, 4/3-1824;

(10) Nancy Anne Shepherd, b; 10/10-1824, d; 3/31-1876.

Jacob Shepherd, tall, slender and very erect in carriage was a farmer. With his fathers family came to Brown County about the turn of the century and on September 8-1802 he bought from his father 225 acres of heavily timbered land in Union Township, paying \$1000 for it. This became his homestead and here he lived and died and raised his family. Out of it he he gave the sight upon which the Red Oak Presbyterian Church that had been built a few ye rs was situated. And in it's work and worship he and his family became greatly interested during the half century he lived there. For many years he was a member of it's session and often represented the church at themeetings of the Chillicothe Presbytry to which it was attached; He was a kindly quiet personality with many friends. In business matters his word was as good as his bond. During the war of 1812-1815 with England he, his brother Abraham and his brother-in-law, William Dunlap, were in the Ohio Militia. Dunlap and Jacob as privates and Abraham as an officer. When they were mustered out at Sandusky Jacob walked all the way back to Red Oak. His wife died from Paralysis Sabbath 4/15-1845 and he died of the same Sabbath afternoon 10/8-1854.

October 8-1854 and both are buried in the Cemetry of the Red Oak Church.

SARAH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.)

the youngest daughter of John and Martha (Nelson) Shepherd born in the old mill at Shepherdstown 12/15-1786, died 7/11-1832, and married William Wills 6/1- 1832 in Ohio.

Children;

- (1) Amasa Wills;
- (2) Susannah Wills, m, Thomas Parnell;
- (3) Margaret Jane Wills, m, Rob't Leedom, of Manchester Ohio;
- (4) Sarah May Wills, m, Samuel Moore;
- (5) John Wills, m, Polly Devore;
- (6) James Wills, m, Polly Ellis;
- (7) Willis Wills, m, Hester Bassett;
- (8) Shepherd Wills, m, Nancy McDaniels;
- (9) Campbell Wills, m, Eliza Jane Glaze.

JOHN SHEPHERD Jr.⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.)

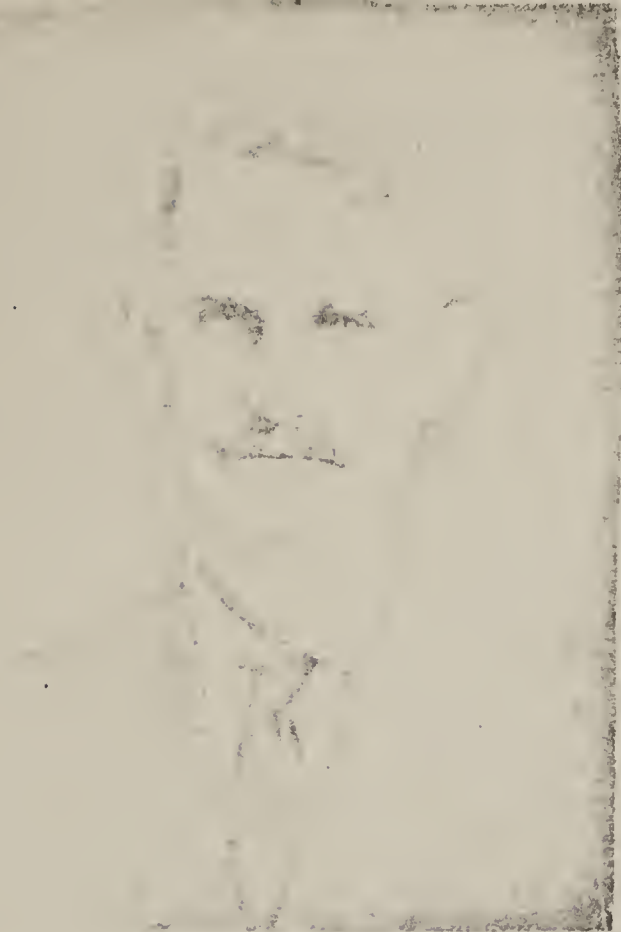
the youngest son of John and Martha (Nelson) Shepherd born

on Buffalo Creek, Ohio County, Virginia, 8/31-1788, and married about 1812, Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of John H. and Catharine (Dean) Baird from Lincoln County North Carolina, at Red Oak Brown County Ohio. Their children were;

- (1) Martha Ann Shepherd, b, 4/22-1814, m, 1st; Edward Pearson, 2d; James C. Steele, Lived and died at Lawrence Kansas in 1891, Childless;
- (2) . Eliza Jane Shepherd, b, 4/25-1818, m, Ross McCandless and had three children;
- (3) Dr. Harvey B. Shepherd, b, 5/2-1816; Never married;
- (4) Sarah Amanda Shepherd, b, 7/11-1820; m, Darwin Bowen, ^{d,} 12/31 1875; 6 sons and one daughter;
- (5) John Milton Shepherd, b, 7/5-1825, d, 9/16-1905 m Frances Sale from Virginia, two sons and two daughters;
- (6) Albert Nelson Shepherd, b, 1/11-1827, m, Sarah Sale, a sister of Milton's wife, 1855.
- (7) Mary Isabella Shepherd, b, -----, d, 1880, m, 1868, Rev. John A. Akers; three children;
- (8) James Worceston Shepherd, b, 1/14-1832, m, Margaret Gilliland, six children.

John Shepherd Jr, was a lad of twelve then his father settled on the banks of Red Oak Creek but large enough to help with the work of clearing off the heavy hardwood timber for the new home. This part of the state was settling up rapidly. The markets for their produce were the cotton and Sugar planters on the rich bottoms along the lower Mississippi River who were one-crop farmers who did not raise the food for their slaves but depended on the smaller farmers in the great Ohio Valley for their corn, wheat, pork and beef. Before the days of railroads the only transportation facilities were the big Mississippi River and its tributaries. Soon the huge sidewheel steamers and the tugs and barges built up a large trade.

John Shepherd Jr. was a farmer and stockraiser. His hogs and cattle were butchered and cured in winter and loaded on barges or flat-boats, as they were called, and sent to the markets around New Orleans. Business was good in those palmy days before the great Civil War and he became wealthy. But the war disturbed business conditions and those rich planters could no longer obtain credit and



John S. Akers Lawrence, As.

pay for the produce they had bought from him on credit. He lost much of the money he had made and finally sold out his holdings in Ohio and went out to Kansas in 1854 where his sons and sons-in-law had taken up homesteads around Lawrence. The flood tide of emigration from the north and east aided by the political unrest was setting in strongly. The railroads were opening new markets in the east. But the prime cause of this influx of settlers was whether this territory which soon would become a state should be a free or a slave state, and was bitterly fought for.

At the time Shepherds went there it was called "Bloody Kansas. John Shepherd and all his family were strongly for the abolition of slavery and did not care who knew it. Two sons were in the Union Army and participated in the battles along the border, where guerrilla bands were over running the and life was very insecure. They were there during the historic "Quantrall Raid" was made. John Shepherd and his wife died about 1876 and are buried in a cemetery about six miles southwest of Lawrence we are told.

FRANCIS DUKE. the second son of John and Margaret Duke was supposed to have been born in Ireland 2/11-1751, and coming to this country married Sarah Shepherd about 1773 and was killed in an heroic attempt to relieve the besieged garrison at Fort Henry (Wheeling) 9/1-1777,

SARAH SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹; Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵) the sencon daughter of Co. David and Rachael (Teague) Shepherd, born at Shepherdstown 1758-60, and died 10/25-1832 at Uniontown Fayette County Penna. Two sons were born to them;

(1) John Duke⁷, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Sarah⁶.) b, 6/24-1774. d, 1/14-1849

(2) Francis Duke Jr. born Ohio Co. 1777, d, Johnsto n O. m, Margaret Jaequay.

JOHN DURE⁷ .2. (John¹. Francis².) the elder som of Francis and Sarah (Shepherd) Duke born 6/24-1774 and died 1/14-1849 in Jones County Iowa. Married 1st; Catharine Hoover daughter of Jacob Hoover of Johnstown Ohio who died in Licking County Ohio 10/10-1813, 2nd marriage to Mrs.

Elizabeth Wheeler about 1821. Their children were;

- (1) Levi Hoover Duke, b, 5/12-1795, Brooke County Va.;
- (2) David Duke, b, 5/17-1797; " " "
- (3) William Duke, b, 6/13-1799, " " "
- (4) Sarah Duke, b, 4/26-1802, d, 6/20-1866,
- (5) Henry Duke, b, Licking Co., O. 9/10-1806, d, 4/20-1860;
- (6) John Shepherd Duke, b, 8/9-1808; d, 1830;
- (7) George Duke, b, 9/13-1811;

Children of the second marriage;

- (8) Ruhanna Duke, b, 4/2-1822, Licking Co., Ohio;
- (9) Clarissa Duke, b, 1825, " " " d, 6/22-1843;
- (10) Calvin Duke, b, 12/9-1826;
- (11) Lydia Duke, b, 3/25-1829;
- (12) Calista Duke, b, 5/26-1831;
- (13) Hannah Duke, b, 2/10-1834.

John Duke left Brooke County in 1803 to settle in Licking County Ohio and was the first Justice of the Peace in Granville Township when it contained only 15 residents. After his second marriage they moved to Jones County, Iowa where he died at an advanced age.

GENEALOGY

FRANCIS DUKE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. David⁵. Sarah⁶.

second son of Francis and Sarah (Shepherd) Duke born 1777 after the tragic death of his father in in defense of Fort Henry. About 1799 he married Margaret Jackway (or Jaques.) Their children were;

- (1) Mary Duke, b. about 1800, m. Horton B. Wilson;
- (2) Rachael Duke, b, about 1803, d, 1819, unmarried;
- (3) Shepherd Duke, b, 9/1-1805, d, 8/19-1872;
- (4) Elizabeth Duke, b, 1807;
- (5) Robert Duke, b, 1809;
- (6) Sarah Duke, b, 1813;
- (7) Nancy Duke, b, 1818.

Francis Duke after his marriage bought land from his brother, John, on the waters of Short Creek. His grandfather, Col. David Shepherd, also granted him lands in the same vicinity joining the lands of his uncle, Wm Shepherd and Dunlaps and Thornburgs. It is supposed that the family lived there. Francis Duke was noted as an expert shot with a rifle. He died at an advanced age at the home of his

dau. Elizabeth, Mrs. Truman Perfect Delaware County O.



DAVID DUKE

This branch of the Duke family trace back to Joan Duke an ancestor born in Ireland as well as through Sarah Shepherd who married Francis duke, to Louis du Bois of France.. Both are emigrant ancestors.

LEVI HOOVER DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis² John³.) the oldest son of John and Catharine (Hoover) Duke born in Brooke Co. Va., 5/12-1795, married Persis ----- and both were living in Licking County Ohio in 1853. They had one son, Milton Duke who married Mary Fulton County of Ohio County:

il;

DAVID DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) the oldest son of John and Catharine (Hoover) Duke born 5/27-1897 in Brooke Co., and died in Licking Co, Ohio Jan/1-1821, he married 1st; Martha Larue by whom he had one son, Harvey Larue Duke. Upon her death he married 2nd; 3/11827 Sarah Conrad the daughter of Nathan and Hannah (Butcher) Conrad, early settlers on North Fork Licking County by whom he had nine children. David Duke was a carpenter with a reputation; " An honest man." Their family record reads;

(1) Harvey Larue Duke, b, 5/27-1823;

GENEALOGY

- (2) Salathiel Allan Duke, b, 1/14-1828;
- (3) John Crawford Duke, b, 3/3-1830, ;d 1/15-1904;
- (4) Nathan W.Duke, b, 1/12-1832;
- (5) Jonah Bowman Duke, b, 3/15-1835, d, 1908, at Mountain Home
- for U.S. Veterans Union Army Tennessee;
- (6) David Milton Duke, b, 5/25-1838;
- (7) Sarah Elizabeth Duke, b, 12/2-1840;
- (8) William Benton Duke, b, 2/21-1843;
- (9) Joseph Wesley Duke, b, 10/4-1845, d, 10/9-1855, Licking Co.;
- (10) Lewis Cass Duke, b, 4/18-1848, Lived in Montana, Unm.

WILLIAM DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) the son of John and Catharine(Hoover) Duke , born in Brooke County 6/13-1799, and Married Hannah, probable daughter of Henry Bigelow who laid out the town of Johnstown Licking County Ohio in 1813.

Children;

- (1) Lydia A.B.Duke;
- (2) Henrietta Duke,;
- (3) William H.Duke Jr;
- (4) George B.Duke;

(5) Hamilton Duke. b, 5/25-1829; at Johnstown, d, 3/14-1886.

SARAH DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) The daughter of John and Catharine (Hoover) Duke, born 4/26-1802 and died 6/20-1866, married 11/30- 1820 to Nesbit Alden, who died at Emmaline Iowa. 1/27-1859. Children;

(1) John Ransom Aldin, b, 3/11-1821, d, 3/19-1856;

(2) Phoebe Aldin, b, 8/21-1824, d, young;

(3) Margaret Aldin, b, 1826;

(4) Mary Aldin, b, 11/28-1828; m, 10/28- 1849. Sam Clark No chil;

(5) Levi Aldin, b, 4/25-1830,;

(6) Lloyd Aldin, b, 10/24-1834;

(7) Esther Aldin, b, 3/26-1837, d, 1839;

(8) Horton E. Aldin, b, 6/13-1840, d, 3/14-1873;

(9) Albert W. Aldin, b, 6/1-1844; d, 11/15-1861;

HENRY DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) the son of John and Catharine (Hoover) Duke born at Homer Licking County Ohio 10/9-1806, died in Johnson County Iowa 4/20-1860; married Catharine Willis born 1811 and died 1882

GENEALOGY

Children;

- (1) Sarah Emily Duke, m, Mr Higgins live at Shenandoah Iowa;
- (2) Ruth Duke m, Mr Willis;
- (3) Louise Duke, m, Mr Shepherd, live Pierre, Iowa;
- (4) John Grafton Duke, lives at Chalk Level Iowa;
- (5) James Crawford Duke, b, 9/27-1842, Shenandoah Iowa;
- (6) Henry Wesley Duke..

GEORGE DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis² John³.) the son of John and
 Catharine (Hoover) Duke, born in Licking County 9/13-1811, mar-
 ried. ----- Children;

- (1) Calvin Duke, b, 11/13-1833, m, Martha Birge;
- (2) Mary Duke, b, 9/6-1835, d, 9/20-1899;
- (3) Nesbit Allen Duke, b, 12/25-1837, d, 2/3-1888;
- (4) Zenas Duke, b, 12/8-1839;
- (5) Sarah Duke, b, 10/25-1841;
- (6) Matilda Duke, b, 8/13-1843;
- (7) John Duke, b, 3/13-1845;
- (8) Eliza Duke, b, 6/11-1847, m, William Davis;
- (9) Zena Duke, b, 10/11-1849, d, young.

(10)- Christiana Duke, b, 2/22-1852;

(11) Salathiel Allen Duke, b, 3/5-1854.

RUHAMAH DUKE⁴. (John². Francis². John³.) the eldest daughter of John and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Duke, born in Licking Co., Ohio, 4/2-1822 and married 1/1-1843 to William Parr (Who perhaps may have been Sheriff of Licking County 1848-1852.) And member of the Ohio Legislature 1858-1862 and 1868-1872.

Their children were;

- (1) Elizabeth Parr;
- (2) Elliott Parr;
- (3) Charles Francis Parr;
- (4) John Parr;
- (5) Richard Parr;
- (6) Sabrey Parr;
- (7) Malissa Parr;
- (8) Hiram Parr;
- (9) Albert Parr;

CALVIN DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) the son of John and

Elizabeth (Wheeler) Duke, born in Licking County 12/9-1826-
and married Eliza Ann Mackerd, 8/17-1848 while living at
Canton, Jones County Iowa. Their children were;

- (1) Joel Francis Duke, b, 9/13-1849;
- (2) Henry Allen Duke, b, 11/16-1851;
- (3) George Ransom Duke, b, 1/24-1859, d, 9/24-1839.

LYDIA DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) the daughter of John
and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Duke born in Licking County Ohio 3/25
1829, married to Aaron French 12/17-1846. Children;

- (1) John French;
- (2) Joseph French;
- (3) Calvin French;
- (4) Ira French;
- (5) William French;
- (6) Simon French;
- (7) Elizabeth French;
- (8) Eliza French;
- (9) Isaac French;
- .. (10) Abigail French;

- (11) Rose French;
- (12) Sarah French.

CALISTA DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Duke, born 5/26-1831 married Simon Parr, 5/19-1859 and lived at Monticello Jackson County Iowa. - Their family was;

- (1) Endore Parr;
- (2) Byron Clinton Parr;
- (3) Eddie Dorr Parr;
- (4) Sarah Parr;
- (5) Sylvia Parr.

HANNAH DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². John³.) the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Duke, born in Licking County 2/10-1834 died in Philadelphia Pa. She married Alexander Rehm a German they had no children. This woman of an enormous size weighed about six hundred pounds.

SHEPHERD DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². Francis³.) was the son of

Francis and Margaret (Jaques) Duke was born near Betheny ..
Virginia 9/1-1805 and died at Plattsmouth Nebraska, He married
Lavinia Snedeker. / ^{3/19-1826,} His death was on 8/19-1872.

Children;

- (1) Garrett Francis Duke, b, 12/12-1826 d, unm- 1850;
- (2) Rachael Duke, b, 12/14-1828, d; 4/24-1830;
- (3) John Shepherd Duke, b, 2/2-1831;
- (4) Edwin M. Duke, b, 8/7-1833, d, 7/13-1834;
- (5) Margaret Louise Duke, b, 6/13-1835, m, 1859, Lloyd D. Bennett
Plattsmouth Nebr;
- (6) Belinda Duke, b, 11/7-1836;
- (7) Edward Truman Duke, b, 8/14-1838;
- (8) Lenore Duke, b, 1/15-1841, d, 6/1-1842;
- (9) Roxalena Ellen Duke, b, 9/6-1843.

ELIZABETH DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². Francis³.) the daughter of
Francis and Margaret (Jaques) Duke born 1807 and married to
Truman Perfect of Delaware County Ohio the uncle of Judge
Lee Estelle of Omaha Nebraska, Children Douglas Perfect⁵.

SARAH DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². Francis³.) the daughter of Francis and Margaret (Jacques) Duke born 1813 married Davir Corbin.

Children;

- (1) Francis Corbin;
- (2) Truman Corbin;
- (3) Shepherd Corbin; -
- (4) Sarah Corbin:

NANCY DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². Francis³.) the youngest daughter of Francis and Margaret (Jacques) Duke born in 1819 and married Levi Corbin. There is no record of a family.

HARVEY LARUE DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴.) the eldest son of David and Martha (Larue) Duke born 5/27-1843 married Rhoda Connard the daughter of Edward the son of Anthony Conard who was a cousin to Nathan Conard, Harvey L. and Rhoda C. Duke residing in Fithian Iowa. Their children were;

- (1) Alice Duke⁶;
- (2) David Raymond Duke⁶. b, 8/17-1852.

F
V
I
SALATHIEL ALLEN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴.) the
eldest son of David and Sarah (Conard))Duke, his second wife,
born near Johnstown Licking County Ohio 1/14-1828 and living
in Baxter, Drew County Arkansas in 1909. He married on 12/24-
1849, Ruth Elizabeth Barnes whose parents were of German origin
and came to the west from West Virginia in an early day, She
was born 3/27-1828 and died at Baxter in 10/19-1900.

Mr. Duke was an exceptionally successful self-made man who
began life as an apprentice to George Brown a Dutch shoemaker;
worked as a journeyman at St Louis, Burlington and Keokuk Ia.
At the latter place in partnership with another young man de-
cided to go into mercantile line with a capital of \$100 . they
made the venture. After two years Duke bought out his part-
ner and carried on the business alone. A boom came to
Keokuk and at the end on another five years he sold the bus-
iness clearing " 35.000. But at the end of another five
years had lost it all and had to start all over again.
The War of 1861-1865 was coming up and he and his father's
people who had always been democrats, went into the newly
formed republican party in 1856 actively interested.

S..A.DSKEA, BAXTER ARKANSAS

During the war he was instrumental in getting the newly emancipated slaves into the Union Armies. In this connection he was appointed by President Lincoln as a special Agent to take over the picking of the cotton crops on the abandoned plantations along the Mississippi River bottoms and market it in New Orleans for the U.S. Treasury. This led him into southeastern Arkansas where he took over a plantation two and a half miles back from Goodrich Landing on the river known as "The Outpost." At that time all that country was overrun with guerrilla bands of outlaws, Quantrall, the James Brothers and the Youngers were raiding every section not protected by an army. Duke's life was often in peril. At one time all that saved him from a raid by Quantrall was the fact that he had a hundred cases of small-pox on the plantation and the outlaws were afraid of infection.

At the close of the war Duke went back to Keokuk and disposed of his holdings there and returned to Drew County and purchased large acreages of those rich bottom lands and he became a permanent resident actively interested in the political, industrial and community life of that part of the state.

To him and his wife were born a family of five at Keokuk and all but the youngest child died there before the war.

- (1) Horace Barnes Duke, b, 10/7-1850, d, 2/10-1853;
- (2) A Daughter, born 2/14-1853, d, 2/18-1853;
- (3) Alice Minerva Duke, b, 5/13-1854, d, 11/18-1855;
- (4) Jessie Attica Duke, b, 10/12-1856, d, 11/22-1858;
- (5) Charles Talbot Duke⁶ b, 4/21-1860.

JOHN CRAWFORD DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. the son of David and Sarah (Conard) Duke born 5/3-1830, died 1/15-1904 Boulder Colorado, married 1850, Jane Ulm, Children;

- (1) Rhoda Minerva Duke, b, 1851;
- (2) Horace Allen Duke, b, 1853;
- (3) Wesley Lewis Duke, b, 1855, m, ----, lives in Mexico;
- (4) Charles Douglas Duke, b, 1858.

NATHAN WARREN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴.) the son of David and Sarah (Conard) Duke born 12/1-1832 married Phoebe Baker 3/20-1856. Children;

- (1). Albert Leroy Duke 1/7-1857, d, 1/14-1857;

- (2) Elmer Clark Duke, b, 1/9-1850;
- (3) Charles Elbert Duke, b, 28-- 1862;
- (4) Leona Dill Duke, b, 6/13-1864; d, 11/28-1885;
- (5) Ora Bell Duke, b, 3/12-1866;
- (6) Mary Alvada Duke, b, 7/7-1868;
- (7) Angie Maud Duke, b, 2/4-1872; d, 9/25-1873;
- (8) Vina Estella Duke, b, 11/28-1876.

DAVID NILTON DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴.) the son of David and Sarah (Conard) Duke born 5/25-1838, married 11/29-1862 Sarah Smith of Licking County Ohio. born 3/26-1843.

Children;

- (1) Amy Estelle Duke, b, 9/15-1863, Licking County;
- (2) Ida Ethel Duke, b, 12/12-1864, " "
- (3) Willard Leslie Duke, b, 5/31-1869 - " "

SARAH ELIZABETH DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴.) the daughter of David and Sarah (Conard) Duke, born 12/-1840. and married Miles Sinkey living at Richwood Ohio. Children;

- (1) Blanch Sinkey; b, 11/14-1866;

- (2) Benton Sinkey, b, 2/17-1868;
- (3) Quincey Sinkey, b, 4/8-1874; d, 8/12-1880;
- (4) Olive Sinkey, b, 5/8-1878.

WILLIAM BENTON DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴.) the son of David and Sarah (Conard) Duke, born 2/21-1843; married 9/16-1869, Laverna V. Trivett born at Alexandria Licking Co., O 4/25-1847; d, Richwood Ohio 6/16-1907, She was a woman of high Christian character and virtues. Their Children were;

- (1) Maud Duke;
- (2) Herman Clyde Duke; b, 9/16-1875.

LIDIA A.B. DUKE⁴. the eldest daughter of William and Hannah (Bigelow) Duke, married a Rev. Marks. No record children.

HAMILTON DUKE⁴. (John¹. Francis². William³.) the son of William and Hannah (Bigelow) Duke, born at Johnstown Ohio 5/25-1829; died 3/14-1886; married 1st; 7/11-1850, Hannah Hobson born in England 12/20-1828 and died in Johnstown 12/27-1857 leaving two children. 2nd marriage to Anna L. Wood, 4/12-1858

and died 5/23-1895 leaving four children. Hamilton Duke served in the Union Army during the Civil War under General Curtis. His family record was;

- (1) William Fenton Duke, b, Johnstown O., 7/17-1851;
- (2) Ella Ventura Duke, b, " " 9/4-1853;
- (3) George Curtis Duke, b, 2/8-1861;
- (4) Jimmie Grant Duke, b, 9/16-1862;
- (5) Friend Walter Duke, b, 7/16-1867;
- (6) Essie May Duke, b, 5/13-1871.

JOHN RANSOM ALDIN⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. Sarah⁴.) the son of Nesbit and Sarah (Duke) Aldin, born 8/11-1821 and died 3/19-1856; married Sarah J. Wilson. Children;

- (1) Mary Aldin, b, ---- m, Mr. Woodruff of Burns, Mo.;
- (2) George Ransom Aldin, lives at Cedar Rapids Mich.;
- (3) Harvey Darwin Aldin, b, 11/17-1853.

LLOYD ALDIN⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. Sarah⁴.) the son of Nesbit and Sarah (Duke) Aldin born 10/24-1834, married Julia Shoemaker.. Children;

- (1) Auguste Shoemaker;
- (2) Mary Shoemaker;
- (3) Morris Shoemaker;
- (4) Mary Ann Shoemaker;
- (5) Nora Shoemaker.

HORTON E. ALDIN⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. Sarah⁴.) the son of Nesbit and Sarah (Duke) Aldin born in Ohio 6/13-1840; died 3/14-1873, in Wisconsin; married 1st; 3/22-1863, Kate Suttan; 2nd; 7/10-1870 Melissa J. Fox. Children;

- (1) Fred M. Aldin, b, 1/2-1864, living at Maquoketa Iowa;
- (2) Leona Aldin, b, 8/7-1867, living at Monmouth Iowa;
- (3) Lloyd Aldin, b, ---- Living at Anita Iowa;
- (4) Charles C. Aldin, b, 9/3-1871, lives at Great Falls Mont.;
- (5) Claude Leroy Aldin. b, 9/3-1873, d, 1/31-1874.

RUTH DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. Henry⁴.) the daughter of Henry and Catharine (Willis) Duke, married John Cossan Ferneau Their children were;

- (1) James A. Ferneau, b, 10/14-1867;

(2) John O. Ferneau, b, 12/14-1871;

(3) Nora May Ferneau, b, 6/27-1876;

JAMES CRAWFORD DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. Henry⁴.) son of Henry and Catharine (Willis) Duke born at Homer, Licking Co., Ohio, 9/27-1842 and married Bella Openheimer 9/26-1869. James C. Duke, during the Civil war, served in Company F. Regiment 22 Iowa Volunteers Infantry Union Army. They lived at Shenandoah Iowa. Their family was;

(1) Ella May. Duke, b, ---- ;

(2) Clifford W. Duke;

(3) Iva Bell Duke.

MARY DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴) the daughter of George and ----- Duke born 9/6-1835 and died 9/20-1899, she married in 1860 Mr. Edward Wilson Their family was;

(1) Alpha Wilson, b, 5/3-1860, m, (1st) Henry Mayo, (2nd)

Daniel Mayo; (3rd) Jack McKenzie;
(2) Horton A. Wilson, b, 1/18-1862, m, Jane Winslow and they

live at Rockspur Washington;

- (3) Laura Wilson, b, 10/4-1864, m, M.W. Garrebrant and live at
Waterloo Iowa;
- (4) Melsena Wilson, b, 7/20-1865, m, George Rohrer and live at
Waterloo Iowa;
- (5) Edward Wilson Jr., b, 6/11-1868, m, Lilly Oliver and live
Wycena Wisconsin;
- (6) Alfred Wilson, b, 5/8-1870;
- (7) Albert Wilson, b, 11/19-1872, m, Mate Vaughn and live at
Bethhurst Mississippi;
- (8) Charles Wilson, b, 1/9-1874, m, Wealthy Patturson and live
at Butte Montana.

NEEBIT ALLEN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴.) the
son of George and ----Duke born 12/25-1837 died 2/13-1888, mar-
ried Ella Holborn. Their children were;

- (1) Clara Louella Duke, b, 10/24-1858, m, Isaac Leckington;
- (2) Rufine Helen Duke, b, 10/20-1859;
- (3) Burris B. Duke, b, 4/24-1861;
- (4) Alton A. Duke, b, 10/22-1862, m, Augusta Fischer;
- (5) John W. Duke, b, 7/2-1864 .

- (6) George A. Duke, b, 10/16-1866, m, Jane Fisher;
- (7) James A. Duke, b, 11/12-1868, m, Eliza Cossy;
- (8) Cora A. Duke, b, 2/23-1870, m, George Colvin;
- (9) Jessie M. Duke, b, 2/9-1873, m, Henry Smith;
- (10) Harry A. Duke, b, 6/3-1876, m, Eva Haller;
- (11) Cordia E. Duke, b, 12/4-1878, m, Will Fish.

ZENAS DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴.) the son of George Duke and ----- born 12/8-1839 married 1st; Eliza Berry; 2nd, Nettie Bull Mullarky. Zenas Duke served as a private in the Union Army in the Civil War. Children;

- (1) Israel Duke, b, 11/10-1866;
- (2) Lafayette Duke, b, 4/13-1868, m, Aggie Tisdell, lives at
Aredale Butler County Iowa;
- (3) Ralph Duke, b, 7/6-1871;
- (4) Minnie E. Duke, b, 7/16-1875, m Charles Guy, Waterloo Iowa.

SARAH DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴.) the daughter of George Duke and -----, born 10/25-1841 married Alexander Wilson living at Denver Colorado. Children;

- (1) George B. Wilson,;
- (2) Emma E. Wilson;
- (3) Beatrice Wilson, M, C.A. Wilson of Denver Colorado;
- (4) Orlando H. Wilson;
- (5) Marthe Attia Wilson.

MATILDA DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴.) the daughter of George Duke and ---- born 8/13-1843. Married William Stead, living at Denver Colorado. No record of children.

JOHN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴.) the son of George Duke and ---- born 3/13-1845 and married Charlotte Gray.

Children;

- (1) Fred A. Duke, b. 3/23-1870, m. Nettie Schaeffer, Oelwine Ia.;
- (2) Francis Duke, b. 5/16-1872, m. Annie Fowler, Live Oelwine;
- (3) Emma C. Duke, b. 7/3-1875.

CHRISTINA DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴.) the daughter of George Duke and ---- born 2/22-1852; married 1st William Johnson; 2nd William H. Broct, living at Waterloo Ia.

Children,

(6) Orman Kyle Aldin. GENEALOGY

OK-253-

FREDERIC M. ALDIN.⁶ (John¹. Francis². John³. Sarah⁴. Horton E⁵.)
the son of Horton E. and Mate (Sutton) Aldin, born 1/2-1864 at
Ozark Iowa; married 6/14-1884, Mary L. Houston at Ma uoketah Ia;

Children;

- (1) Clyde C. Aldin, b, 10/23-1885;
- (2) Norman H. Aldin, b, 7/4-1888;
- (3) Harold B. Aldin, b, 7/6-1891; .
Twins
- (4) Edith A. Aldin, b. 7/6-1891, d, 8/18-1895.

-LEONA ALDIN⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³, Sarah⁴. Horton E⁵.) the
daughter of Horton E. and Mate (Sutton) Aldin, born 9/7-1867,
married Thomas W. Hamilton living at Monmouth Iowa.

Children;

- (1) Ernest Hamilton, b, 6/23-1884;
- (2) Albert Paul Hamilton, b, 5/22-1886;
- (3) Arthur Lee Hamilton, b, 10/28-1888; .
- (4) Effie Rose Hamilton, b, 3/1-1891;
- (5) Mabel Bernice Hamilton, b, 3/5-1893.

WILLIAM FERNEAU⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. Henry⁴. Ruth⁵.) the son of John C. and Ruth (Duke) Ferneau, born 10/14-1867; married 3/29-1892 to Clara Williams, who was born 8/19-1872;

Children;

- (1) Ross Ferneau, b, 10/26-1893;
- (2) Donald Claude Ferneau, b, 9/11-1893 .

JOHN O. FERNEAU⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. Henry⁴. Ruth⁵.) the son of John C. and Ruth (Duke) Ferneau, born 12/14-1871; married 12-2-1899 to Dora Colliñs. Children;

- (1) Junietta Bethayne Ferneau, b, 1/2-1900;
- (2) Dorothy Ferneau. b, 7/12-1901;
- (3) Laverne Ferneau, b, 7/29 1903.

NORA MAE FERNEAU⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. Henry⁴. Ruth⁵.) the daughter of John C. and Ruth (Duke) Ferneau, born 5/27-1876; married 1/9-1901, George R. Estabrooke, who was born 7/24-1859; Secretary and General Manager of The Fisher Governor Company of Marshalltown Iowa. They had one son; Kenneth Ferneau Estabrooke, born 1/5-1902.

CLIFFORD W. DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. Henry⁴. James C⁵.)
the son of James C. and Belle (Openheimer) Duke, married Crissa
B.----- Two children;

- (1) Vernon J. Duke born aboyt 1902;
- (2) Mildred E. Duke born about 1904.

BURRIS B. DUKE⁶. (John¹. Fransis². John³. George⁴. Nesbit A.⁵.)
the son of Nesbit A. and Ella (Hillborn) Duke, born 4/24-1881,
married Ida Huckins. Children;

- (1) Fay Eleanor Duke, b, 1/12-1887;
- (2) Nina May Duke, b, 4/7 1896

EMMA E. WILSON⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴. Sarah⁵.) the
daughter of Alexander L. and Sarah (Duke) Wilson, born at Wat-
erloo Iowa ; 1/31-1868, married in South Dakota 11/5-1890 to
G. Frank Emmert.; she died in Denver Colo. 6/22-1907 leaving a
son; Raymond Emmert, born about 1892.

ORLANDO H. WILSON⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴. Sarah⁵.)
the son of Alexander L. and Sarah (Duke) Wilson, married 8/30/1

and left one son; Leonard H. Wilson. born about 1905.

MARTHE ATTIA WILSON⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴. Sarah⁵)

the daughter of Alexander L. and Sarah (Duke) Wilson married
Charles A. Wilson, Children;

(1) Lee Otto Wilson, b, about 1892;

(2) Claudius Clinton Wilson, b, about 1898;

(3) Bessie Nora Wilson, b, about 1902;

(4) A daughter about 1906 .

EMMA C. DUKE⁶. John¹. Francis². John³ - John⁴. John⁵.) the dau-

ghter of John and Charlötte (Guy) Duke, born 7/3-1875 and
married Lamor Sinard; living at Waterloo Ia. Children;

(k) Marie Sinard;

(2) Duke Sinard.

CHARLES ELBERT DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². Francis³. Shepherd⁴.

John. S.⁵.) the son of John S. and Lavina (Snedaker) Duke,

born 1857, and married 1884, Lena Levins. Children;

(1) Halsey Hambleton Duke born about 1885;

(2) Gladys Duke, b,-----

CHARLES SAGE DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². Francis³. Shepherd⁴.
Elbert T⁵.) the son of Elbert T. and Caroline (Sage) Duke,
born 7/5-1864 married 1st;----- 2d, Ella S. Straton, Children;

(1) Carrie Duke ,b, 1882;

(2) Sidney Elias Duke, b, about 1894.

JOHN SHEPHERD DUKE⁶. John¹. Francis². Francis³. Shepherd⁴.
Elbert T⁵.) the son of Elbert T. and Caroline A. (Sage) Duke,
born 2/27-1865; married in 1887, Mary J. Kinser, living at St.
Paul, Minn. One daughter Bernice Duke, born 1888.

GERTUDE ALICE DUKE⁷. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. Hervey⁵.
David R.⁶.) the daughter of David R. and Martha (Stevenson)
Duke, born 3/9-1879, married George Cannon living at Fithian
Illinois. Children

(1) Bessie Cannon, born April 12-1901.

GENEALOGY

WILLIAM SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Abraham⁶.) the oldest son of Abraham and Margaret (Moore)
Shepherd, born 6/16-1800 and died ^{of T.B. 1876} at Georgetown Ohio. He
married Miss Hannah Newkirk and to them two children came.

- (1) Marshall Shepherd;
- (2) Marie Antionette Shepherd. d, 1836 of I.B.

JOHN H. SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Abraham⁶.) the second son of Abraham and Margaret (Moore)
Shepherd, born 10/10-1801, married Caroline Butt and died
4/20-1832. ^{of T.B. at Georgetown} Their children were;

- (1) John Shepherd; a mechanic;
- (2) Allen Shepherd. a Methodist minister.

NANCY SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Abraham⁶.) the daughter of Abraham and Margaret (Moore) Shep-
herd born 5/18-1803 and died 12-27-1878 she married 1st; Robert
Coulter; 2d Alexander Whisner. Children;

- (1) Alfred Coulter;
- (2) Harriet Whisner;

- (3) Nelson Capell, b, 4/22-1901;
- (4) Dorothy Capell, b, 3/29-1904.

AMY ESTALLE DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. David M⁵
the daughtert of David M. and Sarah (Smith) Duke, born in Lic
ing County Ohio 9/15-1863, and married 6/20-1890, Oliver Lec
nard Babcock in New York City (born 9/3-1862.) Children;
One daughter, Beatrice Olive Babcock, born at Fort Wayne In
7/23-1898.

IDA ETHELL DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. John³. David⁴.
David M⁵.) the daughter of David M. and Sarah (Smith) Duke,
born in Licking County Ohio, 12/12-1864, and married 1/4-18
Samuel Miller born in Van Wert Ohio 4/15-1861. Children,
one daughter, Blanche Marguerite Miller, born at Fort Wayne
Ind.; 7/16-1891.

WILLARD LESLIE DUKE⁶. (John¹, Francis². John³. David⁴. David⁵
the son of David M. and Sarah (Smith) Duke, born in Licking
County O., 5/31-1869; married 6/20-1900 Caroline Miller.

GENEALOGY

who was born 3/11-1880. They had one son. Lawrence Clifford Duke; born at Fort Wayne Ind., 5/10-1902.

BLANCHE SINKEY⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. Sarah E⁵.)

the daughter of Miles and Sarah (Duke) Sinkey, born 11/14-1866

Children; -

- (1) Rudy Sinkey, b, 3/11-1888;
- (2) A. Carl Sinkey, b, 3/2-1890;
- (3) Frank Sinkey, b, 11/8-1892;
- (4) Clifford Sinkey, b, 4/24-1895; -
- (5) Clarence Sinkey, b, 8/1-1893.

HERMAN CLYDE DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. William⁵)

the son of William B. and Lavina V. (Trevill) Duke, born at Richwood Ohio 9/16-1875, married 9/16-1899, Laura J Cahill the daughter of Benton and Lavina (Howland) Cahill. Graduated Richwood High School 1895; Eclectic Medical Institute Cincinnati Ohio May 1898.; practicing physician, Richwood. Has children.

WILLIAM FENTON DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. William⁴. Hamilton⁵.) the son of Hamilton and Hannah (Hebson) Duke; born at Johnstown Ohio 7/17-1851; married 1/16-1879 Matilda Shepherd at Drakesville Iowa. Children;

- (1) Moselle S. Duke, b, 11/13-1879;
- (2) Louella Duke, b, 1/11-1881;
- (3) Hamilton H. Duke, b, 6/15-1885; -d, July-1885;
- (4) Lora Hannah Duke, b, 6/15-1885;
- (5) John J. Duke, b, 4/10-1887;
- (6) Essie E. Duke, b, 12/3-1891.

ESSIE MAY DUKE⁶. (John¹ Francis². John³. William⁴. Hamilton⁵.) the daughter of Hamilton and Ann L. (Wood) Duke, born 5/13-1871; living at Oscaloosa Iowa; married 12/31-1891 Lora E. Sayles of Drakesville Iowa. Children;

- (1) Donald Duke Sayles, b, 4/16-1894;
- (2) Bonnie Beatrice Sayles, b, 1/2-1897.

GEORGE RANSOM ALDIN⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. Sarah⁴. John⁵.) the son of John R. and Sarah (Duke) Aldin, married 1st 1871.

GENEALOGY

Phoebe F. Ashley; Second marriage, 1891 Mary S. Mann.

Children:

- (1) Nina Aldin, b, 2/3-1875, m. -- DeLong Fond du Lac, Wis.;
- (2) John R. Aldin, b, 6/1-1877;
- (3) Alice Aldin, b, 11/15-1879, m. Roy Wilson, Marion Iowa;
- (4) Lewis A. Aldin, b, 10/22-1880;
- (5) Gertrude Aldin, b, 9/10-1882, m. Fred Hurst Huntsville Ia.;
- (6) Clifford Aldin, b, 10/13-1884;
- (7) Beulah Aldin, b, 1/25-1892;
- (8) Leslie Aldin, b, 10/17-1894.

HARVEY DARWIN ALDEN⁰. (John¹. Francis². John³. Sarah⁴. John R⁵)
 the son of John R. and Sarah (Duke) Aldin, born 11/17-1853.
 married 7/2-1878, Charlotte Clark, who was born 8/27-1858.

Children;

- (1) Gertrude Sarah Aldin, b, 9/10-1879, m, 1/25-1900, S.M. Propet;
- (2) Arthur Darwin Aldin, b, 12/5-1882, d, 3/26-1883
- (3) Mylie Evered Aldin, b, 4/11-1885;
- (4) Nellie Wanda Aldin, b, 5/15-1888;
- (5) Dale Clifton Aldin, b, 11/17-1893;

(1) Pearl Johnson, b, about 1878;

(2) Ralph Brott, about 1882.

SALATHIEL ALLEN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. George⁴.)

the son of George Duke and ---- born 5/3-1854; died ---- married Sarah Dillenbuck 8/26-1877, They live at Reinbeck Iowa.

Children

(1) Lizzie Edith Duke, b, 4/2-1879, m, C.H. Miller, Minneapolis;

(2) Eugene Moses Duke, b, 1/26-1882;

(3) Leo Fern Duke, b, 6/12-1884;

(4) Ethel Blanche Duke, b, 12/12-1887.

HENRY ALLEN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². John³. Calvin⁴.) son of Calvin and Eliza A. (Mackerd) Duke born 11/16-1851 married Rosella Mackrill 10/29-1875, They live at Canton Iowa.

Children;

(1) Horton Oscar Duke, b, 8/12-1876;

(2) Allen Leroy Duke, b, 8/17-1880;

(3) Idell Floy Duke, b, 1/19-1885; living at Onslow Iowa;

(4) Louis Benton Duke, b, 7/15-1890 living Canton Iowa;

(5) Lotus E. Duke, b, 7/7-1894;

JOHN SHEPHERD DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². Francis³. Shepherd⁴.,
the son of Shepherd and Lavina (Snedaker) Duke, born 2/2-
1831, married 1853, Rachael L. Hambleton. Children;

(1) Edgar Hambleton Duke, b, about 1854;

(2) Charles Elbert Duke, b, about 1857.

ELBERT TROMAN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². Francis³. Shepherd⁴.)
the son of Shepherd and Lavina (Snedaker) Duke, born 8/1st 1838
at Charlestown " Virginia married 4/9-1863 Caroline Aurelia
Sage, living at Omaha Nebraska. Children;

(1) Charles Sage Duke, b, 7/5-1864, lives at Omaha;

(2) John Shepherd Duke, b, 2/27- 1866.. Live St Paul Minn.;

(3) Frankie Elcis Duke,, b, 1872, m, Fred S. Knapp Omaha, 1892.

ROMA LENA ELLEN DUKE⁵. (John¹. Francis². Francis³. Shepherd⁴.)
the daughter of Shepherd and Lavina (Snedaker) Duke born
9/6-1843; died 4/2-1863, married Sternd Fisher Cooper born
Logansport Indiana 3/24-1838 and died in Chicago 3/3-1876.

He was captain of Company M, 2d Nebraska Cavalry in the Union Army; was transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps; in command of the 98th Company, and also commanded the fort at Quincy Illinois. After the company was mustered out he was transferred to Washington D.C. and in charge of the guard at Seward Mansion after the attempted assassination of the Secretary. He was mustered out of service the spring of 1866.

Children:

- (1) Mattie F. Cooper, b, 2/23-1864;
- (2) Leonora Cooper. b, 4/4-1870, d, 1870.

ALICE DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. Harvey⁵.) the daughter of Harvey L. and Rhoda (Conard) Duke married M. n. Love And are living at Hot Springs South Dakota.

DAVID RAYMOND DUKE⁶. John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. Harvey⁵.) son of Harvey L. and Sarah (Conard) Duke born 8/17-1852. married 8/9-1874, Martha Stevenson. Children;

- (1) Lew H. Duke, b, 9/5-1875; Living in Fithian Illinois;
- (2) Arlington Ira Duke, b, 8/6-1877, Live at Alexis Illinois;

(3) Gertrude Alice Duke, b3/9-1879, Living at Fithian Ills.;

(4) Holly Clay Duke, b, 2/26-1881, Living in Omaha, Nebraska.

CHARLES TALBOT DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³, David⁴. .

Salathiel A⁵.) the youngest and only surviving child of Sal-

athiel A. and Ruth E.(Barnes) Duke born at Keokuk Iowa 4/20-

1860 and lived at Monticello Arkansas; married 3/25-1885 ,

Willie the daughter of Col. W.F.Slemmons, former Represen-

tative from VI District of Arkansas; late Col. in C.S.A.

and Judge of Probate Court in Drew County Ark.,

Charles Talbot Duke, educated in Vanderbilt University

at Nashville Tenn. and Commercial Law and Business at .

Poughkeepsie New York. He associated with his father in

the firm of Duke & Company in the management of their inter-

ests in Drew County. He has held many important offices in

the state; is an ardent republican and has seen much ef-

ficient service for the party; was Lieutenant Colonel of

the 2d Regiment of Arkansas National Guard. Their family

of six children are;

(1) Elizabeth Duke, b, 4/21-1885 at Baxter;

(2) Charles Edward Duke, b, 12/19-1887; d, 7/22-1896, Baxter;



THE END

- (3) Marguerite Duke, b, 12/5-1869. Baxter;
- (4) Martha Duke, b, 7/13-1892, d, 9/16-1892 at Monticello Ark;
- (5) David Francis Duke, b, 9/1-1893; d, 3/30-1895, " "
- (6) Catharine Duke. b, 7/4-1894, at Monticello Arkansas.

Rhoda Minerva Duke⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. John⁵.
the daughter of John C. and Jane (Ulm) Duke, born 1851 and
married 1874 James Hubbard; living at Denver Colorado.

Children;

- (1) James Robert Hubbard. b, 1/5-1875;
- (2) John Charles Hubbard, b, 4/6-1879;
- (3) Edward Hubbard, b, 8/3-1883;
- (4) Mary Hubbard, b, 2/9-1887;
- (5) Helen Hubbard, b, 11/24-1890;
- (6) Stella Marguerite Hubbard, b, 12/22-1894;

CHARLES ELBERT DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴.
Nathan W⁵.) the son of Nathan W. and Phoebe (Baker) Duke,
born 1862; married 8/26-1886, Emma Smith born, 11/11-1866.

Children

- (1) Clyde E. Duke, b, 5/14-1887;
- (2) Warnley C. Duke, b, 1/24-1889;
- (3) Helen M. Duke, b, 5/9-1896.

LEONA DILL DUKE⁶. John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. Nathan W.⁵.)
the daughter of Nathan W. and Phoebe (Baker) Duke, born 6/13-
1864; died 11/28 -1885, married 5/1-1884 D.C. Capell. One son
Guy Capell⁷. born 11/5-1885.

ORA BELL DUKE⁶. (John¹. Francis². John³. David⁴. Nathan W.⁵.)
the daughter of Nathan W. and Phoebe (Baker) Duke born, 3/20-
1866, married 11/25-1886, M.V. Corbin; One daughter Ethel L.
Corbin.

MARY ALVADA DUKE⁶. (John¹ Francis². John³. David⁴, Nathan⁵.)
the daughter of Nathan W. and Phoebe (Baker) Duke, born 7/7-
1868, married 10/6-1887, D.C. Capell widower of Ora Bell
Duke. Children;

- (1) Inez Capell, b, 10/6-1892;
- (2) Bessie Capell, b, 4/26-1895;

GENEALOGY

OK-259-

(3) Jacob Whisner;

(4) Adrian Whisner.

Nancy Shepherd Whisner died at Mexico Mo. December 27-1878.

POLLY SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵,
Abraham⁶.) the daughter of Abraham and Margaret (Moore) Shep-
herd, born 4/11-1805, died 8/4-1837, married George Sutherland
Her death was in Putnam County Ills., their children were;

(1) Harvey Southerland;

(2) Elizabeth Southerland.

ISAAC SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵,
Abraham⁶.) the son of Abraham and Margaret (Moore) Shepherd
born 6.14- 1808. and married Betsy Poage who died of T.B. and
he was killed Nov. 10-1836 by the bursting of a steamboat boiler
at Cincinnati Ohio.

CAMPBELL SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵,
Abraham⁶.) the son of Abraham and Margaret (Moore) Shepherd
born 3/10-1810 and died 11/6-1882, he married Mary A. W.

GENEALOGY

the daughter of John and Mary (Powell) Johnston of Ripley Ohio who was born 4/17-1811 Their children were;

- (1) John Horatio Shepherd. b, 5/13-1839, d, 6/27-1872;
- (2) Mary Johnston Shepherd, b, 3/21-1841;
- (3) Margaret Bell Shepherd;
- (4) Campbell. Adrian Shepherd, b, 3/10-1846.

AMANDA SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Abraham⁶.) the daughter of Abraham and Margaret (Moore) Shepherd born 12/9- 1812 and died Dec. 1837. married Doctor Robinson and left one son, Adonijah Robinson.

ELIZABETH SHEPHERD. See page 213.

ANDREW SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Abraham⁶.) the son of Abraham and Harriett Linkead-Shepherd born 11/18-1820 and married Harriett A. Baird who died 9/22-1859 After her death he married Mrs. Laura (Newkirk) Shepherd the widow of Henry J. Shepherd Jan., 1-1879 in Chicago. The family by his first wife was;

- (1) Annistella Shepherd, b, 7/7-1848;
- (2) John Wilson Shepherd, 6/4-1850;
- (3) Abraham C. Shepherd, b, 8/14-1852;
- (4) Harriet E. Shepherd, b, 7/18-1854, d, 9/23-1894.

Children by his second wife;

- (5) Ethel Shepherd; b, 5/24-1881;
- (6) Adamson Claire Shepherd; b, 5/13-1883.

Andrew Shepherd was a good farmer and for many years owned and operated a large farm near Granville Ills., Later in life sold this and removed to Grete Nebraska and when he retired from active work went to live with his children at San-Diego California where he died.

JOHN HORATIO SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Abraham⁶. Campbell⁷.) the oldest son of Campbell and Mary Ann (Johnston) Shepherd was born at Ripley Ohio May 13-1839 and died at Tonica Illinois, June 27-1872. He married, on September 9-1868 at Kimmerly Illinois Miss Caroline Rose Schutt the daughter of Joseph and Caroline M. (Halstead) Schutt of Ottawa Illinois. To them a son was born, Edwin Avery

Shepherd born, September 9-1869. John R. Shepherd went into the Civil war as First Lieutenant of the 104th Ills. Volunteer Infantry in 1861; was made adjunt. of the 9th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry from 1862-1865.; was wounded at the battle of Chicamauga.

He was educated Miami University 1858-1861 Studied law and received the degree of L.L.B. from the University of Michigan in 1867. He served as Treasurer of La Salle County Illinois from 1870-1871.

MARY JOHNSTON SHEPHERD⁸. the oldest daughter of Campbell and Mary Ann(Johnston) Shepherd born at Ripley Ohio March 21-1841. married in 1888 W.C. Williams of Port Townsend Washington.

MARGARET BELLE SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizebeth⁴ John⁵. Abraham⁶. Campbell⁷.) the daughter of Campbell and Mary Ann (Johnston) Shepherd born at Ripley O. May 7-1843. married A.B. Kipp of Minonk Illinois. Nov., 3-1866 and died March 6-1888. To then were born two sons.

- (1) Shepherd Campbell Kipp, b, 2/23-1874;
- (2) Sherwood Horace Newton Kipp, b. 3/31-1876.

Sherwood H.M.Kipp is a fruit farmer living at Covert Michigan.

ADRIAN CAMPBELL SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Abraham⁶. Campbell⁷.) the son of Campbell and Mary Ann(Johnston). Shepherd born at Ripley Ohio March 10-1846 married on Feb., 1-1877 at Minonk Illinois Miss Alice Cheeseman the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Richardson) Cheeseman of Peyton County Durham En land. They now live at Galesburg Neosho County Kansas. Their family is;

- (1) John Horatio Shepherd, b, 6/23-1878;
- (2) Thomas Campbell Shepherd, b, 11/13-1880, d, 10/4-1885;
- (3) Lorena Belle Shepherd, b, 10/8-1883;
- (4) Ray Shepherd, b, 2/23-1889.

EDWIN AVERY SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Abraham⁶. Campbell⁷. John H⁸.) the son of John Horatio and Caroline Rose (Schutt) Shepherd, born at La Salle Ills.

and on November 25-1897 married Jennie Gwen Zea the daughter of Peter H. Zea of Shelby Indiana. Prior to his marriage Edwin Shepherd was connected with the office of the Chief Ordnance in the Department of the Platte at Omaha Neb. When the Spanish-American war came up he was sent to Cuba and held a position in the Cuba Ordnance Depot as long as it lasted. Then was transferred to the Sandy Hook Proving ground at Fort Hancock New Jersey where he became the Chief Clerk.

DR. MILTON DUNLAP⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Mary⁶.) the son of William and Mary (Shepherd) Dunlap born at Red Oak, Brown County Ohio was a physician and spent his whole married life at Greenfield, Highland County Ohio. The practice he established as a young man was at his death carried on by his son, Dr. Robert Scott Dunlap. He married Miss Francis Kinkead. Their family record was;

- (1) Mary Narcissa Dunlap, b, --- m, Rev. S. D. Crothers;
- (2) Nancy Donovan Dunlap;
- (3) William Kinkead Dunlap;

- (4) Louisa Matilda Dunlap, m, E.S. Watts;
- (5) Caroline Foster Dunlap, b, 5/9-1847; d, 6/14-1905, m, Samuel
A. Duncan, 10/30-1884;
- (6) Shepherd Milton Dunlap;
- (7) Dr. Robert Scott Dunlap;
- (8) David Leonidas Dunlap;
- (9) Samuel Crothers Dunlap;
- (10) James Alexander Dunlap, Died in infancy;
- (11) Arthur Beardsley Dunlap;
- (12) Charles Kepheart Dunlap;
- (13) Frances Amanda Dunlap.

REV. JAMES DUNLAP⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.

Mary⁶.) the oldest son of William and Mary (Shepherd) Dunlap born at Red Oak: Ohio, 9/6-1804, died 3/31-1883. married Miss Margaret Stuart. who died in 1884. Children;

- (1) Dr. Archibald Stuart Dunlap, b, 1836, d----- lived and
died at Chattanooga a bachelor;
- (2) George Dunlap, b, 1839. d, 1/27-1885 Chattanooga, Tenn.
m, Fanny Alexander;

- (3) Margaret Mary Dunlap, b, 1844, d, Chattanooga, Maiden;
- (4) Nettie Dunlap, b, 1846. m, Jas Kurtz, d, Sep. 1948
(Baltimore, Md.;
- (5) Amanda Dunlap, b, 1850, m, Walter Allyn, Chattanooga;
- (6) Alice Dunlap, b, 1855, d, Chattanooga. Maiden;
- (7) Charles James Dunlap, b, 1856, d, 1893, Bachelor, Chatta

Rev. James Dunlap was a prominent Presbyterian minister and held pastorates in Southern Ohio.

GEORGE DUNLAP⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵ Mary⁶. James⁷.) the second son of Rev. James and Margaret (Stuart) Dunlap, born in 1839 in Southern Ohio and died at Chattanooga Tenn. 1/27-1885. He married Fanny Alexander and went to Kansas to live but after the death of his wife returned to Ohio and later to Chattanooga where he operated a fruit farm. Their children, born in Kansas were;

- (1) Jessie Dunlap, d, 8/2- 1905; m, Rev. Dr. Newton;
- (2) Margaret Dunlap, Ass't Librarian Chatta., (retired) Unm.
- (3) Grace Dunlap, Ass't Librarian Chattanooga, Unmarried.

Jessie Dunlap-Newton went out with her husband to India as a missionary. After many years faithful services they

returned to America in 1904, on account of her health, In a Chicago hospital she had a cancer removed from her breast but lingered a year before passing away. They left no children.

NETTIE DUNLAP⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Mary⁶. James⁷.) the daughter of Rev. James and Margaret (Stuart) Dunlap born in 1846, married James Kurtz of Baltimore Maryland. Their family was;

(1) Carolyn Annetta Kurtz, married J. Millard Fisher who died in 1939 and she in 1940;

(2) William Kurtz, of Allentown Penna.;

(3) Harold Kurtz, of Sandiego California.

DR ALEXANDER DUNLAP⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Mary⁶.) the son of William and Mary (Shepherd) Dunlap born at Red Oak, Ohio, married Elizabeth Bell who died in Oct., 1883, and he died Feb., 16-1894. He lived practiced medicine and died at Springfield Ohio. Their children were;

(1) Charles Dunlap;

- (2) Shepherd Dunlap,
- (3) Mary Elizabeth Dunlap.

Shepherd Dunlap the second son went to Columbus Ohio about 1880 as Resident Manager of the Western Union Telegraph Company after years of service for the company at Cincinnati. His son, Thaddeus C. Dunlap, born in Cincinnati in 1874, was a graduate of Ohio University; spent three years after his graduation in 1895, in a clerical position for the Pennsylvania Railway. When the Spanish-American war came up he applied for a position in the Navy as a mechanical engineer and was ordered to report at Philadelphia for examination in competition with many other patriotic young men and came off with flying colors. He was immediately appointed Assistant Engineer on the Battleship Indiana with rank of Ensign. And saw the battle at Santiago Cuba.

AMANDA DUNLAP, the daughter of Rev. James and Margaret (Stuart) Dunlap born 1850. was married at Chattanooga Tenn. 1892 by Rev. Dr. W. J. Trimble to Walter Allyn, a realtor there. She died June 1924 Baltimore Md Buried at Springfield Ohio.



Willie Shepherd, Memphis, Tenn.

1897-1898

SMILEY SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Jacob⁶.) the oldest son of Jacob and Agnes (Johnston)

Shepherd was born at Red Oak. Brown County Ohio, March 9.-1803 and died at Kennecott Putnam County Illinois on April 4-1882.. On April 9- 1829 he married Miss Elizabeth Paulformerly of Rockbridge County Virginia. Their children were;

- (1) Augustus Shepherd, b, 2/7-1830, d, 10/3-1910;
- (2) Nancy Jane Shepherd, b, 2/2-1833, d, 2/1-1853;
- (3) Sarah Ann Shepherd, b, April 1835, d, October 1836.

Smiley Shepherd in the old home on Red Oak Creek had but limited opportunity to get an education. There were no free schools and capable teachers were very few out on the frontier. However he was fond of reading every book obtainable and had a retentive memory. and in spite of the handicap managed to acquire a good practical education. By the time he was grown the frontier had moved on to the west and the prairies of Illinois were fast settling up with the younger generation from the states further east. In August 1828 he saddled his horse and started to visit

with his uncle's family (Andrew Moore) at Bond County Ills.--
The Moores had lived there nine years. From there he went
northward up through the central part of the state which at
that time had very few settlers. The great prairie section
of the state that has since then become the famous "Bread-bas-
ket of the world," was begining to attract the attention of the
emigrants from the timbered sections of the east who quickly
saw the value of these rich easily cultivated lands for homes.
Smiley Shepherd was a good judge of land values and the pos-
sibilities this country had. The farther north he went the
better it appeeled to him. In Putnam County at Hennepin he
found a few settlers begining to take up homestead claims
around Hartzell's Fur Trading store. None had been there
more than a year. The location in a bend of the Illinois
River seemed ideal, the class of settl rs, like himself , were
looking for homes and he decided to cast in his lot with them
and selected a claim that afterward became his home as long
as he lived. It was a sightly place a few miles from the
village out on Hennepin Prairie,-- a place that became noted
for the beauty of its extensive views.

est

ad the

ans

e mar-

ed for

up the

a white

not

he

he fol-

er

taken

on not

built

many

crops

cal-

iley

cies.



UNION GROVE CHURCH
Organized in 1849

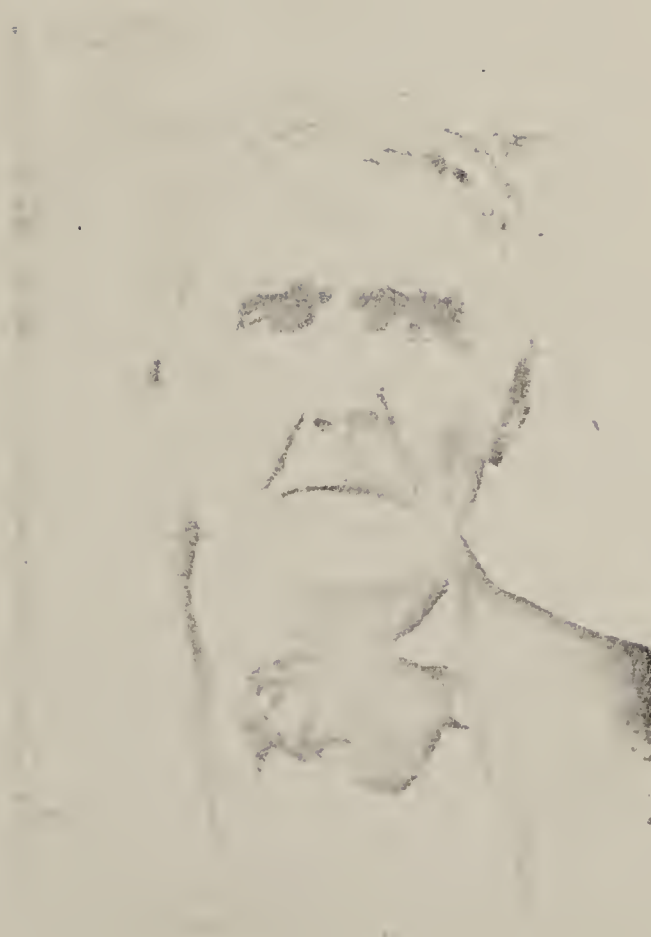
After a month spent in visiting the points of interest in this part of the state he returned to Red Oak to spread the story of this "land of promise" he had found and make plans to go there to live. Early in April he and Miss Paul were married and in company with his brother, Nelson, they started for the west. Going by way of the River; down the Ohio and up the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers. His wife was the first white woman to land at Hennepin from the river. Circumstances not being favorable for building on the claim he had chosen he made another at Point Pleasant which he occupied until the following year when he sold it. He then helped his brother Nelson to build a log house on the claim he (Nelson) had taken near to Florid. This he occupied a year with him, Nelson not being married, And during the winter of 1831-1832 they built the house on his first chosen claim.

Those first years in the new homes were filled with many hardships. Markets were hard to find for the abundant crops they raised. Chicago, a hundred miles away, was still called Fort Dearborn, a trading post. It was here that Smiley had to haul his wheat; a two-weeks trip across the prairies.

On one of these trips Smiley was offered 160 acres of land fronting on what is now State Street in Downtown Chicago for \$200. and refused the offer because it was "Just a swamp" he said fit only for raising ducks and these he abominated.

The first work that Smiley and Nelson did after coming to the new country was to help build a log church at Union Grove and both were charter members of the Presbyterian organization that took place as soon as it was completed. This Historic Church now dismantled, was to become the community center for that part of the country and exert a very marked influence on the formation of public opinion and the fixing of the high ideals for which this section became noted in after years. In those early days the wandering bands of Indians; the Sacs, Foxes, and the Winnebagoes still roved all over this country. While they never molested the Shepherd and were on friendly terms yet they were ever a menace the people had to watch for.

And Fort Cribbs was erected for the settlers to flee to in a time of a possible Indian uprising. In the Blackhawk Indian war in 1832, both Smiley and Nelson were in it with General Atkinson. Smiley as a teamster and Nelson a private in the



NELSON SHEPHERD



Mrs. Mary Baird - born 1800-1801

untolly

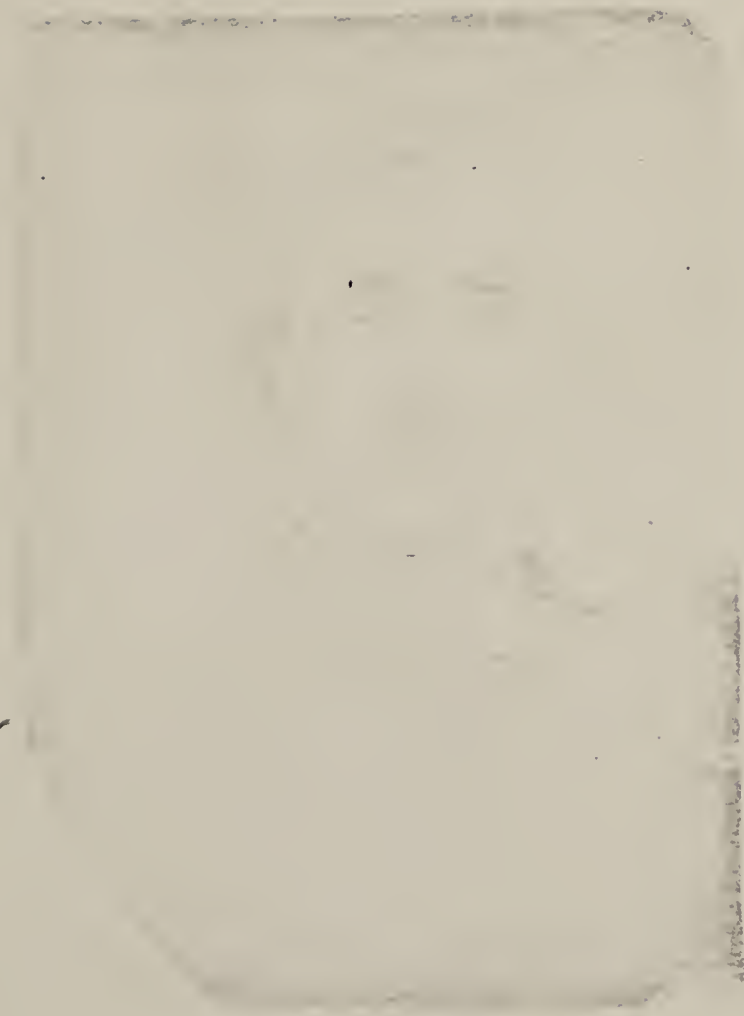
militia. Smiley was a great reader and well informed on all topics. His hobby was raising fruit in which he was proficient. He was the first to introduce fruit raising in that part of the country. He served several years as President of the State Horticultural Society. He died April 4-1882 and was buried in Union Grove Cemetery beside his wife who preceeded him nine years before.

NELSON SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶.) the second son of Jacob and Agnes (Johnston) Shepherd, born at Red Oak December 6-1804, died October 22-1888 at Hennepin Ills., married September 8-1831 at Red Oak Miss Mary Baird who was born in Lincoln County North Carolina April 10-1809. To them was born a family of ten children;

- '1) Milton Shepherd, b, 7/2-1832, d, 4/7-1852, Thrown from a horse
- (2) Cyrus Shepherd, b, 12/20-1833, d, 11/20-1864;
- (3) Lyle Shepherd, b, 1/26-1835, d,
- (4) Eliza Jane Shepherd, b, 11/14-1838, d, 6/12-1857;
- (5) Albert Shepherd, b, 8/15-1840,
- (6) William Shepherd, b, 11/29-1842, d, 9/7-1843;

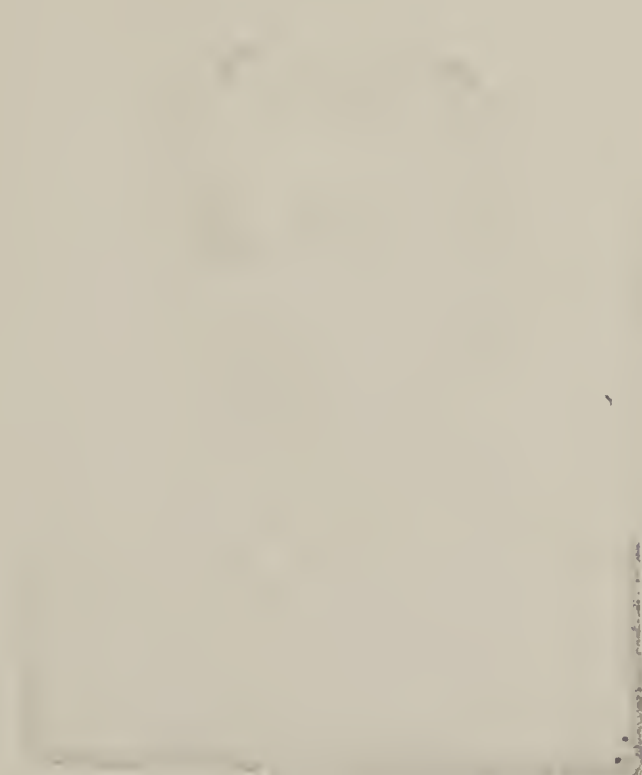
- (7) John B. Shepherd, b, 8/3-1844, d, Leadville Col., Bur. U. Grove;
- (8) James Harvey Shepherd, b, 1846;
- (9) Austin W. Shepherd, b, 11/24-1848, d Jan 1901 Leadville;
- (10) Mary A. Shepherd, b, 3/27-1851, d, 4/21 -1852.

Nelson Shepherd with his father made a visit in the fall of 1827 to his uncle Andrew Moore in Bond County Ills., returning in the early winter much pleased with the Illinois Country. The following year he farmed at Red Oak and in the winter helped his Uncle John Shepherd Jr. to slaughter and load a flatboat with pork and went with him to dispose of it in New Orleans. In the early spring of 1828 he with Smiley and wife went out to Hennepin arriving in time to help build the log church at Union Grove. The first services were held in it June 27-1829. This was the first Presbyterian Church in the state north of Springfield. Nelson was a member of this church fifty-nine years or until his death in 1888. For many years he was a member of its Ruling Elders. He and Smiley politically had been Whigs but later became republicans and strong anti-slavery in sentiment. When the war broke out in 1861 his three sons, Cyrus, Lyle and Albert enlisted and



John B. Shepherd Leadville Colo.

1844/----



Austin N. Shepherd Hennepin Ills.

went to the front. Cyrus dies in the hospital at Nashville Tenn., in 1864. of Chronic diarrhea.

The farm that Nelson took up from the government in 1829 is still in the hands of his Granddaughter Mrs. Inez Shepherd-Munnis the only surviving daughter of his son Albert. On September 8-1831 Nelson and his wife celebrated their Golden Wedding in their home near Florid. Of those present that day were two, Jack Johnston and Nelson's youngest brother, Reason Shepherd, who were at the wedding in Red Oak fifty years before. At the time of his death, October 22-1888, Nelson was the last surviving member of the first Grand Jury that sat in what is now, Marshall, Bureau, Stark, La Salle and Putnam Counties as well as the last member of Captain George B. Williss Company of militia in the Blackhawk Indian War. His wife passed away December 13-1888 and was buried in the family lot in Old Union Grove Cemetery near the church where they had worshiped so long. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Sidney Allen the pastor of the church whose tribute to their worth as citizens was; "They were among those rightly called the salt of the Earth."

JOHNSTON SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶.) the third son of Jacob and Agnes (Johnston) Shepherd born at Red Oak Co., 2/27-1807 and died at Chatsworth Illinois 8/5-1874. was twice married. On 11/27-1831 at Red Oak to Miss Melinda Livingston who was born 3/27-1808 and died 4/10-1835 at Hennepin Ills. The children by this marriage were;

- (1) William Wiley Shepherd, b, 10/24-1832, d, 9/7-1918;
- (2) Ellison Livingston Shepherd, b, 4/1-1835, d, 1920.

After the death of his wife he married Mary Henry of Georgetown Ohio on 9/7-1837, Their children were born in Ohio.

- (3) Sarah Ann Shepherd, b, 6/20-1839, d, 1/14-1896;
- (4) Henry Birney Shepherd, b, 3/21-1841;
- (5) Mary Elizabeth Shepherd. b. 12/4-1844, d, 9/11-1878;
- (6) Margaret Agnes Shepherd.

At the age of eighteen Johnston Shepherd was apprenticed until he was twentyone to The McCoy Leather Company at Ripley to learn the tanners trade. When this was finished he went to Georgetown O. and worked as a journeyman tanner for Jesse R. Grant, (Father of General U.S. Grant.) for nine months and then went to Sardinia O., where he followed the trade for a year

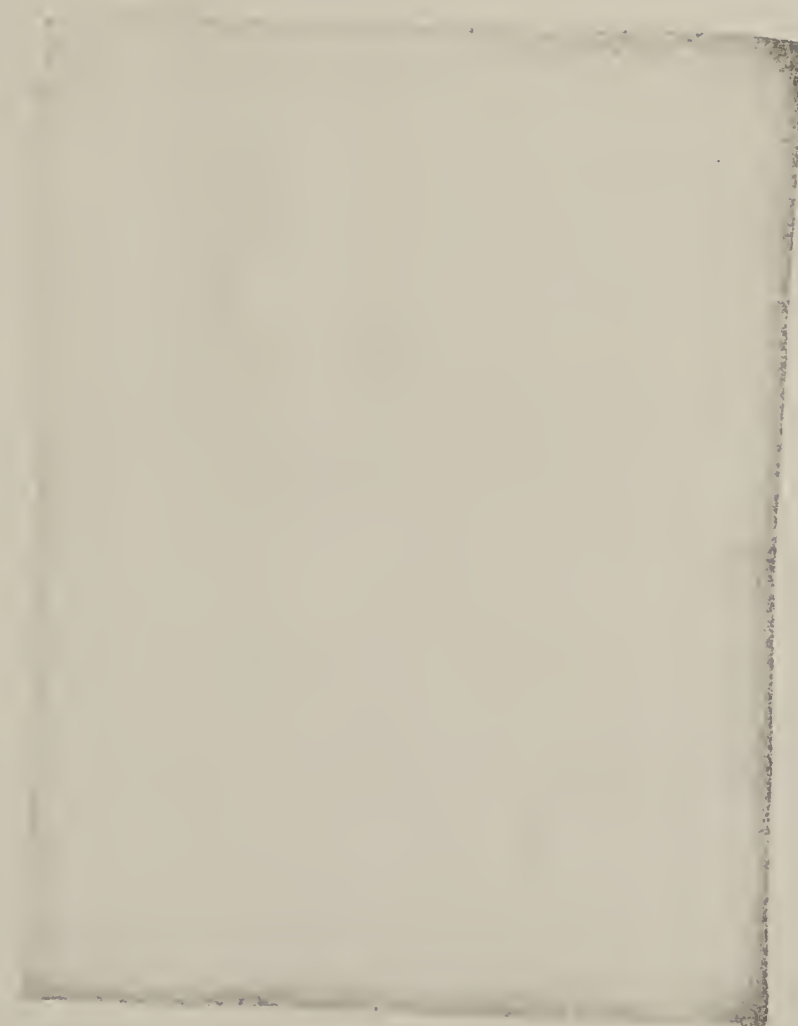
and finding the trade did not offer the future he desired he went back to the farm at Red Oak. During the time he worked for Jesse R. Grant he saved the life of the future famous Gen. and President, U. S. Grant, then a small boy, by pulling him out of a tan vat into which he had fallen. In the spring of 1832 with his young wife went out to Putnam County Ills., where his brothers Smiley and Nelson had settled and found a farm near the Old Indian Fort at Florid. Here his two oldest sons were born. But the hardships and privations of frontier life proved too much for his wife who died a few days after the birth of their second child. After her death Johnston found a home for his children with the family of his cousin Alexander Moore and carried on his farm alone for two years before returning to Red Oak and married Mary A. Henry and purchased a farm six miles from West Union Adams County Ohio where the family lived until 1861 when they bought a farm near Granville Ills, which they occupied until 1869 and selling this bought another at Chatsworth Livingston County Ills., where he lived until his death from paralysis in 1874 on August fifth. He was buried in the family lot in the Chatsworth Cemetery.

REV. ISAAC NEWTON SHEPHERD⁷-(Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶.) the fourth son of Jacob and Agnes (Johnston) Shepherd born 5/29-1809. at Red Oak died 7/3-1885 at Hennepin Ills., married 7/17-1839 Miss Hannah H. Barker of Bath, Maine who was born 9/11-1812 and died at Hennepin Ills., 4/4-1890.

Children;

- (1) Ellen Barker Shepherd, b, 10/2-1840, d, 11/9-1908;
- (2) Jacob Henry Shepherd, b, 9/29-1842, d, 10/25-1871;
- (3) Julius Buckner Shepherd, b, 1/27-1845, d, 5/12-1847;
- (4) Edwin Hopkins Shepherd, b, 8/12-1847, d, 8/6-1854;
- (5) Rev. Charles Melville Shepherd, b, 2/24-1853, d, 3/2-1904;
- (6) Herbert S. Shepherd, b, 1/8-1856, d, 1929.

Rev. Isaac N. Shepherd seemed less rugged than his older brothers and of a different temperament. although bright and active was less able to do the heavy work on the farm. In early life his parents consecrated him to the ministry by baptism and he grew up in the Christian atmosphere of the Red Oak church near the home. The home life of his father's family was singularly free from selfish bickerings and helpful in furthering the plan they had made for his life work.



REV. ISAAC H. SHEPHERD
1800-1885

His education was before the days of free schools . In the large family they had to help one another to gain the ends they sought. . Isaac was naturally bright and soon acquired enough of an education to enable him to teach the neighborhood children and at odd times worked in a woollen mill helping to card wool to get money to enable him to attend Miami University at Oxford Ohio, In 1831 he entered Hanover College and was graduated from it in 1834 with the honors of his class. He began his life work as a teacher and home missionary in Central and Southern Mississippi. During the week he taught in the schools and occupied the pulpits of the churches in the vicinity on the sabbaths. He was located at Jackson, Vicksburg, Port Gibson and Natchez. For a few months he served as the president of Oakland College prior to his ordination as a minister by the Presbytry of Mississippi.

In his travel and intercourse with the people and observation had every opportunity to become acquainted with the institution of slavery and its effect on the people and his work as an evangelist. Reason compelled the conclusion that the country would not advance very rapidly either economically

socially or morally until the emancipation of the slaves. He believed that we had statesmen capable of bringing out a workable plan of a gradual emancipation of the slaves that would not disrupt the nation. He was a man of marked ability and decided character. Tall and straight his forceful presentation of the truth carried conviction to his hearers who could not refute his logical arguments. During the five years he spent among those slaveholding cotton planters he became an orator whose influence had to be reckoned with. In 1839 he left the south convinced that he could do no more good there and went back to Ohio where free speech were tolerated. The same year he married Miss Hannah Barker who had taught the first school for colored children in southern Ohio. And who had been a student in the College at Oberlin in the early years of that institution. The same year he became the pastor of the church at Utica Ohio a thriving village in the central part of the state. In the Presbytry to which he belonged there were among its ministers many ardent and able abolitionists making it a pleasant fruitful field in which to work. In those stirring times his fearless outspoken manner

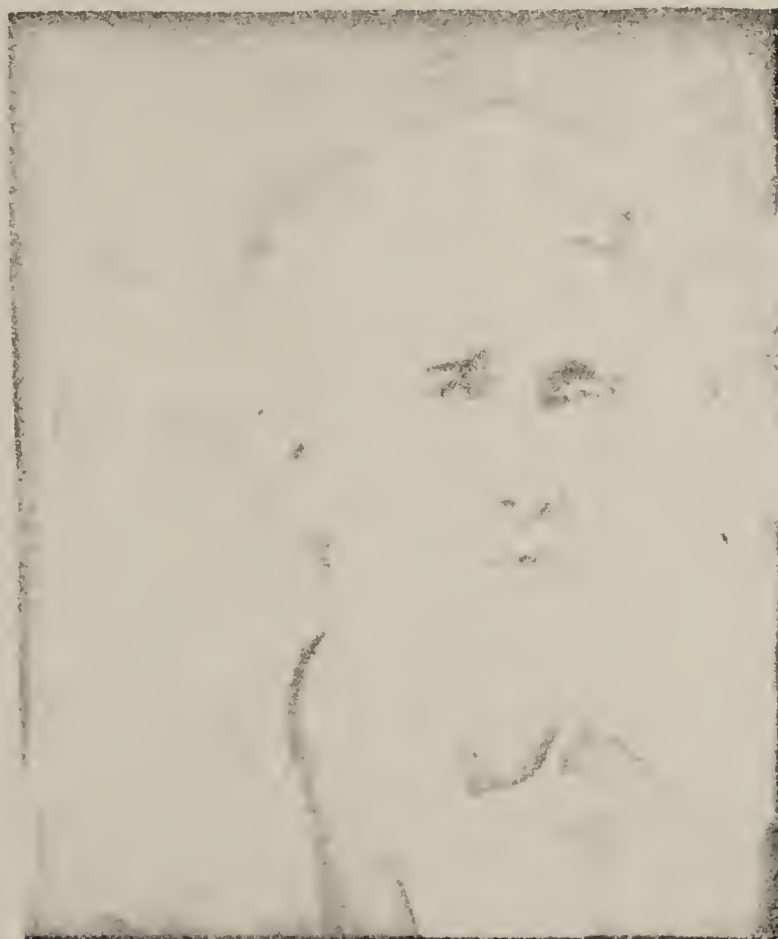
After ten years service as pastor of the Utica Church Ill. health failing he took a two years rest and moved to Wooster Ohio, and only occasionally filled a pulpit as a supply. After he recovered the Board of Home Missions desired him to take the pastorate of the Presbyterian Church at San Francisco Cal. at a salary of \$4000 a year. This was during the "gold rush" prior to 1849. This he had to refuse due to the health of his wife and he went to Marion Ohio where he was pastor of the church for eleven years until compelled to give it up on account of poor health that laid him up for three years. This in a measure helped him to regain his health and he took charge of the church at Muncie Indiana for a few years. This was his last regular field of labor. After he retired from the ministry he lives a few years at Raleigh Tennessee near Memphis and raised fruit. After the death of his oldest son, Henry, in 1871 he went to live with his daughter, Mrs Ellen B. Shepherd at Hennepin Ills., where he died 7/3-1885. .

KEZIAH SHEPHERD HOPKINS⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶.) the oldest daughter of Jacob and Agnes (Johnston) Shepherd born 3/5-1812 at Red Oak, died 9/3-1873 near

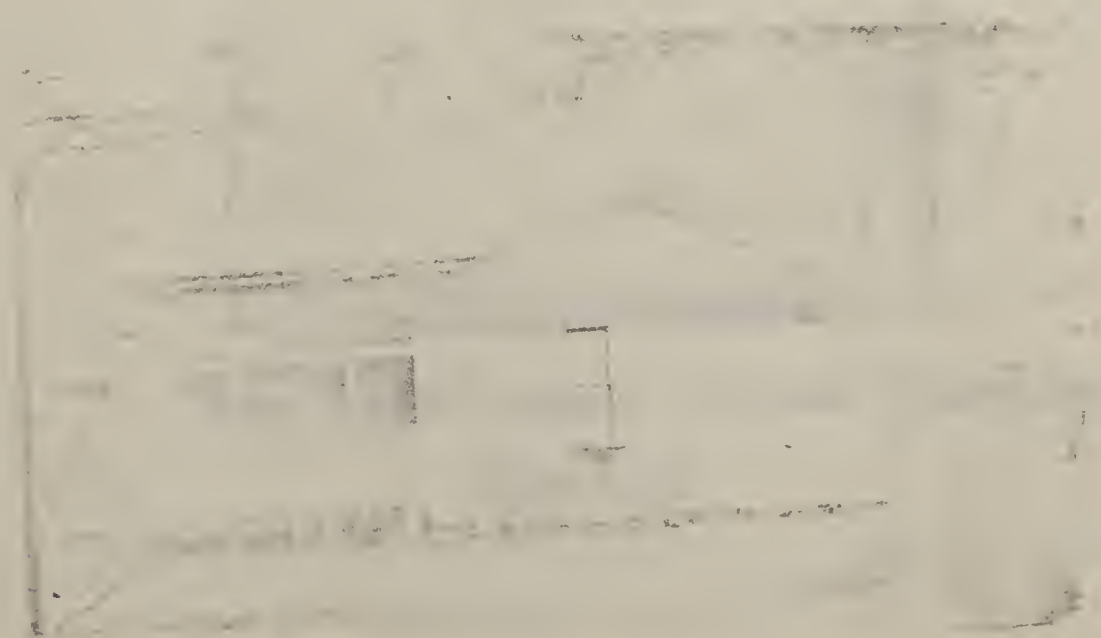
Alexandria Virginia. On 12/30-1835 she married at Red Oak, Edwin Hopkins who was born at Red Oak 9/29-1810 and died there 7/10-1846 of T.B. Their family was;

- (1) Alonzo Albert Hopkins, b, 11/17-1837; d, 12/6-1914 at Tacoma (Wash.);
- (2) Melinda Shepherd Hopkins, b, 6/2-1841, d, Feb., 1886, Rockford
- (3) Luther Shanklin Hopkins, b, 7/4, 1844, d, 10/21-1865, Rockford.

After their marriage the Hopkins family bought a part of the Old Shepherd homestead and lived there until his death from tubercular trouble after ten years. With the help of her son she carried on the farm until 1857 when she sold it and moved to Rockford Illinois and bought a farm five miles southwest of town where they lived for ten years before moving to Virginia in 1867 and died there of Tubercular trouble six years later. Her youngest son, Luther, enlisted in the 11th Cavalry and served four years coming home to die of appendicitis 10/21-1865. He never married. The Hopkins family were of Presbyterian faith and prominent in Church work wherever they lived. Keziah's sister, Sarah, two years younger died at 21 of tubercular trouble. and two brothers. Harvey and Albert. died of measles in 1824, in infancy.



Reuben C. C. C.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
1876-1893



The Reason Shepherd Home Rockford Ills
Built 1856 Occupied until 1882



Mrs. Sarah Amanda (Wilson) Shepherd

1825-1891

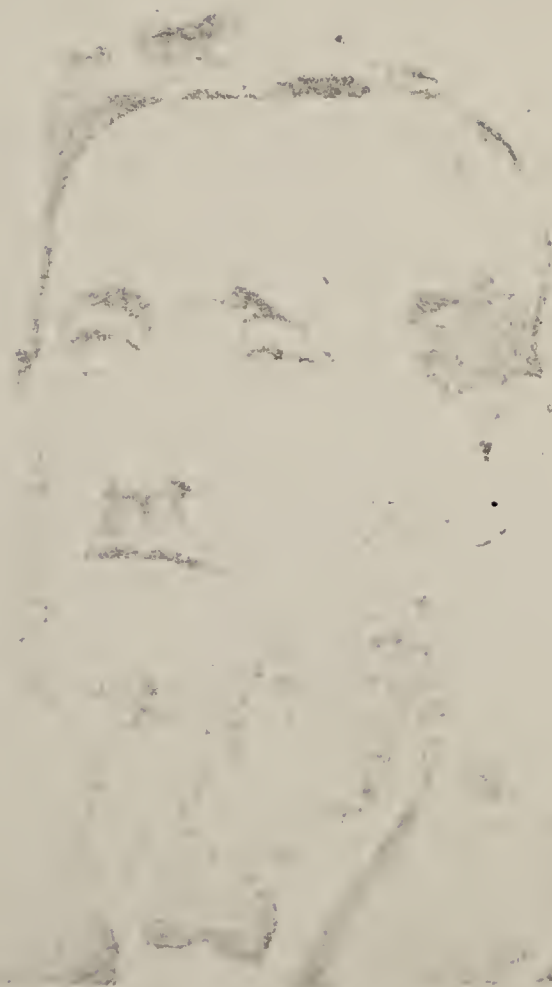
REASON SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶.) the fifth son of Jacob and Agnes (Johnston) Shepherd born at Red Oak 3/3-1816, died at Chattanooga Tenn., 12/31-1893. married Sarah Amanda Wilson 12/29-1852 at Greenfield O., by Rev. Dr. Samuel Crothers. Their family was;

- (1) Edwin Arthur Shepherd, b, 12/29-1853, d, 5/4-1929;
- (2) Cora Wilson Shepherd, b, 4/20-1855, d, 7/26-1916 at Daytona (Beach Florida;
- (3) Franklin Crothers Shepherd, b, 7/14-1858;
- (4) William Nelson Shepherd, b, 6/9-1861, d. 10/20-1891 Chatta-
(nooga, Tennessee.

Reason Shepherd, the youngest son in his father's family received but little schooling. His older brothers had gone from the home by the time he should have been in school and he with his sister, Nancy Anne, were left in the home to care for aged father and mother. He was never very robust and had to spend the summer of 1841 in Illinois with his brothers following a siege of typhoid fever. His mother dying in 1845 and his father in 1854 and his sister Nancy Anne, gone as a teacher among the Indians in Indian Territory, Reason sold the old Shepherd homestead to William Gilliland and with his family went out to Rockford Illinois in the spring of 1856 and bought

an eighty acre farm of unbroken prairie land and built a six-roomed house on it. This was their home for twenty-six years. They attended the First Presbyterian Church and for twenty-five years he was a Ruling Elder in its Session. He and his wife were prominent in its work and seldom absent from its services. Reason was a good thorough farmer making a speciality of fruit raising. His health failing it became necessary to seek a milder climate and in 1882 he rented out the Rockford farm and went to Chattanooga Tennessee and bought a home on the historic Missionary Ridge. And they attended the Second Presbyterian Church in the city. His wife passed away June 2-1891 after a very painful cancer of the stomach. His youngest son, William N Shepherd, dying of Typhoid Fever in October of the same year. And he too followed them dying on December 31-1893. All of them laid to rest in Forest Hills Cemetery at the foot of Lookout Mountain.

NANCY ANNE SHEPHERD⁷; . The youngest daughter of Jacob And Agnes (Johnston) Shepherd, born at Red Oak 10/10-1824 and died at Newark New Jersey. 3/31-1876. She never married and after her mother's death in 1845 kept house for her father and



AUGUSTUS HENRY RD HATTI IN PA.

1830-1910

A faint, sepia-toned portrait of a woman with dark hair, looking slightly to the right. The image is very light and appears to be a reproduction or a very faded original.

MRS. AUGUSTUS SHEPARD HENNING

1840-1908

her brother Reason, until after his marriage in 1862. She then went as a Teacher-Missionary among the Indians in the Indian Territory. When the Civil War came up she returned to St Louis Mo., and entered the service of the Sanitary Commission and became a nurse in the Marine Hospital on Fourth Street, rendering efficient service until 1865--the end of the war. She then went to Newark New Jersey as the Matron of an Old Ladies Home where she suddenly died March 31-1876 from Diphtheria and Pneumonia and was buried there. She was instrumental in the collection and preservation of the history of the Shepherds that would otherwise have been lost.

AUGUSTUS SHEPHERD³. (Louis¹. Sarah². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Smiley⁷.) the only son of Smiley and Elizabeth (Paul) Shepherd, born at Hennepin Ills.; February 7-1830, died at Bountiful Utah. October 8-1910. Married October 1-1865, to Ellen E. Shepherd (his cousin) who was born October 2-1840 and died at Bountiful November 9-1908. To them were born;

(1) Jessamine Ash Shepherd, b, 6/5-1865, lives Ashville N.C.

(2) Henry Lawrence Shepherd, b, 11/17-1872, lives Covert Mich

- (3) Ethel Claire Shepherd, b, 1/31-1878, m, Frank Chance;
- (4) Cyril P. Shepherd. b, 11/7-1876, d, 9/28-1879;
- (5) Jennie Bailey, b, 12/23-1879, d, 2/25-1880;
- (6) Bertha Hannah Shepherd, b, 6/16-1885, m, Harold Youmans.

In 1895 Augustus Shepherd and family moved to Covert Mich. and planted out a large fruit farm. The two eldest daughters, Jessie and Ethel went to Utah as teachers under the New West Educational Commission among the Mormon people for a few years and then entered the state school system and taught there for many years. A few years later Augustus Shepherd and his wife retired from the farm and went to live with their daughters in Utah where they both died from paralysis.

REV. CHARLES M. SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Rev. Isaac⁷.) the son of Rev. Isaac and Hannah (Barker) Shepherd, born at Marion Ohio, Feb., 24-1853, died in California, Mch 2/1904. married June 12-1879, Miss Emma C. Connoley (his cousin) who died December 24-1910.

Children;

- (1) Florence Shepherd, b, 1/1-1883, d, 6/28-1883;

(2) Frances Elinor Claire Shepherd, b, 4/26-1886.

Rev. Charles M. Shepherd born at Marion Ohio while his Father was pastor of the church there and studied theology at Columbia South Carolina where he was licensed to preach by the Southern Presbyterian Church. His first regular charge was at Asheville North Carolina. Later he went to Colorado as pastor of the churches at Gunnison and Salida Springs. After many years service there he went to Evanston Wyoming where he remained until he was retired from the ministry. He died in San Francisco where his body was cremated. His wife died from Uranic poisoning at Salt Lake City where her daughter teaches in the public schools.

HERBERT SMILEY SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Rev. Isaac⁷.) the youngest son of Rev. Isaac and Hannah (Barker) Shepherd, born at Marion Ohio 1/6-1856 and died at Memphis Tenn., 7/21-1924. He married on 6/21-1893 Miss Addie H. Douglass at Memphis, the daughter of Judge Addison H. and Elizabeth Bullock (Randolph) Douglass. who now (1940) lives with her son Francis Shepherd at 425 North

Willet Street Memphis. Their three sons are;

- (1) Douglass Newton Shepherd, b, 3 23-1894. Lives Memphis;
- (2) Herbert Randolph Shepherd, lives Pekin Ills;
- (3) Charles Francis Shepherd, lives at Memphis

All the sons of Herbert Shepherd were patriotic and enlisted in the army during the World War. Douglass Newton served with Gen. Pershing along the Mexican Border in the First Tennessee Infantry before the country entered the World War and when war was declared he went over and served in the 115th Field Artillery in the 30th Division. He was in the Saint Mihiel offensive; the Meuse Argonne offensive; the Woervere Plane operations before Metz. His military service covered three full years one of which was in France. He entered as a private and was discharged as a Sergeant, and qualified on the range as an Expert Rifleman. At the present time he is Cashier of the Union & Planters Bank and Trust Company in Memphis. He married Miss Eunice Foote of Memphis August 10-1921 and to them a daughter, Eunice Jean Shepherd was born 2/8-1926.

Herbert Randolph Shepherd the second son enlisted at

Memphis November 12-1917 as a Cadet in the Air Service and served as Cadet at Atlanta Georgia; Austin Texas; Dallas Texas; and Park Field Memphis. He received his commission as Second Lieutenant at Memphis June 5-1918 and served in that capacity at Memphis, Dallas; Hampton Virginia; Fort Worth and was at Garden City Long Island New York awaiting sailing orders when the armistice was signed. He was mustered out at Washington D.C. 2/2-1919. At the present time he holds a government position at Pekin Illinois.

Charles Francis Shepherd the youngest son, enlisted in the United States Marines at Parris Island South Carolina, on October 15-1918 and was discharged February 28-1919. He served as a private and qualified as a Sharpshooter on the Rifle range. At the present time he is bookkeeper for the cotton broker firm of H.M.Buckingham Memphis.

HERBERT RA DOLPH SHEPHERD, married Miss Gertrude Falardeau of Abundale Massachusetts August 2-1923 and to them a son was born on August 22-1937 whom they named William Randolph Shepherd.

LYLE SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Nelson⁷.) the third son of Nelson and Mary (Baird) Shepherd, born at Hennepin Ills., 1/26-1835 and married Feb., 3-1869 to Miss Caroline King. To them were born two daughters:

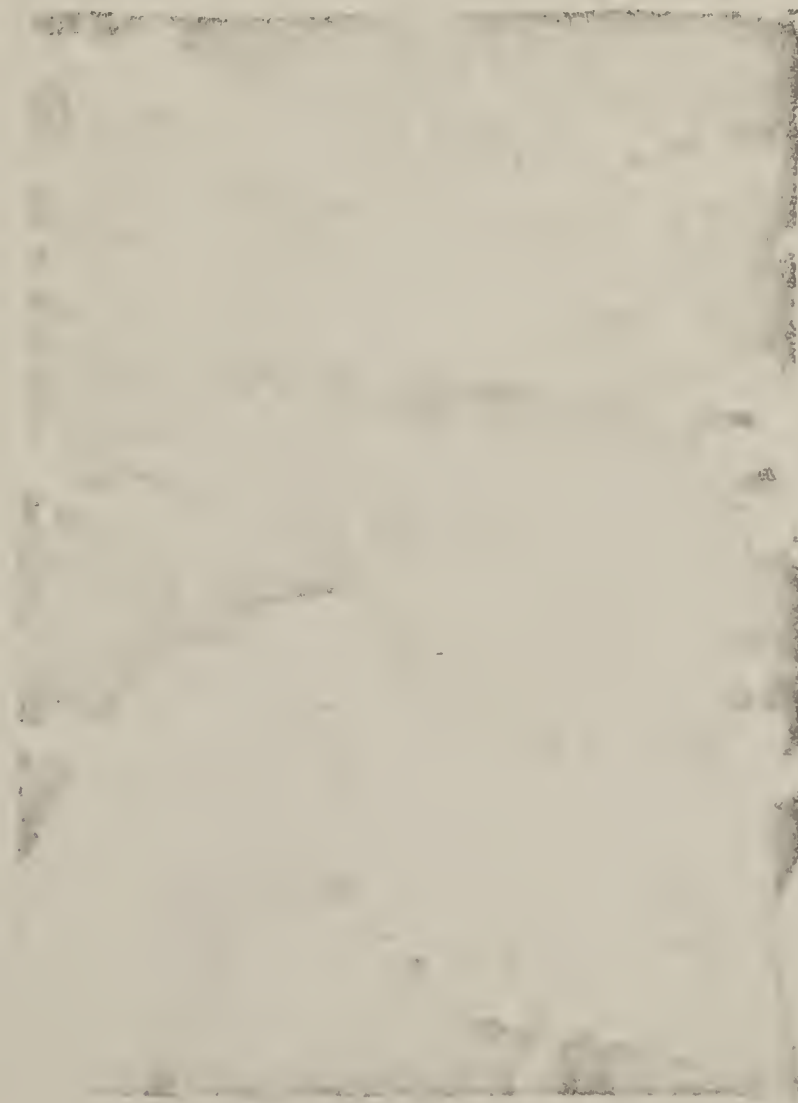
- (1) Alma K. Shepherd. b. 9/1-1870;
- (2) Maggie Shepherd, b. 10/18-1873.

Lyle Shepherd volunteered in the Union Army in the Civil War.

ALBERT SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Nelson⁷.) the fourth son of Nelson and Mary (Baird) Shepherd, born at Hennepin Ills., August 15-1840 and died on the farm where he was born in 1900. He married Miss Melissa Zenor of Hennepin June 3-1875. To them two daughters were born on the Old homestead;

- (1) Inez Shepherd. b. 1/4-1877, m. William Munnis;
- (2) Edith Shepherd, b. 3/9-1879, d. 7/5-1889.

Albert Shepherd enlisted in the Union army and served until the close. Came home and bought out the other heirs of his



Mrs. Inez (Shepherd) Munnis

Hennepin, Ills.

father's estate and took over the land he had taken up from government in 1829, built a fine large house where he cared for his father and mother until their deaths in 1888. This land is now the home of his daughter, Mrs Munnis. He was buried in Union Grove Cemetery.

WILLIAM WILEY SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷.) the oldest son of Johnston and Melinda (Livingston) Shepherd born October 21-1832 in Brown County Ohio, died at Princeton, Bureau County, September 7-1918. On February 22-1860 he married Mary Ann Moore, (his cousin,) Find their family record on page 179.

William Shepherd and wife set up housekeeping on a farm a few miles south of Granville Ills., belonging to a Mr. Hamr, in a very modest way. Here their two first children were born. William was a good farmer and his wife a thrifty house keeper-- both keenly determined to own the land they lived on. Crops were good and it was not long until they bought a farm three miles east of Granville just across the line in La Salle County and here their two other children were born and attended

1861. Here they lived for sixteen years. These were the horse and buggy days" but rain or shine William with his family were in church at the Congregational Church in Granville, where they took an active part in all the activities of the service. In 1879 his father-in-law, desirous of keeping his old homestead at the edge of the village in the family persuaded William to sell his farm on the County line and buy it. William Shepherd was a fine type of the educated up-to-date farmer and citizen. He was four-square to every wind that blew. When they retired from the farm they moved to a home at Princeton where they lived and died and are buried in the Cemetery there.

ELLISON L. SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷ -) the second son of Johnston and Melinda (Livingston) Shepherd, born April 1-1835 at Hennepin, Ills.. Died in Texas in 1920. On December 25-1865 he married Priscilla Robinson who was born December 20-1842. To them two sons were born;

(1) Rev. Robert Lincoln Shepherd, b, 10/29-1866, d, Aug 1928;



Miss Antionette Hopkins

Tacoma, Wash.



ANNIE ELIZABETH HOKKING (BELL)

A teacher in the school system at Tacoma Wash.

Born 9/8-1873.

(2) James William Shepherd. b, 11/6-1880, Lives Norman Okla.

Ellison Shepherd was a farmer and for many years owned and operated a large livestock farm at La Plata Missouri. And when he retired from business went to Texas to live with his son James William, where he died in 1920.

HENRY LIRNEY SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷) the son of Johnston and Mary (Shepherd) (second wife) born at West Union Ohio March 21-1840 and on March 20-1866 he married Miss Hannah N. Husted who was born Dec 25-1843. To them was born a family of eight;

(1) Muriel K. Shepherd. b, 6/15-1867 ;

(2) Mary A. Shepherd, b, 8/14-1869, m, W.S. Davis;

(3) Ethelwyn C. Shepherd, b, 8/30-1871;

(4) Millie T. Shepherd. b. 8/14-1875

(5) Sigmund C. Shepherd, b, 8/9-1878, d, Aug. 1941 Rockford Ills. Hospital;

(6) Jacob H. Shepherd, b, 12/27-1880;

(7) Lyle J. Shepherd, b, 4/7-1883, d, 3/12-1888;

(8) Bernice Shepherd. b, 2/24-1886.

Henry Lirney Shepherd operated his father's farm

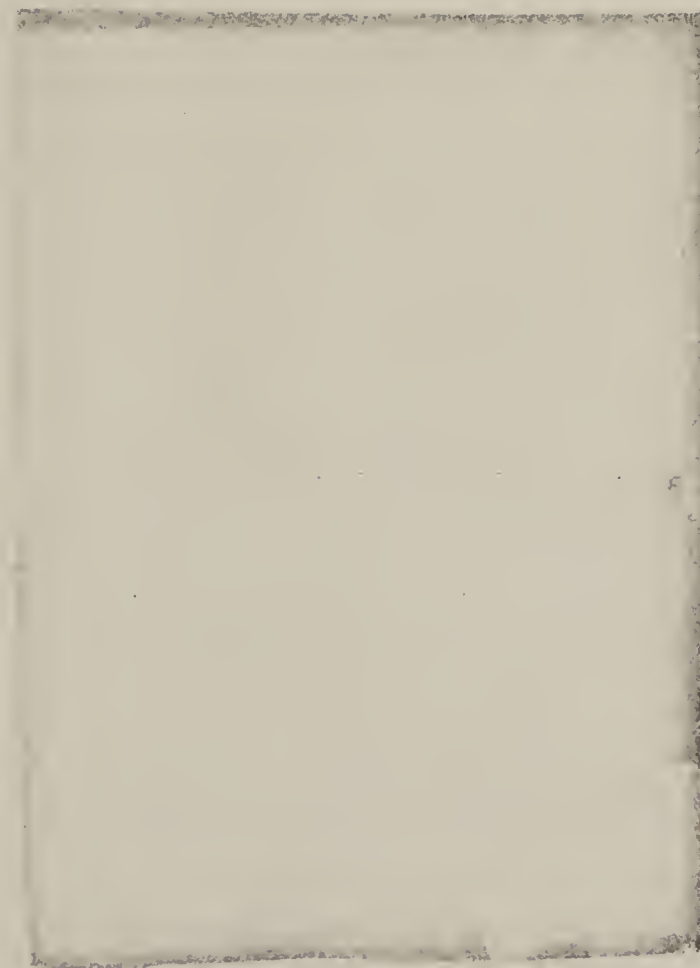
Chertworth Ills., until his death in 1874. In 1889 he sold these lands that had come to him by inheritance, and bought 320 acres of fertile corn-lands in Ford County near Gibson City. Here he built large barns and other improvements to go into the raising and feeding out of livestock in a large way and was very successful in the venture. His farm became one of the show places of the country.

ALONZO ALBERT HOPKINS⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷.) the oldest son of Edwin and Keziah (Shepherd) Hopkins born at Red Oak Ohio Nov. 17-1835 and died at Tacoma Washington Dec. 6-1914 and buried at Rockford Ills. On Nov. 25-1865 he married Ann Martha Ray who was born Jan. 23-1841. and died Oct. 14-1890 at Rockford. Children;

- (1) Luther Shanklin Hopkins, b, 1/28-1867, d, 2/3-1877;
- (2) Alberta Ray Hopkins, b, 10/6-1868, d, 3/24-1870;
- (3) Allan Lowrie Hopkins, b, 6/3-1871, d, 3/3-1909;
- (4) Norman Thompson Hopkins, b, 1/24-1872; d, 12/16-1875;
- (5) Jessie Hopkins, b, 1/30-1873, d, 8/20-1874;
- (6) Grace Shepherd Hopkins, b, 11/4-1874, d, 2/26-1877;

Chauncey A. Hopkins
Union Springs N.H.

Mrs. Agnes (Ray) Babbitt. Portland Ore



MELINDA (HOPKINS) RAY 1841-1886

- (7) Antionette Hopkins, b, 5/16-1876; lives at Tacoma Wash.;
- (8) Annie Elizabeth Hopkins b, 8/9-1873; " " " "
- (9) Chauncey Ray Hopkins, b, 11/6-1879. " " Union Springs "
- (10) Nelson Kingsley Hopkins, b, 2/21-1882, " Arlington So. Dak.

MELINDA SHEPHERD HOPKINS⁸. (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷.) the daughter of Edwin and Keziah (
 6/2-1841,
 (Shepherd) Hopkins, born/at Red Oak Ohio died at Rockford Ills.
 Feb 16-1886. married at Culpepper Virginia Dec. 14-1868 to
 Chauncey T. Ray who was born Jan. 1-1842. and died Sept. 5-1903.
 To them were born;

- (1) Agnes Louise Ray b. 2/10-1870. Virginia, lives Oregon;
- (2) Charles Kingsley Ray, b, 11/23-1871. d, 1941, Ingomar Penna;
- (3) Hobart Blakeman Ray, b, 4/17-1874, d, 3/8-1887;
- (4) Warren Hopkins Ray, b, 5/5-1877, lives Oregon;
- (5) Walter Keil. Ray, b, 9/6-1879; lives Oregon
- (6) Chauncey Sherwin Ray. b. 1/13-1883. lives Ft. Wayne, Ind.

SARAH ANN SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹ Sara². John³, Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
 Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷.) the daughter of Johnston and Mary (Mary)

born at West Union Ohio June 22-1839, and died at Monmouth Ills., Jan. 14-1896. On Feb, 2-1860 married Robert Stuart Patton of Monmouth. Their children were;

- (1) Marietta Patton, b, 1/9-1862, d, 10/27-1865;
- (2) Annistella Paton, b, 11/25-1863;
- (3) Emma Agnes Patton, b, 3/2-1866, d, 1/7-1868;
- (4) George Edgar Patton, b, 7/25-1869.
- (5) Wilbur A. Patton, b, -12/18-1872, d, 2/23-1873,
- (6) John Shepherd Patton, b, 7/14- 1874,;
- (7) An infant son 12/15-1878, d, 12/17-1878;
- (3) Robert Guy Patton, b, -4/6-1881.

AGNES M. SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹, Sara², John³, Elizabeth⁴, John⁵, Jacob⁶, Johnston⁷.) the daughter of Johnston and Mary (Henry) Shepherd born at West Union, O. 9/19-1845 and married James Moore and lived at Lawrence Kansas. Children;

- (1) Frank Moore;
- (2) Harry Moore.

MARY ELIZABETH SHEPHERD⁸: (Louis¹, Sara², John³, Elizabeth⁴.

• D IN A. SHEPARD 1853-1929



Mrs. E. A. Shepherd

John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷.) the daughter of Johnston and Mary (Henry) Shepherd, born at West Union Adams County Ohio Dec., 4. 1844, was married three times; 1st to a Mr. Thompson and had one son; 2nd to a Mr Gibson; and 3rd to a Mr. Myers and had a daughter and four sons. and died September 11-1878. The daughter, Miss Ada Myers was living in Chicago in 1895 and was clerking in Mandel's large dry goods store (letter from H.D. Shepherd, her uncle, 1895, to F.C.S.)

EDWIN ARTHUR SHEPHERD⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷.) the oldest son of Reason and Sarah Amanda (Wilson) Shepherd. born in the old Shepherd homestead Dec. 29-1853, at Red Oak Ohio, and died at Tecumseh Oklahoma May 6-1929 and is buried in the Mission Cemetery there. On December 24-1884 at Hiawatha Kansas he married Miss Carrie Irene Wentling who was born June 11-1866 Their family was;

- (1) Horace Arthur Shepherd, b, 3/11-1886, d, 6/20-1937;
- (2) Marjorie Dean Shepherd, b, 9/27-1887, lives Newora, Okla;
- (3) Olive Irene Shepherd, b, 7/26-1889, lives Newora;
- (4) Otis Wilson Shepherd, b, 8/6-1891. lives Arkansas City Kan;

- (5) Frank Reason Shepherd, b, 1/1-1894 at Holton, Kansas;
- (6) Cora Shephard, b, 3/10-1896. d, 2/3-1897;
- (7) James Leighton Shepherd, b, 1/5-1893 at Holton;
- (8) Robert Allison Shepherd, b, 7/2-1902, at Holton;
- (9) Rose Eleanor Shepherd, b, 11/24-1907, at Tribbey Ok.

Edwin A. Shepherd left Rockford Ills., in 1879 and went to Hiawatha Brown County Kansas and farmed for a year there and then, since his tastes were mechanical rather than agricultural, he went into the well, pump and windmill business in Hiawatha and later moved to Holton Jackson County Kan. where all their children except the youngest were born. About 1906 the family left Kansas and bought a farm at Tribbey Oklahoma and went into the livestock business. Later on he sold the farm at Tribbey and bought another five miles from Tecumseh in the same County. The family have always attended the Presbyterian Church and were actively interested in its work and believed strongly in Education and a better community life for the farmers and their children. Edwin's wife is living with her oldest daughter, Marjorie Dean Shepherd, a teacher in the Newoka public school system where she



Frank C. Sweeney
New York City, N.Y.

taught for many years. His son Robert is principal of the school in Tecumseh and the youngest daughter, Eleanor teaches in the school at Stonewall Okla.

FRANK C. SHEPHERD⁸; (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷;) the second son of Reason and Sarah Amanda (Wilson) born at Rockford Ills July 14-1858, married on September 30-1889 Miss Nellie M. McKibben the youngest daughter of Jos. and Mary Jane McKibben of Freeport Ills by the Rev. James D. McCaughtry She was born May 26-1864 at Freeport.

Children;

- (1) Wilbur Leon Shepherd, b. 10/8-1895 at Rockford, died at Hunter No. Dak 2/2-1920;
- (2) Cora Jeannette Shepherd, b. 6/23-1897, at Freeport, d. 12/12-1909, at Rockford Ills;
- (3) Ellinor Alice Shepherd, b. 8/25-1902 at Freeport. lives at Elmhurst Illinois;
- (4) Lewis Franklin Shepherd, b. 3/10-1904 at Freeport Ills., lives at Madison Wisconsin.

Frank C. Shepherd, educated in the district school of the neighborhood with two winters in a private school in the City of Rockford, was a farmer. In 1882 with his father's family, went to Chattanooga Tennessee, tried gardening for a

year then in partnership with Dr. Patterson bought a farm at Spring City Rhea County and went into general farming and fruit raising. This farm is now under the basin of the Watts Bar Dam of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Three years later went back to Chattanooga and worked at the carpenter's trade. In 1889 went back to Rockford and was traveling collector for a publishing house for a year and then worked as a cabinet-maker four years; then rented the McKibben Farm at Freeport and went into the dairy business. After nine years there bought a farm six miles northeast of Rockford and continued the dairy. In 1916 sold this and bought 480 acres of raw prairie land in Cass County North Dakota and put it under the plow. During the winter of 1920 our oldest son, Wilbur L. Shepherd was accidentally killed--- crushed under a load of lumber. He was a graduate of the University of Wisconsin Short Course in the class of 1916. In 1909 our oldest daughter, Cora Jeannette died from an abdominal tumor or carcinoma. An operation in the Rockford Hospital failed to cure it. Both these children were laid to rest in the family lot in the City Cemetery at Rockford.



Mrs. Alice E. (Shepherd) Belden



L. S. F. SAMPSON. Springfield, Ills.

ANNISTELLA PATTON⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. Sarah A.⁸.) the daughter of Robert S. and
Saran Ann (Shepherd) Patton born Nov. 25-1863 at Monmouth Ill.
Married Oct., 1888 to George Burns. Children;
(1) Gertrude Burns. b, March 3-1890.

GEORGE EDGAR PATTON⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. Sarah A.⁸.) the son of Robert S. and Sarah
Ann (Shepherd) Patton at Monmouth Ills., July 25-1869 and on
June 25-1891 Miss Althea Shields to whom was born Gerald S.
Patton. His wife dying George patton married a Miss-----
Princeton Ills.

MARY A. SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.
Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. Birney⁸.) the daughter of Birney H. and
Hannah M. (Husted) Shepherd born August 14-1869 and married on
Dec., 21-1887 to W.S. Davis. Children;
(1) Ray W. Davis, b, 10/12-1888;
(2) Ella L. Davis. b, 11/11-1890.

BERT LINCOLN SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 m⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. Ellison L.⁸.) the oldest son of
 Ellison L. and Priscilla (Robinson) Shepherd, born Oct. 29-
 1855 and died August 29-1928. On Sept. 25-1889 he married
 Agie Johnston who was born June 1872. To them was born on
 Feb. 16-1892 a daughter, Jessie Margaret Shepherd.

Rev. Robert L. Shepherd was a minister in the Cumberland
 Presbyterian Church. He also taught several years in the
 College at Columbia Missouri. After this he held the pas-
 torate of a church at Evanston Illinois for eight years.

JAMES WILLIAM SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 m⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. Ellison L.⁸.) the younger son of
 Ellison L. and Priscilla (Robinson) Shepherd born at Ia Plata
 Missouri November 6-1880 and now lives at Norman Oklahoma;
 married Miss Charlotte ----- Children;

- 1) Charlotte Shepherd;
- 2) James Shepherd Jr;
- 3) Robert Shepherd.

Dr. J. W. Shepherd took his Doctor's Literary Degree at



University of Wisconsin; taught school in Texas; for some years was connected with the University of Oklahoma and is conducting the School of Individual Progress at Oklahoma City

SARAH MAY SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴, John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William W⁸.) the youngest daughter of Wm. Johnston and Mary Ann (Moore) Shepherd. born at Granville Ills. and died at Post Falls Idaho February 1941 and married Nov. 1895 to Milford Sherman Spencer who was born 11/25-1867 and died Post Falls Idaho 1/7-1940. Children;

- (1) Kenneth Dale Spencer, b, 10/5-1894;
- (2) Madelyn Bernice Spencer, b, 8/19-1897;
- (3) Wayne Garfield Spencer, b, 4/4-1900, d, 1905.

The Spencer family lived in California for a few years and then moved to Monon Indiana where they farmed before going to Post Falls Idaho to live.

HARRY L. SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William W⁸.) the son of William W and Mary Ann (Moore) Shepherd born April 3-1865, at Granville,

died at Oak Park near Chicago. August 26- 1923. and married

June 2-1892 Miss Fannie L. Tullis the daughter of Moses and Carrie (Longnecker) Tullis who was born April 17/1870.

Children;

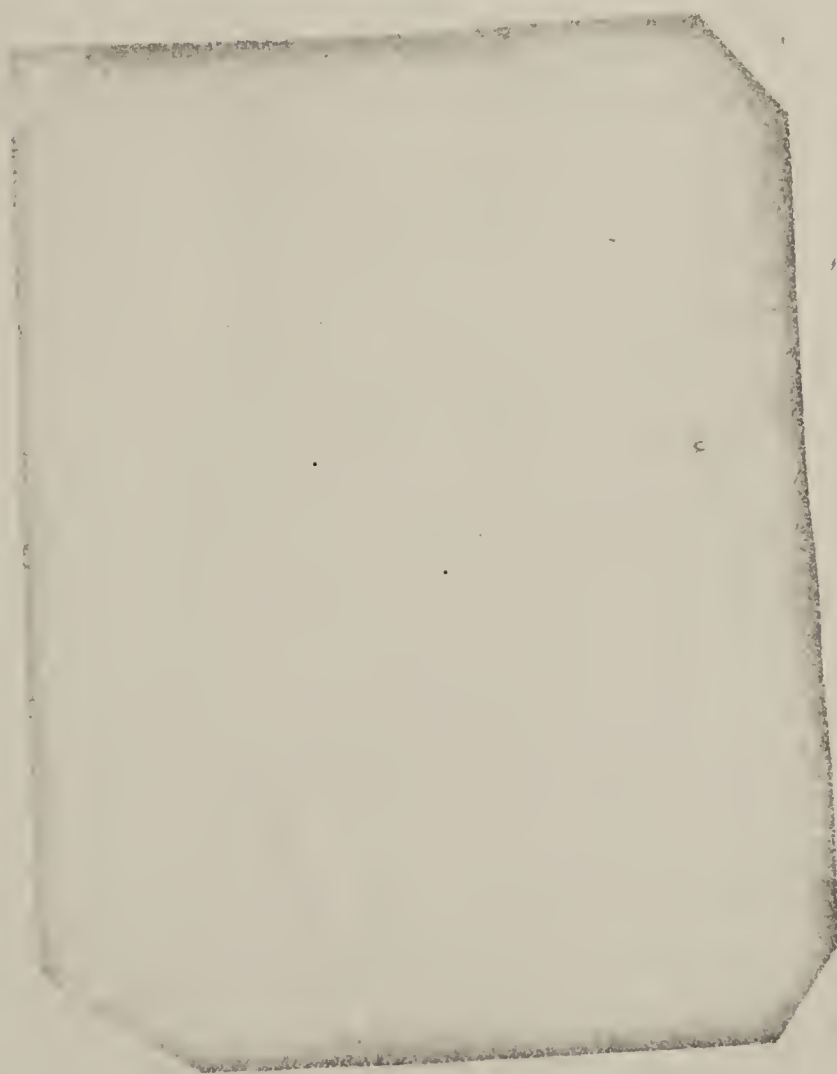
(1) Milford Earl Shepherd. b, 4/17-1873 d. 4/25-1924,

(2) Gladys Tullis Shepherd, b, 3/24-1895, d, 7/20. 1934

Mildord Earl spent fifteen months of the World War in France and died at his Mother's home in Oak park from I.B. contracted in the service. Gladys died the result of a 4th of July accident. Harry Shepherd died from an attack of heart trouble.

L. VARNER SHEPHERD.⁹ (Louis¹ Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William W⁸.) the oldest son of William L. and Mary Ann (Moore) Shepherd, born at Granville March 21-1863. and married July 1-1891 Miss Addie M. Paney and they live at 640- 13th Street Manhattan Beach California. They had one daughter, Vera May Shepherd born May 28-1896 and married Nov., 16- 1916, to Dean C. Wright who died Feb. 15-1922 and she then married 1932 James L. Marshall of Los Angeles.

ck



L.V. Shepherd went to California in 1890 and went into fruit raising on a 40 acre nine miles from Santa Rosa and found it profitable and after nine years retired moving to Los Angeles where they lived for twenty-three years, before taking up a permanent residence at Manhattan Beach. He and his wife are actively interested in the religious work of the Congregational Church there.

HENRY LA RENCE SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Smiley⁷. Augustus⁸.) the son of Augustus and Ellen Shepherd, born at Hennepin Ills., Nov., 17-1872, married at Covert Michigan by the Rev. Luther K. Long to Miss Jennie June Randall on Nov. 17-1902. They have no children, They operate farm of 200 acres in connection with a herd of pure bred jersey cows and the fruit. He has built up a very profitable business and is now retiring to enjoy a well earned rest.

ETHEL CLAIR SHEPHERD⁹. The daughter of Augustus and Ellen Shepherd born at Hennepin, Jan., 21-1878. married there

Rev. Chandler the Congregational Minister there on August 28-1902 to Frank Chance of Hennepin. who died a few years later of T.B.. They had no children. She took up teaching and later went out to Salt Lake City Utah and taught many years in the County School System. In 1936 she came back to Covert Michigan and took a position in the Consolidated School in the village where she now teaches the music.

JESSAMINE ASH SHEPHERD Her oldest sister never married. Went out under the care of The New West Educational Commission as a teacher-missionary among the Mormon people in Utah. A few years later she went into the School System at Bountiful and taught until retired and is now living with her sister Bertha at Asheville North Carolina.

BERTHA HANNAH SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Smiley⁷. Augustus⁸;) the daughter of Augustus and Ellen Shepherd, born March 6-1885 at Hennepin and married at Pittsburg Penna. Sept. 16-1906 to Harold Youmans. They have one son Lawrence Youmans. New York City.

CARRIE KURTZ⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵ Mary Ray. James⁷. Nettie⁸.) the daughter of Mr Kurtz and Nettie (Dunlap) Kurtz. born at Baltimore and married a Mr. Fisher in October 1898 in Springfield Ohio and they live now in Baltimore Maryland.

AGNES LOUISE RAY⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Melinda⁸.) the daughter of Chauncey T. and Melinda (Hopkins) Ray. born at Culpepper Va. Feb. 10-1870 married Nov. 21-1903. Dr Oliver M. Babbitt, of Portland Ore.

Children;

- (1) Oliver Miller Babbitt Jr. b, 6/25-1908, d, at birth;
 - (2) Juanita Babbitt, b, 9/28- 1909. resides New York City;
 - (3) Daniel Ray Babbitt, b, b, 6/22-1912, m, Sara Jane Hender
- Dr. Babbitt and wife are divorced.

WALTER NEAL RAY⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Melinda⁸.) the son of Chauncey T. and Melinda (Hopkins) Ray born at Washington D.C. 9/2-1879 lives at Redmond Oregon married 6/20-1918. Ada Edna Lundberg. (1) son Chauncey Warren Ray, b, 4/26-1912.

CHAN SHERMAN RAY⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Melinda⁸.) the youngest son of Chauncey T. and Melinda (Hopkins) Ray born at Washington D.C. Jan., 13-1883. Married Elizabeth Browne and they live at 1001 Arlington Ave. Fort Wayne Indiana. They have one daughter, Elizabeth Ray¹⁰. who married Doctor Brennert of Sweden.

- 1) Elizabeth Browne Ray, b, ---
- 2) William Browne Ray, b, 6/2-1913 died in infancy;
- 3) Philip Roger Ray, b, 7/19-1914, d, 12/14-1914.

Chan Ray is a traveling salesman

ELIZABETH RAY¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Melinda⁸. Chan⁹.) the daughter of Chan S. and Elizabeth (Browne) Ray. born, ---- married Dr. Swen Bren-
nert of Stockholm Sweden. One child, Hans Ray Bennert¹¹.
born April 13-1938 at Stockholm.

GARDEN HOPKINS RAY⁹, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Melinda⁸.) the son of Chauncey T. and Melinda (Hopkins) Ray, born 6/5-1877 at Washington D.C. married Mary



Ann Schuster, They live at 4339 N-W 88th Ave. Portland Ore

Children;

(1) Hannah Glasgow Ray, b.-- m, R.E. Goebel, San Francisco.

one child Ann Shelly Goebel;

(2) Allen Meker Ray, lives Portland.

CHARLES KINGSLEY RAY⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Melinda⁸.) the oldest son of Chauncey T. Melinda (Hopkins) Ray was born at Culpepper Va. Nov., 28-1837 and died in 1941 at Ingomar Penna., of paralysis. on July 1 1905 he married Miss Mazie Young of Pittsburg Penna. They had one son, Charles K. Ray Jr. born July 22-1908. at Pittsb Charles Ray Sr. was a traveling salesman for a time. When he was 21 he enlisted in the Army and during the Spanish-American War and became Steward Ray of the General Hospital at Montauk Point, Long Island; Spent two years in Porto Rico and was discharged in 1900. In 1922 he was on the entertaining staff of Radio KDKA at Pittsburg until retired and lived at Ingomar until his death.

CHARLES KINGSLEY RAY Jr.¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Melinda⁸. Charles Sr⁹.) the only son of Charles K.Sr. and Mazie (Young) Ray. born July 22-1908 at Pittsburg and married June 18-1934 to Miss Alice Wing Coun-
 lill of Ingomar, Penna. To them a daughter was born May 9-
 1938 Marcia Ray.¹¹ Charles Ray, Jr, teaches in the High
 school at Wilkinsburg Penna. And has his Master's Degree
 from the Pittsburg University June 1939.

Dr. NELSON KINGSLEY HOPKINS⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Alonzo⁸.) the youngest son of Alonzo
 and Ann Martha (Ray) Hopkins born Feb. 21-1882 near Sedalia
 Mo. married Sept. 14-1911 at Sauk Center Minn. by Rev.
 George Tindall the M.E. Minister, to Miss Ella Jane Kay who
 was born August 20- ----- at Cannon Falls, Minn.

Children;

- (1) Kingsley Kay Hopkins, b, 1/28-1913, Arlington Co. Ark.
- (2) Marlys Elizabeth Hopkins, b, ----- m, 8/29-1941 George
 (Evenson).

Dr. Nelson Hopkins, a graduate of Chicago Medical College
 began the general practice of Medicine at Arlington So. Dak.

and during the more than thirty years since then he has built up a large practice and become one of the leading surgeons in that part of the state.

CHAS UNCEY RAY HOPKINS⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Keziah⁷. Alonzo⁸.) the son of Alonzo and Ann Martha (Ray) Hopkins, born at Georgetown near Sedalia Mo. Nov., 6-1879. and was married at Rockford Ills., by the Rev. Williamson on Sept., 20-1911 to Miss Mary Ruth Bull. Children;

(1) Allan Linn Hopkins, b, 7/2-1913

(2) Martha Elizabeth Hopkins; b, 7/2-1913. ^{Twins.}

In 1916 the family left Rockford and went to Union Springs New York where they bought a farm and they still reside there on the farm making a speciality of raising beef cattle.

OLIVE IRENE SHEPHERD⁹ (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷. Edwin⁸.) the second daughter of Edwin and Carrie I. (Wentling) Shepherd, born at Holton Kansas July 26-1889, married R.J. Speegle at Tribbey Oklahoma and lives at Lawoka in Seminole County They have a daughter Doris B Speegle

Born Jan. 1-1917 and married 1941 to William Lindsey. At present she is on the Faculty of the East Central Teacher's College at Ada Oklahoma.

JAMES LEIGHTON SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷. Edwin⁸.) the son of Edwin and Carrie I. (Wentling,) Shepherd, born at Holton Kansas Jan., 5-1898 and married Mary Beatrice Klinglesmith of Macomb Okla. Feb., 1-1928. and they live at Wewoka Oklahoma. Children;

(1) Philip Shepherd. 11/28- 1928;

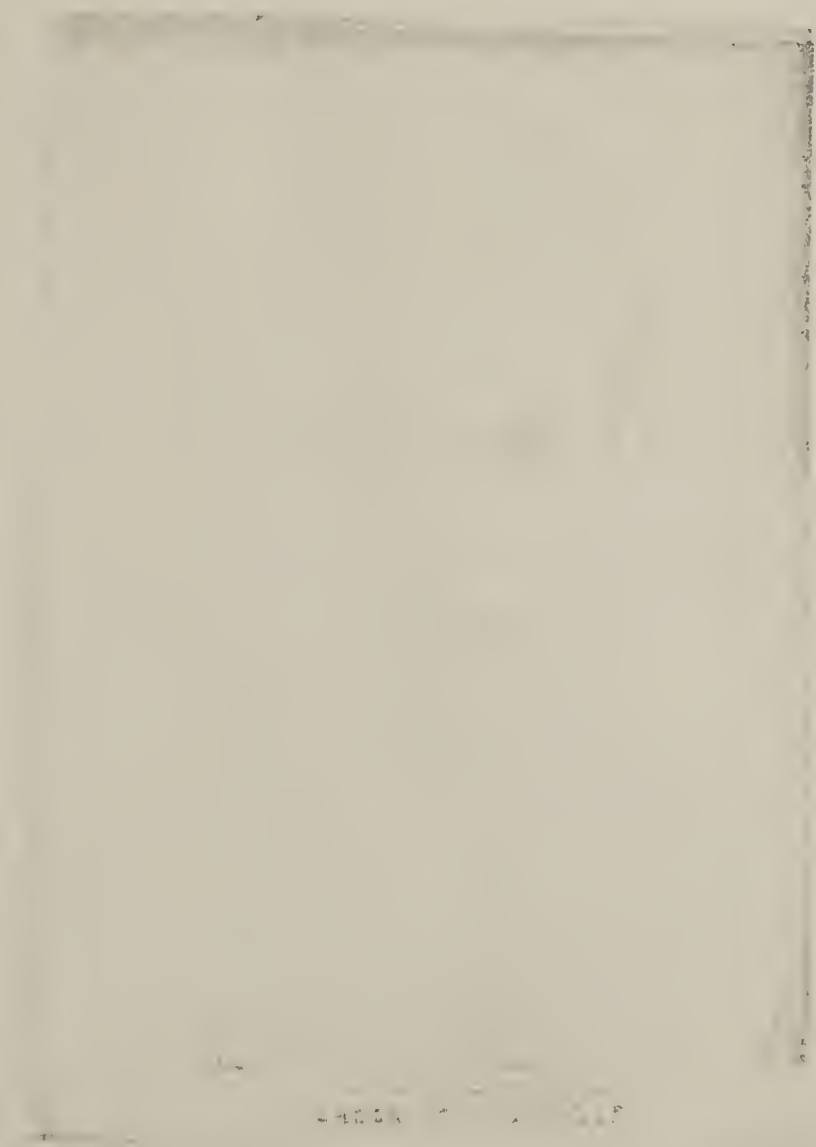
(2) Mary Eleanor Shepherd.

Robert Allison Shepherd⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷. Edwin⁸.) the youngest son of Edwin and Carrie I. (Wentling) Shepherd, born at Holton Kansas July 2-1902 and married at Tecumseh Okla. Nov. 11-1926, Miss Descie I. Branson and they live at Tecumseh where he has been the principal of the school for many years. He took his Master's degree at the University of Oklahoma at Norman.

Children;



1. General. Life & Death War
London City. London



Earl L Shepherd
Santa Monica Calif.

MRS. ELEANOR (SHEPHERD) DUKE

STONEWALL OKLAHOMA

MARJORIE SHEPHERD

- (1) Dorothy Dell Shepherd; b, 3/29-1929; .
- (2) Robert Shepherd Jr.

5-

ROSE ELEANOR SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷. Edwin⁸.) the youngest daughter of Edwin A. and Carrie I. (Wentling) Shepherd, born at Tribbey Oklahoma Nov. 7-1907, and married to Derril D. Duke. They live at Stone-Hall Oklahoma where he is the superintendant of the schools and she teaches Home Economics.

OTIS ILSON SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷. Edwin⁸.) the oldest son of Edwin A. and Carrie I. (Wentling) Shepherd, born Aug 6-1891 at Holton Kansas and married April 1919 to Miss Nora Belle Wilburn,. They live at Arkansas Cith Kansas where he is in the contracting and building business. Their Children;

- (1) Wilburn Shepherd, b, 6/20-1920; Now working Douglas Air-craft
(Company San Monica)
- (2) Earl L. Shepherd, 12/2- 1921. Working, Lockhead Co, " Col.
- (3) Norma Lou Shepherd. b, 8/31-1930.

GENEALOGY

FRANK REASON SHEPHERD⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Reason⁷. Edwin⁸.) the son of Edwin and Carrie I. (Bentling) Shepherd, born at Holton Kansas Jan., 1-18-94, and married Sallae Geffers of Tecumseh Oklahoma.

They have one daughter; Rose Marie Shepherd, born 1936.

They are farmers operating a dairy farm, (Jerseys) six miles from Tecumseh.

KENNETH DALE SPENCER¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William W⁸. Sarah May⁹.) the son of Milford S. and Sarah May (Shepherd) Spencer born Oct 5-1894 at Santa Rosa California and married Miss - Abella R Crane who was born, June 27-1900. Their family was;

- (1) Robert Winston Spencer, b, 5/6-1922;
- (2) Dorothy May Spencer, b, 9/25-1923;
- (3) Marjorie Louise Spencer, b, -----

When the World War No 1 broke out Kenneth Spencer was living on a farm at Monon Indiana and enlisted June 30- 1917 at Indianapolis and recieved his training at

Camp Robinson at Sparta Wisc. and five months later went across arriving at Brest France Jan. 1st 1918 to train further at Camp Meadison with the rank of Corporal. He belonged to Battery F 17th Field^{2d} Division. He was a member of the Shock Troops so took part in the following battles; Verdune, Chateau Thierry, Scissons, St Mihiel, Mont Blanc, Sector Argonne, and Meuse. After that he was in the Army of Occupation. He received the Croix de Guerre for staying at his post of observation at Mont Blanc in October 1918. He was Gas Officer the last month of the war.

MADLYN BERNICE SPENCER¹⁰. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Jacob⁶. Johnston⁷. William W⁸. Sarah May⁹.) the daughter of Milford G. and Sarah May (Shepherd) Spencer born August 19-1897 at Santa Rosa Calif. and married March 24- 1929, Louis

M. Larson, Children; .

(1) Donald Spencer Larson, b. 2/8-1930 Grangerville Idaho;

(2) Barbara May Larson, b. 12/13- 1933; Bonner's Ferry Idaho;

(3) Bettie June Larson. d. -----

(4) Richard Louis Larson, b. 12/19-1935, Bonnar's Ferry, Idaho.

Agnes Johnston the wife of Jacob Shepherd of Red Oak, came from Saulsbury North Carolina with her father's family at an early date. There were three brothers and a sister.

- (1) John Johnston, m, Martha McHenry;
- (2) Robert Johnston, m twice and had seven children
- (3) William Johnston, was killed in Revolutionary War;
- (4) Betsey Johnston, m, John Luckey.

The names of Robert Johnston's children so far as known, were; Rufus, Dovea and Jane. One of his sons died while in College; Dovea married Rev. Stafford; Jane married Henry

Kox.

JOHN JOHNSTON, married Martha McHenry both of Saulsbury North Carolina, Children; . . .

- {1) William Johnston, killed in the Indian War;
- {2) Robert Johnston, m, 1st; Betsey Mills; 2d Ann Dennis; 3d (Fanny Jordan; 4th Cynthia Jordan
- {3) Joseph Johnston, m, Prudence Pittinger;
- {4) John Johnston, m, Polly McClung;
- {5) Kezia Johnston, m, William McDannell, d, 2/3-1837;
- {6) Agnes Johnston, b, 10/27-1780, d, 4/13 1845. married Jacob Shepherd at Red Oak, Ohio.

JOHN JOHNSTON, son of John and Martha, McHenry Johnston married Polly McClung their children were;

- (1) Betsy Ann Johnston;
- (2) Martha Johnston;
- (3) Nancy Johnston;
- (4) Mary Johnston;
- (5) William Johnston.

ROBERT JOHNSTON, the son of John and Martha (McHenry) Johnston with his four wives had a family of twelve children;

- (1) James Johnston;
- (2) Robert Johnston;
- (3) Mills Johnston;
- (4) Joseph Johnston,
- (5) Shephard Johnston;
- (6) Tillery Johnston;
- (7) William Johnston;
- (8) Orr Johnston;
- (9) Eliza Johnston;
- (10) Jane Johnston;

- (11) Albert Johnston;
- (12) Delilah Johnston.

JOSEPH JOHNSTON, son of John and Martha (McHenry) Johnston
married Prudence Pittenger of Maryland. Their children;

- (1) John Johnston;
- (2) Jesse Johnston;
- (3) Jane Johnston;
- (4) Betsy Johnston.

This family went to the "Shakers" and died at Lebanon
Ohio

KEZIA JOHNSTON daughter of John and Martha (McHenry) Johnston
married William McDannell and had two children: d, 2/3-1837.

- (1) Nancy Ann McDannell. m, 1st; Mr Smidle : 2d Henry Ken:
- (2) Martha Jane McDannells married James Lathern;
- (3) America McDannells, died in infancy.

DESCENDANTS OF MARY(SHEPHERD) FEAY

MARY SHEPHERD⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.) the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter) Shepherd born (sup) at Mechlenburg about 1752 and died in Brooke County., Va., married 1st; John Feay, who emigrated to Wheeling Creek about 1780 2d m Samuel Buchanan, Children;

- (1) John Feay;
- (2) Thomas Feay;
- (3) Eliza Feay, m. Moses Croighton;
- (4) George Feay, m. Sarah,----
- (5) Joseph Feay, m. Baraba King.

JOHN FEAY⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Mary⁵.) the son of John Sr. and Mary (Shepherd) Feay, married and had a daughter Rachael Feay who married Henry Shepherd Thornburg of Elm Grove, Ohio County, Virginia.

GEORGE FEAY⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Mary⁵.) son of John John and Mary (Shepherd) Feay, married Sarah----- Children;

- (1) Jennie E. Feay, married Thomas Gist;
- (2) Margaret Feay, m, 1st; Mr. Beckham; 2d, Bonnie Feay.

JOSEPH FEAY⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Mary⁵; son
of John and Mary (Shepherd) Feay married Barbara King.

Children;

- (1) Sarah Feay, m, 1881 - Edwin Roe;
- (2) Annie King, m, John S. Creighton;
- (3) Mary Feay;
- (4) Francis Feay.

DESCENDANTS OF MARTHA SHEPHERD McNABB

MARTHA SHEPHERD⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.. the twin
sister of Mary was born 1752 and died about 1825, married
October 1771 George McNabb of Chester County Penna. who was
born about 1746. and died May 1/4 1818 on his farm three
miles southwest of Clairsville Belmont County Ohio.

Children;

- (1) Elizabeth McNabb, b, 7/24-1772.d, 11/15-1857, m, 10/23-
1794. Isaac Holms, b, 4/29-1764, d. 6/9-1851;

(2) Mary McNabb, b, 2/28-1779, d, 2/26-1858, m, 1795, Samuel

Holmes, b, 3/26-1776, d, 1/1-1858;

(3) John McNabb, b, 1780, d, 1851, m, 1803, Sarah Parish of Maryland;

(4) Sarah McNabb, b, 8/26-1783, d, 3/5-1862, m, 2/26-1799 Joseph

Holmes, b, 1/27-1771, d, 4/20-1868;

(5) Susannah McNabb, b, 12/12-1789, d, 7/6-1867, m, 12/14-1809,

Joseph Milner, b, 6/31-1786, d, 12/25-1861;

(6) George McNabb Jr. b, 1792, d, Oct, 1868, m, 1821 Polly Hoge

of Belmont County Ohio. who died Oct. 1868.

ELIZABETH McNABB. ¹ (Louis ² and Sara ³ John ⁴ Elizabeth ⁵ Martha ⁶)

the daughter of George and Martha (Shepherd) McNabb, born

July 24-1772, died Nov. 15-1857, married Oct., 23-1791 Isaac

Holmes born Apr. 29-1764, died June 9-1861. Children;

(1) Martha Holmes, b, 1795, d, 1833, m, 1815, 1st; Joseph Wilson.

2d; William Leeper;

(2) Clann Holmes, b, 1797, d, 1820, unmarried;

(3) Sarah Holmes, b, 1799, d, 1834, m, Jacob Millisack, 1822;

(4) Mary Holmes, b, 1801, d, 1864, m, 1822, James Price;

(5) Nancy Holmes, b, 1803, d, 1805;

- (6) Susannah Holmes, b, 1806, d, 1893, m, 1823 Joseph Masters;
- (7) George W. Holmes, b, 1807, d, 1887, m, Mary Crippliver, 1837;
- (8) Samuel Holmes, b, 1811, d, 5/17-1900, m, 12/3-1841 Emily
E. Pumphrey;
- (9) Elizabeth Holmes, b, 1815-1891, m, Samuel Jenking 1837;
- (10) John McNabb Holmes, b, b, 1817-1883, m, 1839 1st: Miss
Jenkins; 1851; 2nd. Emily Stratton d, 1900;

MARY McNABB⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵), the
daughter of George and Martha (Shepherd) McNabb born at Mich-
lenburg, 2/28-1779, died 2/26-1858 and married Samuel Holmes
in 1795. Their children;

- (1) Mackey Holmes, b, 1796, d, 521-1839, m, Daniel Huffman;
- (2) Elizabeth Holmes, b, 1797, m, Joseph Lanning;
- (3) Obadiah Holmes, b, 1799, d, 4/2-1849, unm. Cap. t Mexican War,
- (4) Martha Holmes, b, 1802, m, Samuel Osborn;
- (5) Mary Holmes, b, 1804, d, 2/24-1845, m John Dille;
- (6) Hulda Holmes, b, 1806, d, 8/22-1837, m, Cephas Dille;
- (7) Margaret Holmes, b, 1809, m, Isaac E. Osborn;
- (8) Phoebe Holmes, b, 1811, m, James Taylor;

- (9) Sarah Holmes, b. 1813, d. 1815;
- (10) Susannah Holmes, b. 1815, m. George Tipton;
- (11) Nancy Holmes, b. 1816, m. George Roberts;
- (12) Charlotte Holmes, b. 1819, m. Francis Ward, living in 1905;
- (13) Saline Holmes, b. 1821, m. William Ashton living 1905;
- (14) Rebecca Holmes, b. 1823, m. Hiram King, living 1905.

JOHN McNABB⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵.) the son of George and Martha (Shepherd) McNabb born at Mashlorbury July 4-1760. died Dec 1851 and married 11/10-1803 Miss Sarah Patton of Maryland. who was born June 7-1765 and died after 1851.

Children,

- (1) Joseph McNabb, b. 12/4-1804 m 7/26-1827, Jemima Norton.
- (2) Isaac McNabb, b. 7/16-1806, m. Mahala Bush;
- (3) Elizabeth McNabb, b. 1/14-1808, m. 1/5-1828, George Cox;
- (4) Addison McNabb, b. 1/22-1810, b. 1, 5/2-1835, Minnie Thomas;
- (5) George McNabb, b. 9/27-1811, d. 9/28-1828;
- (6) Martha McNabb, b. 5/21-1813, m. 9/7-1837, John Sharples;
- (7) Sarah Ann McNabb, b. 9/12-1815, m. 5/9-1837, m. John Bradley;
- (8) Marie McNabb, b. 10/12-1817, m. William Thomas;

GENEALOGY

- (9) Mary McNabb, b, 4/19-1820, m, James Copeland 4/12-1860;
 (10) Susannah McNabb, b, 10/1-1821, m, Edward Wright 5/24-1846;
 (11) John McNabb Jr., b, 3/5-1824, m, 4/17-1904, m, 1849 Miss
 Susannah Adams, b, 1830, d, 8/12-1896;
 (12) Obediah Holmes McNabb, 5/17-1826, d, about 1892;
 (13) Margaret Jane McNabb, b, 2/8-1831, m, 1st; Dr. Sheldon, 2d
 William Oliver who was living in 1905.

SARAH McNABB⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴ Pentt⁵.)

the daughter of George and Martha (Shepherd) McNabb born
 August 26-1733 and died March 5-1862. Married on Feb. 26-
 1799 Joseph Holmes who with his brothers, Isaac and Samuel,
 the sons of Obadian and Mary (Clunn) Holmes were natives of
 Monmouth County New Jersey and in 1763 emigrated to Virginia
 and later to Chartier's Creek, Strasburg Township Washington
 County Penna. Their home was about 2 1/2 miles from what is now Wash-
 ington Penna. Joseph and Sarah Holmes married near St Clairsville
 Ohio and the same day moved to their new home
 at Emerson near to Mount Pleasant Ohio. Their Children;

- (1) George Holmes, b, 10/24-1799, d, 5/29-1866, m, 1st. 3/3-1822

Hannah Lyon; 2d; 7/23-1824, Lucy Thompson; 3d
1/7-1834, Hannah Mansfield;

(2) Mary Holmes, b, 4/23-1801, d, Nov. 1882, m, 4/22-1829 John
Glossner who died before 1882;

(3) Elizabeth Holmes, b, 12/26-1803, d, 6/22-1851, m, 1st 1/7-
1818; William Dickerson; 2d, 12/30-1822,
Isaac Thomas, b, 6/2-1795, d, 5/21 1876;

(4) Cynthia Holmes, b, 1/6-1805, d, 11/29-1844, m, 1/13- 1821
John Stiers;

(5) - Ann Holmes, b, 12/4 1806, d, 1/3-1891, m, 2/2-1837, Mary
McCoy, b, 5/12-1814 d, 3/18-1901;

(6) Abraham Holmes, b, 12/1-1808, d, 5/3-1880, m, 1st, 3/10-1836
Rachel Mansfield, b, 1/14-1814, d, 2/12-1854,
2d, Phoebe Ekey, living in 1909;

(7) Martha Holmes, b, 1/3-1811, d, 9/9-1893, m, 11/13-1830,
John Webb, b, 2/5-1806, d, 1/15-1893;

(8) Joseph Holmes Jr., b, 5/12-1815, d, 3/7-1891, m, 1st, 2/10
1842, Mary J. Hiberling, b, 4/18-1816, d, 3/16-
1856; m, 2d; 1860, Sarah Moore;

(9) Sarah Holmes, b, 2/8-1817, m, 11/3-1841, James Haverfield;

(10). Susannah Holmes, b, 2/10-1820, d, 8/4-1873, m, 1st; 1/16-

1838, Joseph Webb, -- a roving disposition who died at sea on his way to California during the Gold Rush of 1850 leaving a fine farm, a wife and three children. In 1834 Susannah married a second time, Joseph Dunlap;

(11) John Holmes b, 12/6-1821 d, 7/20-1829.

SUSANNAH Mc MILNE⁶ (Louis¹. Fern². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵., the daughter of George and Martha (shepherd) M. Nabb born 12/12- 1786, died 7/6-1867, married 12/14-1809, Joseph Milner, born 3/30-1786 and died 12/25-1861. children;

(1) George Milner b, 12/14-1810;

(2) Edward Milner, b, 8/22-1812, d, 12/30-1831, m, Jane -- --;

(3) Sarah Milner, b, 7/17-1817, m, 9/3-1857, Aquilla Cowgill;

(4) John Milner, b, 6/3-1816, m, Miss Hoge;

(5) Rezin Milner, b, 1/16-1818;

(6) Isaac Milner, b, 2/25-1820, m, Isabella McCollough;

(7) Martha Milner, b, 11/1-1821, m, John Linn;

(8) Jesse Milner, b, 8/8-1823, d, 4/1-1895, m, 10/16-1866,

Mary Barry, b, 12/24-1840, d, 3/2-1899;

- (9) Joseph W. Milner, b, 10/14-1825, d, 2/2-1863, unm.;
- (10) Jane Milner, b, 2/15-1828, m, Joseph Morton;
- (11) Asa Milner, b, 10/23-1831, m, Jane Hair.

GEORGE McNABB Jr⁶. Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵.)

the son of George Sr. and Martha (Shepherd) McNabb born Apr. 4-1795, died Jan 21-1868, married Dec. 6-1821, Polly Hoge of Belmont Ohio. Children;

- (1) Martha McNabb, b, 9/20-1822, d, 12/21-1859, John E. Davis, b, 4/8-1825, d, 10/19-1895;
- (2) Elizabeth McNabb, b, 9/20-1826, d, 1/31-1908, m, 4/14-1840, Washington Norris, b, Aug. 1824, d, 12/19-1900
- (3) Isaac McNabb, b, 1/8-1829, m, 1st; 1854; Deborah Devinney, d, 1887; 2d, Cassandra Murry;
- (4) Hannah McNabb, b, 7/11-1831, d, 11/2-1906, m, Apr. 1876, Samuel Haskins, born in England;
- (5) Susannah McNabb, b, 4/13-1838, d, Feb. 1873, m, Apr. 1860, Edward Burchfield, d, Oct 1905;
- (6) Solomon Hoge McNabb, b, 10/14-1838, d, 7/9-1901, Unm;
- (7) Wm McNabb, b, 8/15-1840, m, 7/17-1870 Josephine Parrish;

ASA HOLMES⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵. Sarah⁶.) the daughter of Joseph and Sarah (McNabb) Holmes born Dec. 4-1806, died Jan. 3-1891, married Feb. 2- 1837 Mary McCoy who was born May 12-1814 and died March 18-1901 their

Children;

- (1) James Taylor Holmes, b, 11/25- 1837;
- (2) A daughter, name not recorded;
- (3) " " " " "
- (4) " " " " "
- (5) " Son, " " "
- (6) A daughter " " "
- (7) " Son, " " "
- (8) Mary Ellen Holmes, b, 2/2-1849;
- (9) A son name not recorded;
- (10) " " " " " b, 9/29-1856.

JAMES TAYLOR HOLMES⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵. Sarah⁶. Asa⁷.) the son of Asa and Mary (McCoy) Holmes born in Short Creek Township, Harrison County, Ohio Nov 25- 1837 and married Dec 28- 1871, Lucy Kelley the daughter of

Judge James L. Bates. Their children were;

- (1) Mabel Holmes;
- (2) Constance Holmes;
- (3) Lawrence Asa Holmes, b 10/23-1881, m, 7/19-1909 Dolena Mac-Ivor b, 12/25-1881 South Cove Cape Breton N.S.
- (4) Helen Holmes, b, 4/10-1887, d, 5/8-1887;.
- (5) Eleanor Holmes, b, 3/14-1893.

James T. Holmes was a lawyer lived at Columbus Ohio. Born and brought up on a farm his elementary education was in the Country schools and at the age of 17 entered the Classical Course of Franklin College at New Athens Ohio. A good student he received his A.B. Degree in 1859 and was elected President of Richmond College in Jefferson County Ohio where he remained until elected to the chair of mathematics in the Iowa Wesleyan University at Mount Pleasant Iowa July 1862. The same year obtained his Master's Degree from Franklin College. However, he declined the professorship in the University to enlist in the Union Army where he was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant of Ohio Volunteers by Governor Tod August 11-1862 and four days afterwards recruited a company of 110 men and was unanimously

elected their Captain and on the 22nd of the month mustered in as Company G. of the 52nd Regiment O.I.F. under Colonel Daniel McCook-- one of the "Fighting McCooks"-- He was with the regiment in the battles of Chicamauga, Kennesaw Mountain, Siege of Atlanta and with Sherman's March to the Sea, and Savannah. Prior to the Fight at Chicamauga he was made Major and later was commissioned as Lieutenant Colonel by Governor Brough and subsequently breveted to that rank by the President. At the close of the war he read Law with Francis Collins Esq. of Columbus Ohio and was admitted to the bar May 8-1867 and continued to practice there. In 1870 he was admitted to the Federal Bar at Cincinnati and also was president of the Ohio State Bar Association 1880-1890; received L.L.D. from Franklin College in 1890.

MARY ELLEN HOLMES⁸. (Louis¹: Sara²: John³: Elizabeth⁴: Martha⁵: Sarah⁶: Asa⁷.) the daughter of Asa and Mary (McCoy) Holmes born Feb. 2-1849, married 3/8-1870, Samuel McClarey Dickerson, b, 4/13-1844, son of Joseph and Mary (Jones) Dickerson and grandson of Thomas and Mary (Curry) Dickerson. Children;

- (1) Lucy Bates Dickerson, b 9/30-1871, m, Rev. George P. Grose
Of the Methodist Church South;
- (2) Oliver Hamline Dickerson, b, 11/19-1873, Unm;
- (3) Gertrude Dickerson.

MABEL HOLMES⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Eli-abeth⁴. Martha⁵.
Sarah⁶. Asa⁷. James T.⁸ .) the daughter of James T. and Lucy K.
(Bates) Holmes born 10/13-1874, married 4/27-1897, John ~~Dunham~~
Dunham, born 8/23-1873. Children;

- (1) Lucy Bates Dunham, b, 2/9-1898;
- (2) John Milton Dunham, b, 5/11- 1891;
- (3) Theodore Chadburne Dunham, b, 10/2-1906;
- (4) Alfred Bates Dunham, b, 4/16-1908.

CONSTANCE HOLMES⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵.
Sarah⁶. Asa⁷. James T.⁸ .) the daughter of James T. and Lucy K.
(Bates) Holmes, born 9/20-1877, married April 2-1901 Alonzo
Hathaway Dunham born August 30-1874. Children;

- (1) Taylor Holmes Dunham, b, 6/4-1902;

- (2) Harold Hathaway Dunham, b, 9/1-1903;
 - (3) Elizabeth Gilmour Dunham, b, 10/13-1907;
 - (4) Marshall Bates Dunham.
-

GERTRUDE DICKERSON⁹; (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Martha⁵. Sarah⁶. Asa⁷. Mary E⁸.) the daughter of Samuel M. and Mary E. (Holmes) Dickerson born Jan. 23- 1878, married Nov. 28- 1901. Rev. Harry Franklin Kerr, the pastor of the Presbyterian Church. They had one son, Marcus Ker.

DESCENDANTS OF THE FOUNDER OF SHEPHERDSTOWN

ABRAHAM SHEPHERD⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.) the youngest son of Captain Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter) Shepherd born in Mechlenburg Nov. 10-1754 and died there Sept. 7-1822, married there by the rector of the Episcopal Church Dec. 27-1780, Miss Eleanor Strode the daughter of Captain James Strode, an early settler in Frederick County Va, and an officer in the Continental Army, born June 27-1760 and died Sept. 23-1853. Their children, all born at Shepherdstown were;

- (1) James Strode Shepherd, b, 6/19-1782, d, 5/5-1789;
- (2) Rezin Davis Shepherd, b, 8/1-1834, d, 11/10-1865, m, Lucy Gorb-
- (3) Abraham Shepherd Jr., b, 6/13-1887, d, 10/9-1853, m, Helen J.
Eleanor Peck;
- (4) James Hervey Shepherd, b, 5/5-1790, d, 7/27-1837, unmarried;
- (5) Henry Shepherd, b, 1/4-1793, d, Oct.-1370;
- (6) Annie Shepherd, b, 6/13-1796, d, 9/16-1866, m, Dr, Thomas
Hammond;
- (7) Eliza Shepherd, b, 7/26-1799, d, 8/25-1833, m, Edmond
Jennings Lee;
- (8) Charles Moses Shepherd, b, 4/11-1800, d, Oct. 1851, m,
Margaret Hook.

Abraham Shepherd was just of age, when the Revolutionary War was declared. He, like his elder brother, was strongly patriotic. David was a Colonel and in active service on the Western border while Abraham enlisted in the militia, two companies were raised in the vicinity of the home at Shepherdstown, and Abraham was Lieutenant in the Company of Hugh Benson that made a hurried march to Cambridge Mass. and was mustered into Washington's army there and saw much action.

was in that sector. At the battle of King's Bridge, New York, November 1776 when Colonel Rawlings and Major Otho Williams were wounded in action, Abraham Shepherd took the command and handled the regiment during the rest of the engagement with credit. For this the Continental Congress gave him a Captain's Commission in a Virginia Regiment. He served with Colonel Daniel Morgan in September and October 1777 in the Burgoyne Campaign and was a witness of the surrender of the British Commander at Saratoga. Soon after this Abraham Shepherd was taken prisoner and sent to Long Island. However, he was paroled and sent to his home in Virginia. He seems to have been exchanged and later on was with Morgan in the vicinity of the operations along the Hudson River.

At the close of the war he returned to Virginia to take up his private fortune. His father dying in 1776 he, with his brother, John, were the executors of his will. In honor of his memory the name of the village was changed from Mechlenburg to Shepherdstown which it still bears. Abraham became an influential citizen. He and his wife were ^{prominent} in the work of the Church and the social life of the village.

REZIN DAVIS SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.

Abraham⁵.): the son of Abraham and Eleanor(Strode)Shepherd,
born at shepherdstown August 1-1784 and died Nov.10-1865; married

Lucy Gorham of Massachusetts who was born 1789 and died at
Sweet Spring, Va. August 23-1814. Children;

- (1) James Henry Shepherd;
- (2) Anne Shepherd;
- (3) Eliza Shepherd;
- (4) Charles Moses Shepherd;
- (5) Ellen Shepherd;
- (6) A child that died in infancy August 4-1814

ABRAHAM SHEPHERD Jr⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.

Abraham Sr⁵.): the son of Abraham-Sr and Eleanor(Strode) Shep-
herd. born June 17-1787 and died Oct.9- 1853; married Miss
Helen Feck of Staunton Va. Children;

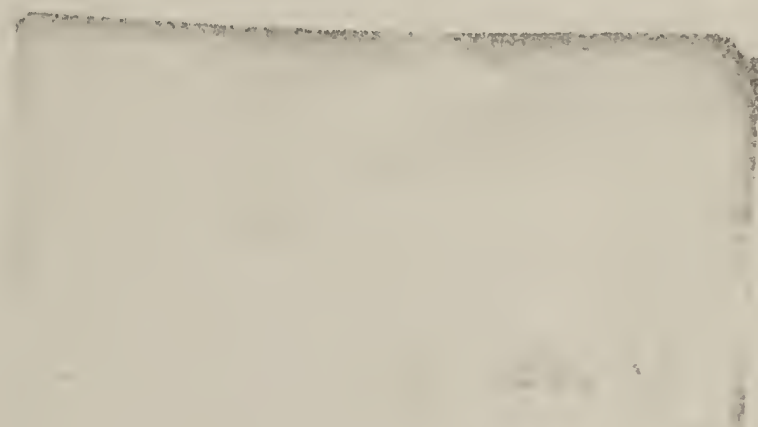
- (1) James Hervey Shepherd, b 1823, m, Florence Hamtranck;
- (2) Catharine Shepherd, m, 5/20-1825, Robert A. Lucas;
- (3) Frances R. Shepherd, m, Robert McMurren;
- (4) Ellen Shepherd;

- (5) Henry St John Shepherd;
- (6) William Meade Shepherd;
- (7) Robert F. Shepherd, d, in Civil War;
- (8) Valeria Shepherd; , m , Mr Carter;
- (9) Alexander H. Shepherd, d, in Civil War;
- (10) Lucy Shepherd;
- (11) Mary Shepherd.

HENRY SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵.)

the son of Abraham and Eleanor (Strode) Shepherd born Jan 7-
1793, died Oct. 12--1870, married May 5-1822 Fanny F. Briscoe
born May 7-1800, the daughter of Dr. John and Eleanor (Magru-
ner) Briscoe pf Piedmont Jefferson County W. Va. Children;

- (1) Mary Eleanor Shepherd, b, 7/18-1724, d. 8/18-1815;
- (2) Rezin Davis Shepherd, b, 7/7-1826, d, 11/2-1862;
- (3) Ann Elizabeth Shepherd, b, 8/25-1828, d, 11/30-1833;
- (4) Henry Shepherd, b, 6/13-1831, d, 1891,
- (5) John Shepherd, , 6/9-1833, d, 6/20-1879, unm;
- (6) Abraham Shepherd, b, 3/21-1836, was a soldier in the
in the Confederate army, captured sentenced to death but exchanged



HENRY ST. JOHN SHEPHERD

(7) James Truro Shepherd, b, 8/21-1838.

ANN SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵.)

the daughter of Abraham and Eleanor (Strode) Shepherd born June 13-1796, married Doctor Thomas Hammond and died at Shepherdstown Sept. 18-1866 leaving one daughter, Mary Hammond.

ELIZA SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵.)

the daughter of Abraham and Eleanor (Strode) Shepherd, born July 26-1792 and died Aug. 25-1833, married Edward Jennings Lee, a descendant of Col. Richard Lee of Virginia; a lawyer; graduate of Princeton College; born May 3-1797 and died at his home "Leeland" near Shepherdstown Aug. 10-1877. He was the author of LIFE OF VIRGINIA. Their children were;

(1) Ellen Lee, b. 9/23-1824, d, 8/25-1865,

(2) Charles Shepherd Lee, b, 9/17-1826, lived at Berryville Va.

CHARLES MOSTS SHEPHERD⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵.)

the son of Abraham and Eleanor (Strode) Shepherd, April 11-1800, died 1851; married Margaret Lock of Louisa Co.

Their children were;

- (1) Harriet Shephord;
- (2) Richard Shepnerd;
- (3) Charles Shephard.

ELLEN SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵.
 Edwin D⁶.) the daughter of Ellen D. and Lucy (Gorham) Shephard
 married Gorham Brooks of Boston, Mass. Children;

- (1) Peter Gorham Brooks;
- (2) Shepherd Brooks;
- (3) Fanny Brooks, m. Mr. Allen of Pittsburgh Pa.

REZIN DAVIS SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Abraham⁵. Henry⁶.) the son of Henry and Fanny R. (Briscoe) Shep-
 herd, born July 7-1826, died Nov. 2-1882, married Elizabeth
 Stockton Boteler of Shepherdstown. Children;

- (1) Fanny Shepherd;
- (2) Alexandria Shepnerd;
- (3) Davis Shephard.



Mrs. Fanny (Shepherd) Allen

HENRY SHEPHERD Jr⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham Henry⁶.) the son of Henry⁵ and Fanny E. (Briscoe) Shepherd born Jan. 13 - 1831; died 1891; married Azonia McLean of New Orleans. Children;

(1) "Rena" Davis, Shepherd, an actor,

(2) Henry Shepherd 3d;

(3) William B. Shepherd;

(4) Augustus H. Shepherd, b. 1839 buried at Shepherdstown.

ABRAHAM SHEPHERD⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵ Henry⁶.) the son of Henry and Fanny E. (Briscoe) Shepherd born

Mar. 21 - 1836 married his cousin, Elizabeth, the daughter of

Dr. H. Chegge and Sarah C. (Shepherd) Williams. Abraham Shepherd was in the Confederate Army during the Civil War; captured and condemned to death but finally exchanged. Children;

(1) Edward C. Shepherd, b. 1/17 - 1872, lives Martinsburg, W. Va.

(2) James Truro Shepherd, b. 3/27 - 1873;

(3) Henry Abraham Shepherd, b. 1/8 - 1875, d. 1/13 - 1875;

(4) Elizabeth Briscoe Shepherd, b. 12/15 1876, Martinsburg;

(5) Sallie C. Shepherd, b. 12/4 - 1878, m. Chas. Butler, 8/1879.

(5) Mary Fanny Shepherd, b, 3/16-1884;

(7) Louisa o Laura Shepherd, b, 3/16-1888.

LEWIS LEE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵. Eliza⁶)

the daughter of Edmond J. and Eliza (Shepherd) Lee, born Sept 23-1824 died 8/25-1865; married Sept. 18-1844 to John Simms Powell son of Cuthbert Powell of Virginia. Children:

(1) Eliza Shepherd Powell, b - d, 1854;

(2) Cuthbert Powell, b, 4/29-1849, Saulsbury Fairfax Co. Va.;

(3) Catharine Simms Powell, b, May 1851; " " " "

(4) Edmond Lee Powell, b, 5/16-1852 " " " "

(5) Eleanor Strobe Powell, b, 5/14-1857, " " " "

(6) Simms Powell, b, 9/3-1854 " " " "

(7) Lara Stewart Powell, b, 5/31-1859, " " " "

(8) Salie Lee Powell, b, 8/5-1861, Bedford Jefferson Co. Va.;

(9) Charles Lee Powell, b, 3/19-1868, Lexington Va.

CHARLES SHEPHERD LEE⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵. Eliza⁶) the son of Edmond J. and Eliza (Shepherd) Lee born 1826 and married May 16-1849, Margaret H. daughter of

GENEALOGY

HENRY SHEPHERD 3d⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵. Henry⁶. Henry 2nd⁷.) the son of Henry 2nd and Azenia (McLean) Shepherd married a Miss Rinehart. They had one son and named him Henry Shepherd 4th.

CUTHBERT POWELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵. Eliza⁶. Ellen⁷.) the daughter of J. Simms and Ellen (Lee) Powell born April 27-1849 at Kansas City Mo. Lucie Sidney the daughter of Ash and Mary (Dill) Davis. Children;

- (1) Lucie Beverley Powell, b, Kansas City, 1/13-1889.
 - (2) Cuthbert Powell Jr. b, " " 9/5-1890.
-

SIMMS POWELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Abraham⁵. Eliza⁶. Ellen⁷.) the son of J. Simms and Ellen (Lee) Powell born August 3-1854, married Dec 2-1882, at Richmond Va. Marie Gustace the daughter of William and Caroline P. Brent.

Children,

- (1) Caroline B. Powell, b, 4/9-1884, at Parkersburg W. Va.,
- (2) John Simms Powell, b, 4/5-1886, " " "
- (3) William B. Powell, b, 3/20-1887. " " "

(4) Ellen Lee Powell, b, 11/2-1889, b, at Parkersburg W.Va.;

(5) Edmond Lee Powell, b, 7/7-1892, " " "

(6) Lucy Ludwell Powell, 9/29-1894, " "

ELEANOR STRODE POWELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Abraham⁵. Eliza⁶. Ellen⁷.) the daughter of J. Simms and Ellen

(Lee) Powell, born May 14-1857, married at Shepherdstown
Sept. 27-1881 to Henry W. Potts the son of Joseph and Annie (Cla
Potts of Pottstown Penna., born there Jan. 4-1847 and a des-
cendant of the original Joseph Potts the pioneer ironmaster of
the Schuylkill Valley Penna. Their children were;

(1) Eleanor Lee Potts, b, 11/11-1884; Shepherdstown;

(2) Joseph Henry Potts, b, 12/28-1887, "

(3) Margaret Anna Potts, b, 5/10-1890, "

(4) Llewellyn Powell Potts, b, 2/9-1895 at Jamesville S.C.

LAURA STEWART POWELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Abraham⁵. Eliza⁶. Ellen⁷.) the daughter of J. Simms and Ellen

(Lee) Powell born at Scalsbury May 31-1859 and married at
Shepherdstown May 4-1886 to Rev. A. T. Roberts, Rector of Old

Bruton Parish Church at Williamsburg Va. Children;

- (1) Ellen Lee Roberts, b, 4/7-1888, Culpeper Va.;
- (2) William Saunders Roberts, b, 1/24-1891 Harrisonburg Va.;
- (3) Laura Powell Roberts, b, 4/13-1893, Mechlenburg Co. Va.;
- (4) Edward Lee Roberts, b, 12/6-1894, Williamsburg Va.

CHARLES LEE POWELL⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Ahra-
ham⁵. Eliza⁶. Ellen⁷.) the son of J. Elias and Ellen (Lee)
Powell born at Lexington Va., 3/19-1863. and married June 25-
1893 at Los Angeles Cal., Laura Crane the daughter of William
J. and Ada M. Haughwat who was born at Neosho Falls Kansas
February 7- 1869.

LESLIANA SHEPHERD⁵. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.) the
youngest daughter of Captain Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Meter)
Shepherd born at Mechlenburg Va. Sept. 1/1758 and died at
Wheeling Ohio County Va. April 13-1835. Married at Shep-
herdstown April 15-1777 to John Eoff who was born Feb 14-
1752 and died at Wheeling Feb. 13-1831. John Eoff is said
to have been a resident of Shenandoah Valley at the time of

Thomas Shepherd's arrival in 1733. He seems to have been associated with Lord Fairfax lands. There were evidences of this in possession of Mr. Beverley M'Eoff at Wheeling as late as 1858. But these papers and the evidences have disappeared otherwise they would have thrown much light on the early history of the origin of the Shepherd family in America. In 1789 John Eoff went to Wheeling to live where he continued to get more land. It appears that he must have been the son of Old Jacob Eoff Sr. a German Palatinate who came to New York prior to 1742; settled in Somerset County New Jersey; vestryman in Zion Lutheran Church at New Germantown in 1767; took the oath of allegiance in Somerset Co. in July 22-1777. and his will was probated there Sept. 10-1780. He was said to have been over a hundred at the time of his death. He had been among those Germans in the Pluckemin Settlement. To John Eoff and his wife were born a family of five;

- (1) Elizabeth Eoff, m, Robert Woods, Had a son and daughter;
- (2) Susan Eoff, m, John White, a son and five daughters;
- (3) Eleanor Eoff, m, Andrew White, 2 sons- 3 daughters;
- (4) Naomi Eoff, m, 1st John Williams, Two Daughters; 2nd m.

Charles Cecil by whom she had one son and two daughters;

(5) John Eoff. b, 10/2-1780.

Dr. JOHN EOFF⁶. (Louis¹. Sara². John³, Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵.)
the son of John and Susannah (Shepherd) Eoff born at Shepherd-
town. Oct. 2-1780; died at Wheeling W. Va. Jan. 28-1859; mar-
ried Oct. 17-1812 at Kanawha Virginia. Miss Helen Starke Quer-
rier who was born in Richmond Va. Sept. 27-1793 and died at
Wheeling Oct. 8-1876.

Dr. John Eoff; educated at Jefferson College in Philadel-
phia under the care of the celebrated Dr. Benjamin Rush grad-
uated in 1809 and became the famous physician of Wheeling
He soon acquired a large and lucrative practice and became an
authority in medical practice whose skill became sought for
far and wide. Many of his formulas became household
remedies. Aside from his medical work he was also interes-
ted in the realm of physics. In 1835 he built the first
cement houses in Wheeling; they are still standing we are
told. His most famous experiment was the attempt to make
sugar from the juice of the common sorghum cane. But this

problem remains unsolved still. He was a public spirited citizen interested in all that went to build up the city. It is said that he practically owned the lower half of Wheeling and the river front on the Virginia side. Fond of sports he was both a hunter and a fisher. Although he became wealthy and lived in a fine large mansion with his slaves, horses and carriages yet in habit and manners he was a simple kindly gentleman easily approached and greatly beloved by all who knew him. Their family of ten children was;

- (1) John Quarrior Eoff, b, 8/5-1813 at Charleston, 14/5-1856
at Wheeling;
- (2) Elizabeth Susannah Eoff, b, at Charleston, 4/18-1815, d
at Philadelphia, 2/5-1885;
- (3) Margaret Alexander Eoff, b, at Wheeling, 5/28-1817, d, at
Charleston 12/25-1884;
- (4) Virginia Southgate Eoff, b, at Wheeling 10/15-1819, d at
Washington D.C. 4/13-1897;
- (5) Beverley McKree Eoff, b, at Wheeling, 12/13-1822, d, at
Wheeling 1/2-1837;
- (6) Caroline Mary Eoff, b, at Wheeling, 9/27-1827, d, at

- (1) . Helen Danbury Whitteker;
- (2) Virginia C. Whitteker;
- (3) Emily S. Whitteker;
- (4) Caroline T. Whitteker, 6, infancy;
- (5) Henry T. Whitteker;
- (6) Corrina S. Whitteker.

VIRGINIA SOUTHGATE BOFF⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Susannah⁵. John⁶.) the daughter of John and Helen S. (Guarrior)
 Boff married Frederick S. Moody of Stubenville Ohio, Children;

- (1) John S. Moody; m. May E. -----
- (2)- David Moody, unkm;
- (3) Helen A. Moody;
- (4) Charles E. Moody;
- (5) James S. Moody;
- (6) Virginia Moody; .
- (7)- Beverley E. Moody;
- (8) Roderick S. Moody Jr.;
- (9) Edward McC. Moody;
- (10) Margaret A. Moody. unkm.

BEVERLEY MCKREE EOFF⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Susannah⁵. John⁶.) the son of John and Helen S. (Quarrior)
 Eoff married Harriet Laidley, daughter of Robert C. Woods of
 Wheeling. She died April 10-1904 at Christiansburg Va.

Children;

- (1) Robert Woods Eoff;
- (2) Elizabeth Stout Eoff;
- (3) John Ravenscroft Eoff;
- (4) Margaret Roberta Eoff;
- (5) Charles William Eoff;
- (6) Josephine McCabe Eoff;
- (7) Virginia Southgate Eoff;
- (8) Beverley McKree Eoff Jr.

CAROLINE MARY EOFF⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Susannah⁵. John⁶.) the daughter of John and Helen S. (Quar-
 rier) Eoff, married Henry Tallent of Santa Barbara Calif.

Children;

- (1) Drury J. Tallant ;
- (2) William F. Tallant;

- (3) Beverley E.Tallant;
- (4) Walter S.Tallant;
- (5) Edward C.Tallant;
- (6) Henry K.Tallant;
- (7) Caroline L.Tallant;
- (8) Alfred Tallant;
- (9) Charles L.Tallant;
- (10) Elizabeth B.Tallant.

ALEXANDER QUARRIER EOFF⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Susannah⁵. John⁶.) the son of John and Helen S.(Quarrier Eoff
 married Lavinia C.---- at Columbus Ohio where they lived.

Children;

- (1) Mary L.J.Eoff died in infancy;
- (2) John Q. Eoff, d, unmarried;
- (3) Thomas Delaplaine Eoff. d,

Alexander Q.Eoff died at Columbus 2/2-1906 aged 78 years
 His wife died at Carnegie Pa., 2/9-1906 aged 77 years.

HELEN CORRINE EOFF⁷. (Louis¹, Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Susannah⁵. John⁶.) the daughter of John and Helen S.

(Quarrier) Eoff, married John P. Gilchrist of Wheeling W. Va.

Children;

- (1) Margaret J. Gilchrist;
- (2) John Eoff Gilchrist;
- (3) Caroline T. Gilchrist;
- (5) Minnie Eoff Gilchrist;
- (6) Charles Eoff Gilchrist;
- (7) Henry D. Gilchrest;
- (8) Robert A. Gilchrist.

HENRIETTA MILLER EOFF⁷. (Louis¹. Sara²., John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Susannah⁵. John⁶.) the daughter of John and Helen S. (Quar-
rier) Eoff, married Adams Dodson of Bethlehem Penna. and had
one son; James S. Dodson.

WILLIAM CHAPLINE EOFF⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
John⁵. John⁶.) the son of John and Mary Ann Eoff mar-
ried, 1st; Fannie--- 2nd; Ella--- Children;

- (1) Louisa Garrett Eoff;
- (2) Sadie Eoff, died young;

- (3) Laura Maude Eoff, unm;
- (4) Ella McCauseland Eoff;
- (5) Oscar Edgerly Eoff, died young.

The father died at St Louis Dec.-1903 aged 63.

HELEN DANBURY WHITTAKER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Susannah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷.) the daughter of Charles S. and
 Margaret A. (Eoff) Whittaker, married George W. Harrison of
 Piedmont W. Va. Children;

- (1) Charles W. Harrison, died young;
- (2) Virginia W. Harrison;
- (3) Helen Harrison;
- (4) Victoria Harrison;
- (5) John H. W. Harrison;
- (6) George W. Harrison Jr.

VIRGINIA C. WHITTAKER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
 Susannah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷.) the daughter of Charles S.
 and Margaret A. (Eoff) Whittaker, married John Dryden of
 Charleston W. Va. Children;

- (1) Charles W. Dryden;

GENEALOGY

Henry A. Dryden.

EMILY S. WHITTEKER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susan-
nah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷.) the daughter of Charles S. and
Margaret A. (Eoff) Whitteker, married David S. Smithers of Char-
leston W. VA. Children;

- (1) Benjamin S. Smithers;
- (2) Rose C. Smithers;
- (3) Margaret Eoff Smithers.

HENRY T. WHITTEKER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susan-
nah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷.) the son of Charles S. and Marg-
aret (Eoff) Whitteker, married Emma L. --- Children;

- (1) Edith May Whitteker;
- (2) Robert Eoff Whitteker.

CORRINE S. WHITTEKER⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susa-
nah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷.) the daughter of Chas. S. and Mar-
garet (Eoff) Whitteker, married Dee C. Smoot of Kanawha W. Va.
They had one daughter, Helen L. Smoot.

HELEN C. MOODEY⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Virginia S.⁷) the daughter of Roderick S. and Virginia S. (Eoff) Moodey, married James A. Coolidge of Washington D.C. and had a daughter, Helen M. Moodey.

CHARLES EOFF MOODEY⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Virginia S.⁷.) the son of Roderick S. and Virginia S. (Eoff) Moodey of Stubenville Ohio married a Miss Emma T. --- ---. Their two children were:

- (1) Roderick S. Moodey Jr;
- (2) Charles Eoff Moodey.

JAMES S. MOODEY⁸. Louis¹. Sara². John². Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Virginia S.⁷) (Eoff) Moodey the son of Roderick S. and Virginia S. (Eoff) Moodey of Stubenville Ohio married ----- and had four children,

- (1) Virginia S. Moodey;
- (2) Mary Moodey;
- (3) Helen S. Moodey;
- (4) Charles Moodey.

VIRGINIA MOODEY (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Virginia S⁷.) the daughter of Roderick S. and Virginia S.(Eoff)Moodey married J.J.Norris of Jersey City N.J. and to them two children were born.;

(1) Henrietta Norris;

(2) Thomas Norris.

BEVERLEY EOFF MOODEY⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Virginia S⁷.) the son of Roderick S. and Virginia S.(Eoff) Moodey of Charlotte N.C. married Lida H-----
Two children;

(1) Beverley R. Moodey;

(2) Stella H. Moodey.

RODERICK S. MOODEY⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah S⁵. John⁶. Virginia S⁷.) the son of Roderick S. Sr. and Virginia S. (Eoff) Moodey of Chicago Ills. married Elizabeth-----
Children;

(1) Florence Moodey;

(2) Irene Moodey;

(3) Dora Moody;

(4) William S. Moody.

EDWARD McC. MOODEY³. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Virginia S⁷.) the son of Roderick S. and Virginia S. (Eoff)Moodey of Allegheny Pa. married Florence B.-----
One child; Florence Moodey⁹.

ROBERT WOODS EOFF (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Beverley McK⁷.) the son of Beverley McK and Harriet (Woods)Eoff of Chicago Ills. married Lilly Agnes -----
One son; Harold Rufus Eoff.

JOHN RAVENSCROFT EOFF⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Beverley McK⁷.) the son of Beverley McK and Harriet (Woods)Eoff of Ashland Va. married Rosamunda Hale. (deceased) Children;

(1) Beverly McK. Eoff;

(2) John Ravenscroft Eoff Jr., Helen Junkin; 1/24-1906 at
(Christiansburg, Virginia,

(3) Matthew Hale Huston Eoff, m, 2d; Eloise H.---

- (4) Anne Hepburn Eoff;
- (5) Harriet Woods Eoff;
- (6) Robert Grimshaw Eoff;
- (7) William Tallent Eoff.

MARGARET ROBERTA EOFF⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Susannah⁵. John⁶. Beverley McK⁷.) the daughter of Bever-
ley McK. and Harriet (Woods) Eoff married Harry Caldwell of
St. Paul Minn, Children;

- (1) Alex Woods Caldwell, m, 11/21-1900, Minnie G. Hagerly;
- (2) Harriet Caldwell;
- (3) George Baird Caldwell;
- (4) Margaret Roberta Caldwell;
- (5) Josephine Eoff Caldwell.

CHARLES WILLIAM EOFF⁸. (Louis¹, Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Susannah⁵. John⁶. Beverley McK⁷.) the son of Beverley McK.
and Harriet (Woods) Eoff of Kansas City Mo. married
Henrietta H.----- Children;

- (1) Helen Woods Eoff; (2) Maude Roemer Eoff.

JOSEPHINE McCABE EOFF⁷. (Louis¹. Sara²; John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Susannah⁵. John⁶. Beverley McK⁷.) the daughter of Beverley
McK. and Harriet (Woods)Eoff. married Friend Cox of Mound-
ville W.Va. Children;

- (1) Roberta May Cox;
- (2) Cresap Brent Cox;
- (3) Josephine Ruth Cox.

WILLIAM F. TALLANT (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susa-
nah⁵. John⁶. Caroline M⁷.) the son of Henry and Caroline M.
(Eoff)Tallent of Christiansburg Va. married Elizabeth -----

Children;

- (1) Helen Kyle Tallant; died in infancy;
- (2) William Henry Tallant "
- (3) Walter Montague Tallant.

WALTER S. TALLANT⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susa-
nah⁵. John⁶. Caroline M⁷.) the son of Henry and Caroline
(Eoff) Tallant of Butte Montana married Jennie S.-----

Children;

(1) Harry S. Tallant, .

EDWARD C. TALLANT⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susan-
nah⁵. John⁶. Caroline M.⁷.) the son of Henry and Caroline M.

(Eoff) Tallant of Santa Barbara Calif., married Martha D. ---

Children;

(1) Edward Tallant Jr.,

(2) Charles H. Tallant.

HENRY K. TALLANT⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵
John⁶. Caroline M.⁷.) the son of Henry and Caroline M. (Eoff)

Tallant of Christiansburg Va. married Caroline --- Children;

(1) John Hampton Tallant; died in infancy;

(2) Hoge Tallant;

(3) Alfred Tallant.

CAROLINE L. TALLANT⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susan-
nah⁵. John⁶. Caroline M.⁷.) the daughter of Henry and Caroline

M. (Eoff) Tallant of Santa Barbara Calif., married Ralph K.

Stevens.

Children;

- (1) Ralph T.Stevens;
 - (2) Kenton B.Stevens;
 - (3) Barbara E.Stevens.
-

CHARLES L.TALLANT⁸; (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susan-
nah⁵. John⁶. Caroline M.⁷.) the son of Henry, and Caroline M.
(Eoff) Tallant of Junction City Kansas married Gertrude -----
and had a son; Kenton Tallant.

MARGARET J.GILCRIST⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Susannah⁵. John⁶. Helen C.⁷.) the daughter of John P. and Helen
C.(Eoff) Gilcrist, married William McCoy of Wheeling W.Va.

Children;

- (1) Helen McCoy;
 - (2) Bertha McCoy.
-

CAROLINE T.GILCRIST⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susan-
nah⁵. John⁶. Helen C.⁷.) the daughter of John P and Helen C (Eoff)
Gilcrist married A.P.Tallman of Wheeling and had one daughter;
Helen Tallman.

JAMES S. DODSON⁸. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵
John⁶. Henrietta⁷.) the son of Adams and Henrietta M. (Eoff)

Dodson of Bethlehem Penna. married Martha A---- and had a
son Adams Dodson Jr.

LOUISE GARRET EOFF⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Susannah⁵. John⁶. John Q⁷. William C⁸.) the daughter of Wm C
and nannie or Ella (Eoff) married Edward L Graham of Lexing-
ton Virginia and had five children;

- (1) Thomas W. Graham;
 - (2) Edward L. Graham Jr;
 - (3) John A. Graham;
 - (4) Samuel M. Graham;
 - (5) Mary L. Graham.
-

ELLA McC. EOFF⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵.
John⁶. John Q⁷. William C⁸.) the daughter of William C. and
Nannie or Ella Eoff married at St Louis Mo 7/2-1901 William
D. Lawton and had one son; William D. Lawton Jr. born at
Topeka Kansas 3/2-1903.

GENEALOGY

-303-

VIRGINIA W. HARRISON⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴.
Susannah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷. Helen D⁸.) the daughter of
George W. and Helen D. (Whittek) Harrison married Paul D.
Milholland of Reading Penna. Children;

- (1) James H. Milholland;
- (2) George H. Milholland;
- (3) Mary Ann Milholland.

HELEN HARRISON⁹; (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elixabeth⁴. Susannah⁵.
John⁶. Margaret A⁷. Helen D⁸.) the daughter of George W. and
Helen D. (Whittek) Harrison, married Robert F. Bopes of
Cumberland Maryland. Children;

- (1) Charles Bopes;
- (2) Victoria H. Bopes.

VICTORIA HARRISON⁹, (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Sus-
annah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷. Helen D⁸.) the daughter of Geo. W.
and Helen D. (Whittek) Harrison, married Dodderidge F. Gra-
ham of Luke : Maryland. Children;

- (1) Klein H. Graham;

(2) Helen Q. Graham;

(3) Robert D. Graham.

JOHN H.F. HARRISON⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷. Heled D⁸.) the son of George W. and Helen D. (Whittek) Harrison of Piedmont W. Va. married Edith ----- Children;

(1) Margaret K. Harrison;

(2) Frank W. Harrison;

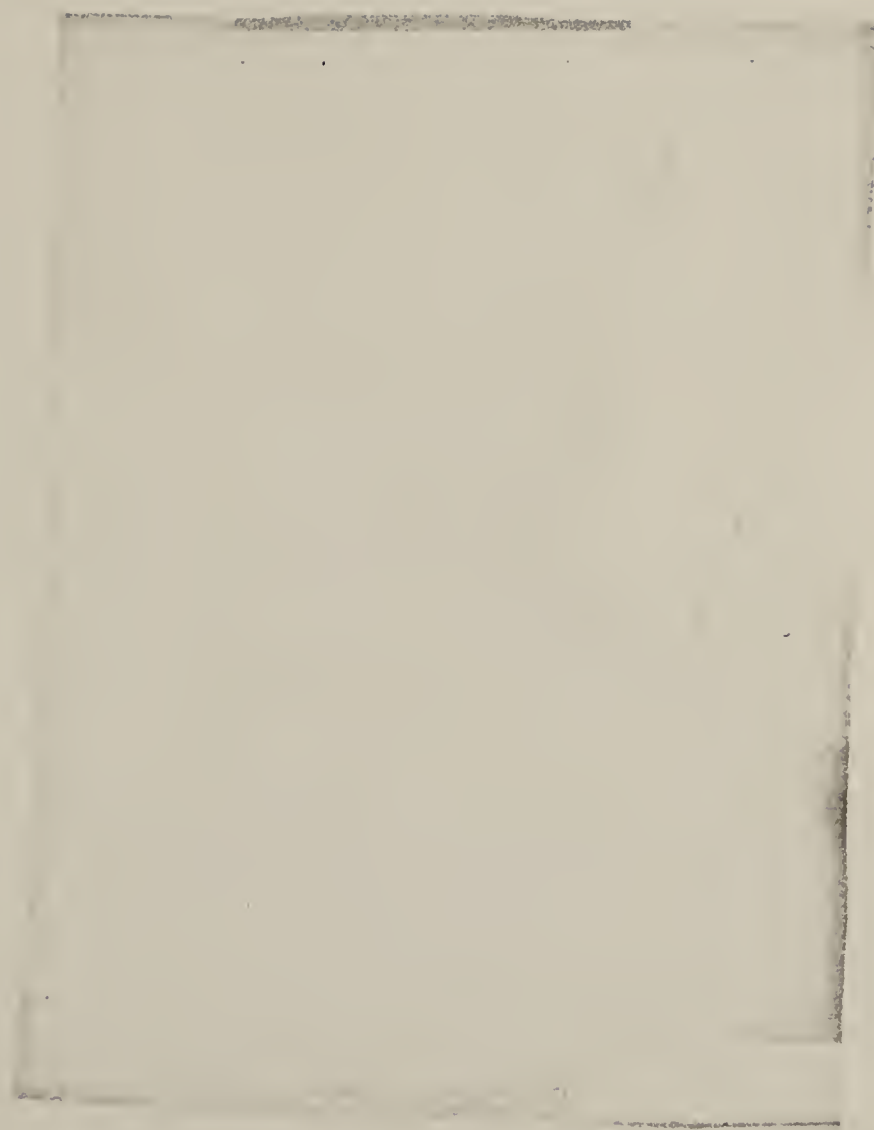
(3) Helen W. Harrison.

GEORGE W. HARRISON Jr⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Margaret A⁷. Helen D⁸.) the son of Geo. W. and Helen D. (Whittek) Harrison of Piedmont W. Va.; married Anna B. --- Children;

(1) Helen H. Harrison;

(2) George Harrison 3d.

MAUDE ROEMER EOFF⁹. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. Susannah⁵. John⁶. Beverley McK⁷. Charles W⁸.) the daughter



of Charles W. and Harriet L²(Woods)Eoff. married at Kansas City Mo.8/22-1898 Robert M.Williams. Children;

(1) Beverley Eoff Williams, born 5/3-1903.

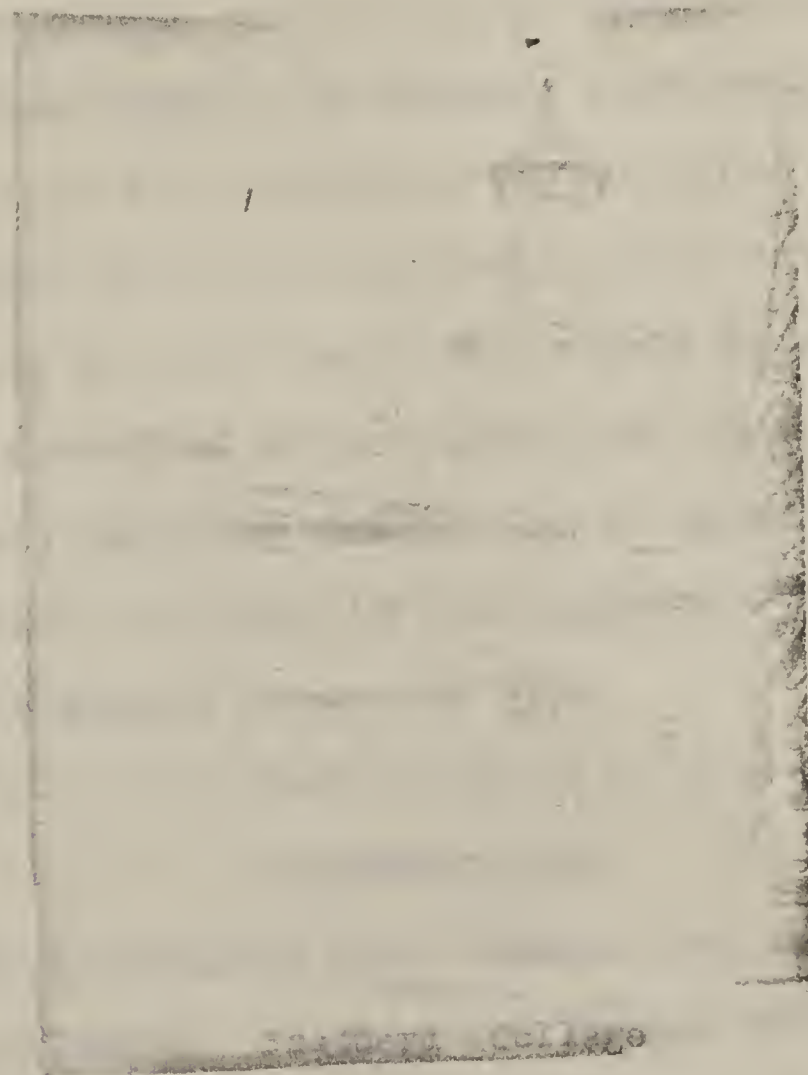
MARY SHEPHERD⁶ (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵.)

the second daughter of John and Martha (Nelson) Shepherd born in Shepherdstown W.Va., -April.19/1779, and died at Red Oak Ohio May 7-1846, and married at Red Oak to William Dunlap who was born at Lexington Ky. December 1-1774, and died at Red Oak Ohio April 18-1849. He was the son of Alexander Dunlap an early settler in Kentucky born 1743 and died at Red Oak March 16-1828. To William and Mary (Shepherd) Dunlap eight children were born;

- (1) Amanda Dunlap;
- (2) Rev. James Dunlap, b,9/6-1804,d 3/21-1883;
- (3) Dr.Milton Dunlap, m. Frances Kinkead;
- (4) William Dunlap,b,-- m, Grace A.Hopkins;
- (5) Nancy Dunlap, b,5/25-1809, d, 5/19-1846;
- (6) Dr. Alexander Dunlap, b,-- d, 2/16-1894;
- (7) Er Shepherd Dunlap,

(8) Betsey Ann Dunlap, who died in 1856.

AMANDA DUNLAP⁷. (Louis¹. Sara². John³. Elizabeth⁴. John⁵. Mary⁶.) the oldest daughter of William and Mary (Shepherd) Dunlap born at Red Oak was married three times; and died at Greenfield Ohio. Her first husband was Dr. Henry Foster by whom she had a daughter, Nancy Anne Foster and after his death she married William McCague but had no children by him. After his death she married Rev. Samuel Crothers D.D in January 1835 and to them five children were born. Their daughter, Mary Crothers died at the age of seventeen. And a son Willie Crothers who died in 1883. Dr Crothers passed away July 20-1856. He had been prominent in the early church work of Chillicothe Presbytry for many years. He came to Greenfield 1810 from Kentucky as a young minister and was ordained and installed as pastor of a church in the vicinity and remained but two years and returned to Winchester Kentucky where he remained until 1820. When he returned to Greenfield and organized the First Presbyterian Church where he served as pastor during the rest of



life. Six years after his death his son, Rev. S.D. Crothers, became the pastor of the church and continued to hold the pastorate for many years. Under the guidance of these two educated consecrated men the First Presbyterian Church of Greenfield grew rapidly in numbers and became a strong moulding influence in the formative years of the community's growth in the years prior to the Great Civil War. They were both men of ability forceful and sincere and preached the great fundamental truths of christianity, as they saw it, fearlessly. In those early days the church, as an educating force, exerted a much greater influence in the moulding of public opinion than does the modern church of 1942.

SHEPHERDSTOWN

The first settlers were Germans and called their little village Mechlenburg. This was before Captain Thomas Shepherd and the Van Meters took title to the land around it. After the town was laid out and a charter obtained the name was changed to Shepherdstown as it stands today. -- a monument to its founder.

These German settlers were largely Lutheran in faith but among the settlers who came from England there was a division; some were adherents of the Church of England, Episcopalians. and others with some Scotch-Irish were Calvinists or Presbyterians. It is known that the Presbyterian Church had a preaching station somewhere west of the mountains (The Blue Ridge) as early as 1745 but its exact locality is not known at this time. Doctor John McKnight, a Presbyterian Missionary. laboring in the Donegal Presbytery before it was taken over by Hanover Presbytery in which Shepherdstown was situated, had charge of a church on Bullskin Creek when there was a division of the membership and a portion of them organized a church at Mechlenburg that was known as Mount Carmel Church. This was in 1775. To this new congregation the Rev. Moses Hoge became the pastor and from 1787 until 1807 he served them at the same time conducted a private school in Shepherdstown where many men who afterwards became prominent in the affairs of that part of the state obtained the first rudiments of their classical education. Doctor Hoge became one of the foremost preachers in Virginia. In 1807 he was called

Presbyterian Church.

Shelburne, Vt.



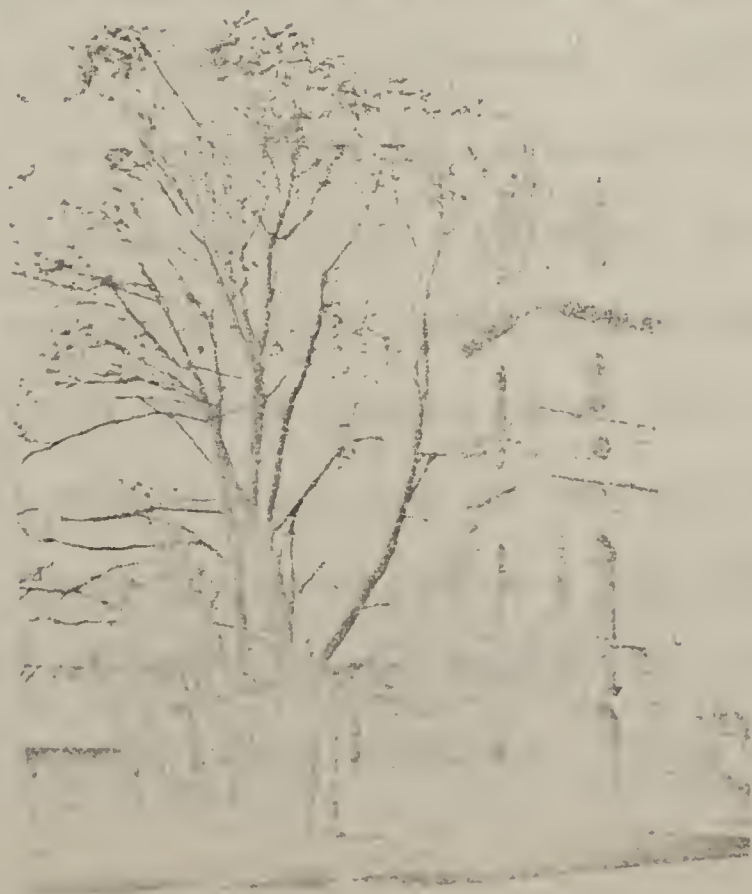
to the presidency of of Hampton-Sydney College. to succeed Rev. Archibald Campbell who became the president of Princeton College in New Jersey, Reverend John Matthews followed Dr. Hoge as pastor of the church at Shepherdstown in 1809. Prominent among the membership of this church was the families of the Dukes and Lemons who were Scotch-Irish from the counties of Ulster and Down in Ireland. Strong Calvinists. who brought their religion with them to the new world.

This whole country around Shepherdstown was in the theater of war in the great struggle from 1861 to 1865 over which the armies of Grant and Lee marched and counter marched as they fought until the land seemed devastated. Carl Sandberg in his book "Abraham Lincoln " (Pages 550 -551) gives us a vivid picture of that terrible struggle within sight of Shepherdstown.

"McClellan's 90.000 troops met Lee's 45.000 troops at Antietam Creek that terribly hot September 17-1862 on the bloodsoaked soil around a corn field and a little Dunker church; around a stone bridge and in a pasture lane worn by cow paths where surged a human tornado. Fighting Joe

Hooker rode into the worst of the storm and said of it; 'Every stalk of corn in the northern and greater part of it was cut as closely as if it had been done with a knife. The slain lay in rows precisely as they had stood in their ranks a few moments before.' General Hooker fell from his saddle with a bleeding foot, General J.H.F. Mansfield, an old man with his white hair flying in the wind fell from his horse a corpse. Four other Union Generals fell from their saddles with wounds. General Sedgwick was wounded three times in the shoulder, the leg and the wrist. Colonel B. Bayle of Arkansas was surrounded, drew his revolver and called to his men: "We are flanked boys, but let us die in our tracks" And he fell riddled with bullets. General Longstreet, who was leading one of Lee's corps, took two bullets in his right leg, one in his left arm and another ripped his shoulder. He sent Private Vickers of Alabama to tell Lee that he was still in the field. but Vickers tumbled over with lead enough in his head to kill him. A moment later Longstreet received a bullet in his face and was carried off the field alive. "Don't let your horses tread on me," called a

THE NEW ENGLAND BIRD
BY J. A. ALCOCK



wounded man from out a huddle of corpses to the officers who were picking their way through them.

" Into Shepherdstown Virginia (Now West Virginia) on that hot dusty Autumn day the wounded poured and Mary B. Mitchell, a volunteer field nurse said: " They filled every building, and over flowed into the country around. into farm homes, barns, corncribs, cabins; the Freemason's hall the six churches were all full, the Odd Fellows Hall, the Town Council rooms and the schoolhouses." She saw men with cloths around their heads, about their feet, men with arms in slings, with one leg, men without arms, with bandaged sides and backs; men in ambulances, wagons, carts, wheelbarrows, men on stretchers or leaning on comrades, men who crawled with inflamed wounds, thirsty, bleeding weak.

In the center of that great red harvest of blood stood the little white Dunker Church where the teachings on Sunday had been that war is sin, and no man who enlisted could be a Dunker. There the dead lay --- the blue and the gray. On

the breast of one in blue there lay an open pocket bible. It was open at the psalm reading; "yea, though I walk

through the Valley and the Shadow of death I will fear no evil, for Thou art with me and Thy rod and Thy staff shall comfort me. On the flyleaf a mother had written; "We hope and pray that you may be permitted by a kind Providence to return after the war is over,"

Into a confederate hospital came Fanny Haralson Gordon to see her husband, General John Brown Gordon with a bullet-shattered jaw and hear his greeting: "Well, Mrs. Gordon' you do not have a very handsom husband now."

On that beautiful golden Sabbath morning two three-mile-long lines of men faced each other with guns in their hands and when the shooting was over the dead on each side were twelve thousand men,-- their bodies spattered and blotched with drying blood."

REZIN D. SHEPHERD.

The son of Abraham and grandson of Captain Thomas Shepherd, was born on what is now the site of the State Teacher's College at Shepherdstown and formerly known as Shepherd College and originally built for a Courthouse when the village was the county seat of Jefferson County.

He was largely instrumental in the erection of the Trinity Episcopal Church and contributed a considerable portion of the funds as a memorial to his mother, Mrs. Eleanor (Strode) Shepherd who gave the ground upon which the rectory was built. She was deeply religious and vitally interested in all the church's activities and generous in her support of its work. Her husband was equally bound up in the work of the church and parish. Rezin D. Shepherd donated the funds with which to build the jail. His wife was a Miss Lucy Gorham of Massachusetts. They were both public spirited and did much for the upbuilding of Shepherds-town and the community at large.

HENRY SHEPHERD (See page 339 for his ancestral line) In the early days he went to New Orleans and became a merchant. The times were prosperous and he was successful and acquired a large fortune. And married Miss Azemia McLean and had four sons. After they were grown, finding the southern climate did not agree with him the family returned to Shepherds town to make their home.

He had led an active business life in the south and here

he found an outlet for his energy in building model home some five miles from town that he called "Wild Goose Farm." The mansion was spacious and the surroundings in keeping. It became the show place of the community. To connect it with the town he built and maintained a fine hard road known as "Shepherd Grade",-- this was in the days when good roads were rare. Here he lived interested in his livestock raising; had a racetrack on the farm and encouraged clean sportsmanlike racing. The place became popular. He has been described as a zealous churchman with pronounced views, a strict disciplinarian, yet was kindly sympathetic and approachable. A man of great energy, keen executive ability and fine business qualities.

Of his four sons reared in New Orleans, two of them were tragedians of considerable histrionic ability. The elder of them using the stage name of R.D.McLean, excelled in Shakespearian roles. A younger brother, Henry was a breeder of fancy livestock. At the death of the father Shepherd Grade was donated to the county.

It was at Shepherdstown that James Rumsey an inventor lived, worked and brought out the first boat to be driven by steam. He, an expert blacksmith followed the trade although his neighbors considered him a dreamer with ideas not not practical. There were others at this time working on the problem of driving boats by steam. Rivalry was keen as to who should be the first to solve it and they were not above stealing others ideas. Rumsey kept his model hidden and only worked on it at night. He finally succeeded in building a boat capable of carrying three tons burden. And on December 3-1787 he gave a demonstration of what it could do the Potomac River before a large crowd the most of whom were skeptical as to its being able to do what Rumsey claimed for it. It was new and novel and they were interested of course.

After he got up steam and they saw the strange little craft move out into the stream and go up against the current at a speed of four miles an hour, it proved that the inventor really had something-- that Rumsey's idea was practical. They, of course did not realize the significance of it and

excitement became very great. This trial was held sixteen years before Robert Fulton brought out the Clermont on the Hudson claiming to have the first steamboat. The evidence to prove Rumsey's claim seem indisputable altho the honors have always gone to Fulton. However, the State of West Virginia has seen fit to erect an imposing monument at Shepherdstown to commemorate his discovery.

President Washington was interested in the experiment and urged Rumsey to complete and patent his invention. This he failed to do and reaped very little from his invention. Eventually he died in a foreign land it is said. At this time Washington was urging the building of a system locks and canals on the Potomac to bring the commerce of the Ohio Valley over the mountains to the tidewater. But this proved only a futile dream. It is very probable that even at this time few had any adequate idea of the future possibilities of the Ohio Valley or what it has become in the 165 years since that afternoon when Rumsey launched his little boat on the Potomac

Tied in with the Shepherds by intermarriage are many families of Wilsons who seem back to a John Wilson born in Londonderry Ireland during the siege which historians tell us began April 13-1690 and continued for fifteen months. Apparently reliable tradition tells us that his father's name was Hugh Wilson and one of the Scotch families brought thither by the English king to colonize the Province of Ulster long before this time. These Scotch were almost to a man Presbyterian while the southern part of Ireland is almost solidly Catholic. During the war of the Irish Revolution Londonderry strongly supported William of Orange. And when King James , who was unpopular in England, endeavored to hold Ulster to his standard and appearing before the walled city of Londonderry demanded its surrender. But these sturdy Scotch-Irish refused and closed the gates in his face. although this cost them the loss of nearly half their population. Finding it impossible to subdue these stubborn people the King finally raised the siege and withdrew his army.

It is not known just when this John Wilson born

born there came to this country nor where they landed. He married in this country a Miss Nancy Breakenridge, also from Londonderry, whose parents seemed to have died on the voyage to America. We find them settling in the Cumberland Valley in Pennsylvania as early as white people could live there. In fact they were driven out three times and forced to abandon their home but bravely went back each time to try it again. We find him taking title to 222 acres of land in Letterkenny Township Cumberland County by warrant on June 5-1756. This land lay near the Rocky Spring Presbyterian Church organized in 1737. John Wilson and his wife were charter members of it and he a ruling elder in it. A letter from A. Craven of Seattle Wash. says:

" John Wilson died July 9-1773 and the children mentioned in his will are:

- (1) John Wilson II, b, 1742, m, Mary Aray, d, 174-1799;
- (2) James Wilson, b, 7/13-1743, m, Agnes Anderson, d, 6, 8-'99
- (3) Hugh Wilson, b, -- went to Georgia;
- (4) William Wilson, d, 1778 army fever;

- (5) Samuel Wilson, b, 1754, d, 1799.

In an old family bible now in possession of Prof L.C. Glenn of Vanderbilt University is the record of Joann Wilson II who was born in 1742 and married Mary ray about 1762 and died January 4-1799. She was born in 1737 and died April 3-1830. Both are buried in the little Cemetery beside Olney Church near Kings Mountain Gaston County North Carolina. (I visited their graves in June 1940 and traced the nearly obliterated inscriptions on the headstones. r. C. L.) Their eleven children were;

- (1) Sarah Wilson, b, b, 6/17-1763 in Penna. Never married;
- (2) Mary Wilson, b, 2/17-1765, m, Mr. Denny, Bond Co. Tenn.
- (3) John Wilson, b, 3/6-1767 d, 4/23-1789 Hannah Baird, c, (10/1-1838 Ohio;
- (4) Robert G. Wilson, b, 3/6-1767, d, 4/30-1851; Ohio;
- (5) James Wilson, b, 4/5-1771m. Polly Gililand;
- (6) Isabella Wilson, b, 2/20-1773
- (7) Aaron Wilson, b, 1/6-1775;
- (8) William Joseph Wilson, b, 9/25-1777a, Sarah Baird 1799

(10) Catharine Wilson, b, 9/29-1779, m, Jm Grissum:

(11) Samuel Vane Wilson, b, 3/17-1783, d, 8/1-1869.

Mary Wray's father was a Welsh man and her mother a Miss Jordan. After the death of Mr. Wray she married a Mr. Barber. In 1764 John Wilson II and family went to North Carolina to live. Their oldest child was born in Pennsylvania and the rest of them in a log cabin not far from Olney Church where they attended and about thirteen miles from Kings Mountain Battlefield.

Intermarried with both the Wilsons and the Shepherds are the Bairds who came from Scotch ancestry through Londonderry Ireland it is thought. All three families are strongly Calvinistic in religion and faith. We find a William Baird near to the Wilsons at Chambersburg Penna. who had a son John Baird who went to North Carolina about the same time that John Wilson II did and settled on Catawba Creek not far from them. Both were in the battle at Kings Mountain. It is not then strange then when we find the son of John Wilson II John III marrying Hannah Baird.

JOHN WILSON III³. (John I. John II².) the oldest son of John Wilson II and Mary (Wray Wilson born on Crowder's Creek N.C. Mar.6-1767, died in Ohio Oct 1-1838 and on April 23-1789 married Hannah the oldest daughter of Capt. Adam Baird who was born on Catawba Creek N.C. Oct 5-1770 and died in Ohio, Sept..22-1837. Their children;

- (1) Adam Baird Wilson, b, 4/12-1790, d, 11/12-1856.;
- (2) Robert Wilson, b, 1/29-1792, d, 4/26-1829;
- (3) Ebenezer Wilson, b, 9/11-1793, d, 10/3-1824;
- (4) Mary Wilson, b, 5/13-1795, d, 12/11-1858, m, Jos. Gillespi;
- (5) John Wilson 1/28-1797, d, 6/9-1859, m Elizabeth Baird;
- (6) William Wilson, b, 1/1-1799, d, June 1800;
- (7) Lewis F. Wilson, b, 10/8-1800, d 4/14-1864, m, Nellie
(Bodki
- (8) James N. Wilson, b, 2/27-1804, d, 8/19-1869;
- (9) Frances Wilson, b, 8/29- 1802, d, 8/12-1859;
- (10) Hannah Wilson, b, 12/28-1805, d, 8/3-1860;
- (11) Benjamin F. Wilson, b, 5/13-1810, d, 2/22-1834;
- (12) Narcissa Wilson, b, 3/15-1812, d, 8/14-1827.

This family when they grew to years of maturity all left North Carolina and went to the Ohio Valley to find homes on account of slavery and became prominent there.

ADAM B. WILSON⁴. (John¹. John II². John III³). the oldest son of John Wilson III and Hannah (Baird) Wilson born April 12-1790 in North Carolina and died at Greenfield Ohio Nov. 12-1856. and on January 27- 1817 married Meargery Dean the daughter of Abram and Sarah (Stewart) Dean Children;

- (1) Abram Franklin Wilson, b, 11/1-1817, d, 3/11-1837;
- (2) John Carey Wilson, b, 7/16-1819, d, 12/3-1900;
- (3) Dr. Jas. Leighton Wilson, b, 1/5-1821, d, 1/5-1899;
- (4) Hannah Caroline Wilson b, 8/5-1822, d, 9/24-1828;
- (5) Sarah Amanda Wilson, b, 1/31-1825; d 6/2-1891.
- (6) Ebenezer Gastin Wilson, b, 11/8-1826, d, 1/10-1896;
- (7) Harriet Newell Wilson, b, 4/21-1828, d, 8/16-1829;
- (8) Robert Stewart Wilson, b, 8/25-1830, d, 11/17-1863;
- (9) Harriet Caroline Wilson, b, 7/13-1832; d, 9/18-1903;
- (10) Samuel Milton Wilson, b, 5/21-1835, d, -----
- (11) Dr. William Harvie Wilson, b, 7/3-1837, d, 8/4-1899;
- (12) Cyrus Franklin Wilson, b, 9/25-1839, d, 12/17-1912.

All these children except the first were born on the old A.B. Wilson Homestead a mile west of Greenfield where the parents spent all their married life after 1818.

- JOHN CAREY WILSON⁵. (John¹. John II². John III³. Adam B⁴.)
 the son of Adam B. and Margery (Dean) Wilson, born July 16-
 1819. died Iowa Dec. 8-1900. married Ann Eliza (Mehan Oct.
 2-1845 who was born Feb. 18-1826, died Aug. 22-1891. Children
- (1) Harriet Wilson, b, 1/5-1847, d, 3/23-1878;
 - (2) Alice Amanda Wilson, b, 5/13-1848, d, 12/14-1874;
 - (3) Cyrus Lawson Wilson, b, 8/23-1850. d, 2/15-1924
 - (4) Chester Stewart Wilson, b, 3/5-1852, d, 1/19-1942;
 - (5) Eva Virginia Wilson, b, 8/6-1854, d, 10/2-1935;
 - (6) Margery Emma Wilson, b, 5/22-1857, d, 6/28-1933;
 - (7) Fanny Estella Wilson, b, 1/19-1860, d, 2/26-1863;
 - (8) Cora Vedic Wilson, b, 4/26-1862, d, 2/20-1863;
 - (9) William Oscar Wilson, b, 4/6-1865, Lives So. Dakota;
 - (10) Mary Oriola Wilson, b, 11/12-1867, lives W-Des Moines.
 - (11) Carey Clyde Wilson, b, born and died August 21-1870.

J.C. Wilson went to Iowa to live in 1844 and spent his
 whole married life there. He was a farmer on a large scale
 specializing in livestock. Presbyterian Church affiliations
 a republican and prominent in all movements to better the
 conditions on the farms.

Dr JAMES LEIGHTON WILSON⁵, (John¹. John II². John III³.

Adam B⁴.) the son of Adam B. and Margery (Dean) Wilson,
born January 5-1821 at Greenfield died there January 6-
1899, married 1st; Elizabeth H. Smart October 9-1845 by
whom he had four children;

- (1) Oscar S. Wilson, b, 2/26-1847, d, -----
- (2) Dr. Frank Leighton Wilson, b, 7/15-1851, d, 1/28-1918;
- (3) Vedic M. Wilson, b, 6/19-1855, d, -----
- (4) Lizzie Dean Wilson, b, 1/21-1861, d, 4/17-1926.

His wife dying January 19-1866 he upon November 5-
1867 married Mrs. Margaret J. McClure who was born Aug.
8-1843 the daughter of Wilson and Nancy (Crooks) Brown
near Greenfield and died there April 6-1922 at the home
of her daughter, Madge (Wilson) Miller, To them one
daughter was born

- (5) Madge Wilson, b, 7/17-1873.

Dr Wilson and both wives are buried in Greenfield Ceme-
try. He practiced medicine very successfully there all
his life. After his death his son Frank carried on the
practice. The family were Presbyterians.

EBENEZER G. WILSON⁵. (John¹. John II². John III³. Adam B⁴.)

the fourth son of Adam B. and Margery (Dean) Wilson, born at Greenfield November 8-1823 and died at Keosauqua Iowa January 10-1896, Married November 3-1851 at Greenfield Miss Mary Ann Lea. Their family was;

- (1) Herbert L. Wilson, who lived at Atchison Kansas;
- (2) Sarah Margery, (Sadie) Now dead;
- (3) Adam Claiborn Wilson " "
- (4) Amy Dean Wilson now dead, m, J. J. Beggs;
- (5) Etta Sue Wilson m Robert Beggs and later J. J. Beggs
- (6) William Cyrus Wilson, (Bachelor lives 223 N. Bedford On .

This family moved to Iowa as soon as married and bought land along the Des Moines River where they spent their lives. Ebenezer Wilson in addition to being a very good farmer had served an apprenticeship and was an equally good carpenter and builder. The palatial home that he built is now in the possession of his only surviving daughter, Mrs. Etta Beggs, and is a monument to his skill as a workman. Mrs Beggs and the youngest son, William C. are the only members of the family now living.

It seems that John Poage the son of of Robert Poage Sr
became a surveyor in Augusta County Va., in 1760 and the
records show him as a vestryman in 1763 in Augusta Parish.
And in 1778 he became the High Sheriff of the county.
On February 16-1789 he made a will that was offered for
probate April 22-1789. His family record seem to have been

- (1) Robert Poage;
- (2) George Poage;
- (3) James Poage;
- (4) John Poage Jr;
- (5) Thomas Poage;
- (6) Elizabeth, m Rev Dr. Moses Hoge
- (7)

ELIZABETH (POAGE) HOGE ³, (Robert ¹ . John ².) the daughter of
John ² Poage on August 23-1783 Married Rev. Dr. Moses Hoge
and died in June 1802; Her husband had conducted a pri-
vate school in Shepherdstown while filling the pulpit of
the Presbyterian Church of the town. He was a man of rare
ability and finely educated. Later on he was called to
the presidency of Hampton-Sydney College where he served
for many years.

On May 22- 1740 there appeared in the Court in Orange County Virginia a Robert Poage to prove his title to lands there. He stated that he with his wife Elixabeth and their nine children came from Ireland to Philadelphia at their own expense. It seems probable that this emigration had been at a much earlier date for they had been living three miles Staunton for some years and were prominent settlers there. He continued to acquire more lands from the Colonial Government. His will, made October 20-1773, was offered for probate on March 6-1774 by the execurors, his son John and William Lewis. From the will we get this family record;

- (1) John Poage, m, Mary -----
- (2) Thomas Poage, m, Polly McClanahan;
- (3) Robert Poage Jr.
- (4) George Poage;
- (5) William Poage;
- (6) Martha Poage, m, Mr. Woods;
- (7) Elizabeth Poage, m. Mr. Crawford;
- (8) Margaret Poage, m. Mr. Robertson;
- (9) Mary Poage, m, Robert Breckinridge, (it is supposed)
- (10) Sarah Poage, Died young.

Dr WILLIAM HARVIE WILSON⁵. (John¹. John II². John III³. Adam B⁴.) the seventh son of Adam B. and Margery (Dean) Wilson, born at Greenfield July 8-1837 and died there Aug. 4-1899. Mar. Mahala Bell, Feb. 8-1866. by whom he had two children (1) Otis Bell b, 4/12-1868, d, 2/3-1871; (2) Olive Claire, b, 6/10-1871. Now living at Cleveland Ohio. His wife dying 2/6-1885 he married 3/24-1886 Miss Margaret Frye whose only dau. Helen M. died at birth. 7/10-1889.

Dr Billy Willson graduated from Medical College in 1859 and two years later became a surgeon in the Union gunboat Canestoga under Admiral John Rogers on Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. For almost five years he served in the Union navy or as Commanding Surgeon in the General Hospital at Nashville until mustered out with the rank of Major. Returned to open an office and practice medicine at Greenfield. He was one of the great surgeons of Southern Ohio whose skill brought him all the business he could care for. His death in 1899 from maladies and exposure during his army service left the large practice he had gathered in the hands of his nephew. Dr. Herbert Willson who still carries on the office.

Of the two daughters of Adam B. Wilson who grew to maturity, Sarah Amanda, the elder, was my mother and married Reason Shepherd of Red Oak Ohio in 1852. Her family record and a sketch of her life is found on page 283.

HARRIET CAROLINE WILSON⁵. (John¹. John II². John III³. Adam B⁴.) the youngest daughter of Adam B. and Margery (Dean) Wilson born July 18-1832 at Greenfield and died September 18-1903 at Hillsboro Ohio. On October 24-1854. she married Dr. Wilson Stewart Patterson. Two daughters were born to them;

(1) Anna Cora Patterson, b, 7/24-1855. d. 1934. Hillsboro

(2) Blanche Dean Patterson, b, August -1871 d, Jan. 11-1930

For seventeen years the Patterson family lived at Lexington Ohio. At the breaking out of the war in 1861 Doctor Patterson became the surgeon of the 10th O.V.I. and went to the front. where he rendered efficient service during the entire war. Returning to Ohio at its close he served two terms as Treasurer of Highland County and then removed to Hillsboro where he practiced medicine until his death.

In the early territorial days of Southern Ohio the transportation and travel depended very largely on the Ohio River. There was no way of rapid transit and the people of Brown and Highland Counties had no smooth hard roads, -- no roads of any kind except the Indian trails until General Massie surveyed and located them. The dream of a hard smooth cement road was yet to find a dreamer and the fellow who said we could and would see the day when we would fly like a bird might well expect his mental sanity questioned and be locked up as a crazy fellow or a harmless lunatic like Darius Green whose flying machine was the butt of many uncouth jokes. Yes, even until within the last half century was this the situation. No smoothly sailing helicopter could gracefully glide down from out the sky to land some passenger or pick up some waiting traveler who wished to go somewhere. Oh no, there was none of these things in those crude times. The saddle or the pack horse on the Indian trail or the boat on the Ohio River was all they could depend on.

In 1804 Col. James Poage an early settler in Mason County Kentucky, founded Ripley on the north side of the Ohio River in Brown County. At the first it was called Staunton, probably because the Poages came from Staunton Virginia. Col. James and Mary (Woods) Poage had thirteen children and the seventh of these was named Elizabeth born April 30-1798 and married Rev. Isaac Shepherd the son of Abraham and Margaret (Moore) Shepherd who died at Ripley July 30- 1832 leaving at least, one child, James Hoge Shepherd, What became of him I do not know. Col. James and wife had two sons, Andrew and George, who were Presbyterian ministers and two daughters, Margaret, who married Rev. T.S. Williamson M.D. and Sarah who married Rev. Gideon H. Pond who became a missionary among the Sioux Indians in Minnesota.

In 1802 John Shepherd and family who had been living at Limestone (now Mayesville) moved across the River and settled on lands granted to him for services in the Revolutionary war on Red Oak Creek five miles above Ripley. About the first thing they did after building the log cabin

was to build a log church. I wish to call the reader's attention to this significant and very gratifying fact; these early settlers were God-fearing people who put their trust in an overruling Providence and proved their faith by their works and worshiped in this log church until 1817 when the substantial stone building was erected and which still houses "The Ark of the Covenant." and keeps alive the sacred of faith in the hearts of those who worship there. In the changing social and economic life of the present time some six thousand rural churches in Ohio have had to close their doors but Red Oak Church still carries on the work,-- the sacred fire still burns.

In the early days the people of Highland County who wished to travel on the river took the boat at Ripley. During the late '40s my mother, then Sarah Amanda, the daughter of Adam B. Wilson of Greenfield, went out to Minnesota by boat down the Ohio and up the Mississippi to St Paul which at that time consisted of only one log house and a blacksmithshop. This was the year the boats first made regular trips there. She was to teach the

the children of the missionaries and live in the home of Rev. Gideon Pond, on the shore of Lake Calhoun now within the limits of Minneapolis. The home was within the Fort Snelling. From the History of Washington County Minn. we learn that Dr. Pond was the first man to show the Indians how to use the great breaking plow the government had sent up to turn over the tough sod. Dr. Pond drove the two yoke of oxen while an Indian Chief held the handles.

The Red Oak Church had always been served by an educated ministry and during her long life has sent out many men and women of trained usefulness whose influence had much to do with moulding the character of the social life of the Great West that has become the 'Bread-basket of the World.' This church was greatly interested in the mission work among the Sioux. Some of the consecrated men out there had been from her own members. The church contributed generously to the support of its work. Rev. Robert Hopkins who had gone out from this church was drowned in the Minnesota River on July 4-1850. Later that year his widow with my mother returned to Ohio.

SAMUEL MILTON WILSON⁵. (John¹. John II². John III³ Adam B⁴)

son of Adam B. and Margery(Dean)Wilson born at Greenfield May 21-1835 and died there. He married Aug.3-1861 Miss Rebecca Sperry who was born Jan 21- 1839 and died December 1910. To them came a family of eight children;

- (1) Ida M., b, 10/5-1862; d, 4/29-1878;
- (2) Augusta A. Wilson, b, 2/23-1864;
- (3) Arthur B. Wilson, b, 9/24-1865;
- (4) Lizzie Dean Wilson, b, 9/2-1867, d, 12/8- 1888;
- (5) Hugh Stewart Wilson, b, 3/2-1871, d, 1908;
- (6) Dr. William Herbert Wilson, b, 9/17-1873;
- (7) Everett Sperry Wilson, b, 12/10-1876, d, 10/20-1877;
- (8) Mary Lavina Wilson, b, 1/10-1879.

After the death of his father Sam Wilson bought a part of the homestead and in the early '70s built on it a very fine brick house. He was a good thrifty farmer with an active taste for mechanical work. In a partnership with his brother, Cyrus, owned and operated for thirtynine years one of the first steam threshing rigs in that part of the state. The family were Presbyterians.*



CYRUS F. WILSON GREENFIELD OHIO

CYRUS F. WILSON⁵. (John¹. John II². John III³. Adam B.⁴.)

the youngest son of Adam B. and Margery (Dean) Wilson born September 29-1839 at Greenfield and died there 1912, Married 12/17-1868 to Martha L. daughter of Jas. & Mary Douglass Family;

- (1) Frank Douglass Wilson, b, 10/1-1869, Lives Plainfield Ills;
- (2) James Warren Wilson, b, 10/11-1872- lives Cadillac Sask Can
- (3) George Otis Wilson, b, 3/14-1880, lives at Cedar Rapids Ia.

Cyrus Wilson, a master farmer lived all his life at Greenfield. In 1861 he enlisted in the 73d Regiment O.V.I. serving four years in the Regimental band. He was in 17 of the major battles and slightly wounded at Gettysburg and the Second battle of Bull Run. He was patriotic as a citizen and among the veterans who organized the G.A.R. Post at Greenfield, serving often as it's presiding officer. In political belief usually voted with the republicans but was not narrow placing the character of the candidate before party affiliation. He and his family were prominent in the work of the Presbyterian Church and for many years before his death was a member of its Deacon's Board. He was one of the conservative men of the community.

The family of Dr. Moses Hoge and his wife were three sons;

- (1) Rev. James Hoge who for many years was the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Columbus Ohio.
 - (2) Rev. John Blair Hoge a brilliant genius who died young at Martinsburg West Virginia.
 - (3) Rev. Samuel Davies Hoge who also died young. He was the the father of Rev Moses D. Hoge D.D. of Richmond, Va.
-

THOMAS POAGE². the son of Robert¹. inherited the father's farm and lived on it. He took to wife Polly McClanahan the daughter of Robert and Jane McClanathan. His will was proved in court January 24-1803. Mentioned in it;

- (1) Elijah Poage;m, Nancy Grattan,dau John Grattan 7/3-1787. They went to Kentucky;

- (2) Robert Poage,m. Martha Crawford the widow of John Crawford and dau of Hugh Barclay of Rockbridge where they lived . He was the grandfather of Col. Wm.T.Poage of Lexington (Ky).

WILLIAM POAGE³. (Robert¹. Thomas².) the youngest son of

Thomas was the Major Poage who many years on the ancestral

Three miles from Staunton. His first wife was Betsy, the daughter of Colonel Anderson. She died childless and he then married, Paddy Allen by whom he had a large family. His son Thomas, a rising young lawyer in southwestern Virginia was Colonel of the fiftieth Virginia Regiment and was killed in February 1863 in the fighting along the Blackwater. One of Major Poage's daughters was the wife of Gen. James A. Walker Lieutenant Governor of Kentucky.

ANN POAGE³. (Robert¹. Thomas².) The daughter of Thomas² married Major Archibald Woods of Botetourt March 5-1789. He was the son of Mrs Martha Woods daughter of Robert Poage¹. Major Woods removed to Ohio County in 1846- His son, Thomas Woods was cashier of the Northwestern Bank of Virginia at Wheeling and the father of Rev Edgar Woods of Pantoos Academy, Albemarle.

ELIZABETH POAGE³. (Robert¹ - Thomas².) the daughter of Thomas² married Rev. William Wilson, pastor of Augusta Church.

POLLY POAGE³ (Robert¹. Thomas²). the daughter of Thomas Poage². Married Thomas Wilson a brother of Rev. William who married her sister Elizabeth They lived in Northwest Virginia at Morgantown where he was a lawyer, member of Congress ect. They had a son, the Rev. Norval Wilson who was long a prominent minister in the Methodist Church. One of his daughters, Mrs. Louise Lowrie, went out as a missionary to India. Among the grandsons of this Thomas Wilson is Bishop Alpheus Wilson of the Methodist church.

AGNES POAGE the other daughter of Thomas Poage never married.

ELIZABETH POAGE⁴ - (Robert¹. Thomas². John³ -). the daughter of John and Rachael (Crawford) Poage married William Gibson of Lancaster Penna. They had a daughter whom they names Mary Agnes Gibson

MARY AGNES GIBSON⁵. the daughter of Elizabeth (Poage) and Colonel Joseph Moore. Children;

- (1) John Poag Moore;
 - (2) Rachael Hannah Moore;
 - (3) William G. Moore;
 - (4) Cornelia I. Moore;
 - (5) Marietta Barclay Moore.
-

Near the residence of Robert Poage, the first of the name to settle there, a log church was built that in a few years was succeeded by a stone building. This was called The Augusta Church and sometimes called The Old Stone Church. More than 200 years have slipped past since this church was organized. The original plot is now filled with the graves of the early communicants who sleep that dreamless sleep while they wait the second coming of the Master whom they worshiped. Among them lie the first three pastors; Rev. John Craig, 1740-1774; Rev. William Wilson 1780-1810. and Rev. Conrad Speece 1813-1836. This place is sacred to the memories of those who sleep there.

I understand that to better protect these hallowed graves plans are made to surround this God's Acre with a stone

wall to the better protect these graves

Pioneers from this Virginia valley settled Kentucky and Southern Ohio. The ministers who served the churches in these new communities came from the old home churches. Red Oak as well as Greenfield were made up of people from Pennsylvania Virginia and the Carolinas. These churches in turn sent their young men and women on further west to plant new churches in Indiana, Illinois Missouri and in Kansas. So, has the evangelization of the west been accomplished.

INDEX

-1-

ADAMS

George 71- Jacob 81- Charlotte 123- Suzannah e24-

ACKLIN

Joseph 118-

ALLEN

David 147- Corona 147- Thursa 147-

ALDRICH

Dolly- 145- Alzedah 148-

ALLENDER

Mr. 107- Nancy 105-

ASHTON

William 323-

ASLEY

Phoebe F. 252-

ALLEBAUGH

Terrone 128- Tetona 116-

AULD

Jas. 107- Mary 107- Janelo 8- Melade 107- Elizabeth 107- Martha 108- David 108- 112- 123- Charlotte 108- Wm. 108- Hannah 108- Porter P. 113- 123- Mr. 104- Vincent 113- 123- Hannah M. 278- Arthur 103- Hannah M. 113- Amanda S. 113- 123-

ALLYN

Walter 266-

ABERNATHY

Jane 99-

ALEXANDER

Fanny 266-

ALDEN

Nesbit 225- John R. 225- Mary 225- Phoebe 225- Margaret 225- Levi 225- Lloyd 225- Esther 225- Horton 225- Albert 225- Geo. A. 225- Mina 251- Alice 252- Lewis A. 252- Gertrude 252- Arthur D. 252- Mylie E. 252- Nellie Wanda 252- Cole 252- Ernan Ayle 253- Clyde C. 253- Norman H. 253- Harold B. 253- Edith A. 253- Leona 253- 238-

APPLAGATE

William 129- Wm. Jr. 128- Wm. A. 129- Caroline 129- Corrine 129-

AKERS

Rev. John W. 268- 217-

AUSTIN

Hillery 70-

BABCOCK

Oliver L. 249- Beatrice Olive 249-

BARKER

Hannah M. 278-

BAIRD

Mary 273-

BARR

Elizabeth Mary 82- 71-

INDEX

-2-

BROWN

BAILEY
Ellen 68-

BROOKS
Fanny 138- Rosa 75- Thos. 75-
Shepherd 338- Peter 338-

BROWNFIELD
Sally 76-

BAKER
Phoebe 234-

BONNET
Mary 140- Harriet 138-
Levi 136-

BATES
Polly 141- Elizabeth 141-

BRIAN
Mr. 108-

BAIRD
Harriet N. 260-

BIKLER
Miss 108-

BUTT
Caroline 258-

BEERS
Maria 98- Ellen 119-

BLACKBURN
Samuel 120- Ethel 120
Chester 120

John 103- Wm. 103- Shepherd
103-105- Sarah 103-105-
Thos Abraham 103- Mary 103-
104- Geo. W. 103- Hannah
Matilda 103- Mr. C. 72- Wm
36- Morgan 34- L.D. 134-
Louretta 134- Geo 232-

BURN

Wm. 20- John 20- Robert 20-
Hannah 20- Ruth 20 Geo. 301-
Robert Jr. 20- Gertrude 301
Elizabeth 20- Mary 20- Rebec-
ca 20- Isabella 20-

BRADSHAW
Joseph 139- Dr. Richard A. O. 139

BILLMEYER
Chas 119- Thos 119- Wm 120-
Shepherd 120-

BUSH
Mattie 102- Mahala 323-

BARRY
Mary 326-

BALEWIN
Amelia 124-

BIGLOW
Hannah 224-

BURCHFIELD
Edward 327-

INDEX

-3-

COLDRUN

Ann 105-

CLARK

Mary 136-Charlotte 252

CRAIG

Annie 158- Mary J. 165- F.F.
76- Chas. R. 88- Albert R. 88-

CRAMFORD

Ann. 41- Jane 70- Jas. 70-
David 70- Isaac 70-

CORBIN

David 231- Francis 231- Levi
231- Truman 231- Shepherd
231- Sarah 231-

COUNCILL

Alice Wing 310-

CRANCE

Frank 306- Orin 191- Helen
Marie 191- Fern P. 191-

CRANE

Labella R. 195- Isabella R. 314-

CARILL

Laura J. 250-

COLLINS

Dora 254- John 70- Thos. 70-
Mary 70- Sarah 70- Jas. 70-
John Jr. 70- Minerva 81- Jos.
81- Robert 81- Elizabeth 70-
Ellen 70- David 70- Louisa
81- Charlotte 81-

CANNON

George 257- Bessie 257-

COLLINGS

Rev. Thos. I. 121- Ira V. 121-
Leroy 122-

COX

Daniel 75-

CONVERSE

Elizabeth 85-

CONOVER

Franklin 77-

COON

Iva 123-

CROW

Frank R. 124- Martin 124-
Frances 124- Ann Eliza 113

CLEMENTS

Eliza 86-

COCKS

Elisha 86- Ann. 75-76- Sarah
86- Henry 85- Caroline 86-
Annie 86- Rosie 86-

CRLIGHTON

Moses 69- John 80- 20-

CRUISE

Elizabeth 37-

COONLEY

Henry 118-

INDEX

-4-

COULTER

Robert 258- Alfred 258-

CORBIN

M.V. 248- Ethel L. 248-

COOPER

Stearns Fisher 245- Nettie
Leonora 245-

CONNOLLY

Emma 286-

CAMPBELL

James 208-

COLLITT

Josiah 208-

CREPLIVER

Mary 322-

COVART

Isah 190-

COOLIDGE

James A. 355- Helen M. 355-

CALDWELL

Harry 358- Geo B. 358-

Margaret R. 358-

Josephine A. 358-

COX

Friend 359- Roberta May 359-

Cresap B. 359- Josephine R.
359-

COPELAND

James 324-

CONGILL

Acquilla 326-

CECIL

Charles 346-

BRENNERT

Dr. Sven 309- Hans Ray 309-

COOK

Maria Lydia 177- David 177-
Harriet 177-

BORES

Robert F. 365- Charles 365-
Virginia H. 365-

DENNY

John 173- 197- James 197- Wm. 197
Andrew S. 197- John C. 197-200-
Rev. Alfred N. 197-200- Henri-
etta 197- John N. 197- Elsie May
197- Ethel Rose 197- Wm. H. 198-
Edward H. 198- Emma Jane 198-
Sarah A. 198- Ida 198- Martha A.
198- Alma 200- Florence 200-
Irving 200- Robert 200- Effie 200
Alfred M. 200-

DURELINGER

Blanche 182-

DUNLAP

John H. 205- Wm. 205- Shepherd 205
John Alex. 205- Cora Emma 205-206-
Orin Thos 205-207- Wm. S. 206-
Wm. C. Jr. 206- Frederic James
206- Paul Orin 206 Lysbeth
Leone 206 Lawrence James 206-

INDEX

-5-

DUNLAP

Robert B. 207- Helen Ann 207-
 Ora Jane 2207- Hemer L. Jr. 208-
 John Anton 208- Richard D. 208-
 Dr. Milton 264-233- Mary Nar-
 cissa 264- Nancy Donovan 264-
 Wm. K. 264- Louisa M. 265- Dr.
 Robert S. 265- Caroline F. 265-
 David L. 265- Samuel C. 265- Jas.
 A. 265- Arthur B. 265- Chas. K.
 265- Frances A. 265- Rev. Jas.
 213-266- 265- Dr. Archibald S.
 266- Geo. 265-266- Margaret Mary
 266- Nettie 266-267- Amanda 266-
 268- Alice 266- Chas. J. 266-
 Jessie 266- Margaret 266- Grace
 266- Wm. 213- 215- Alexander
 213- Betsey Ann 214- Chas. 267-
 Shepherd 268- Dr. Alex. 267-
 Thaddeus 268-
 Ethel 235-249- Maude 236-
 Herman Clyde 236- 250-
 Wm. F. 237-251- Ella Ventura
 237- Geo. C. 237- Jas. Grant
 237- Friend Walter 237-
 Essie May 237-251- Jas. C. 239-
 Ella May 239- Clifford W. 239-
 Iva Bell 239- Clara L. 240-
 Rufine 240- Burris 240- 255-
 Alton A. 240- John W. 240-
 Jas. A. 241- Cora A. 241- Frank
 Elois 244- Roxalena Allen 244-
 Edgar Hamilton 244- Loy E.
 245- Arlington Ira 245-
 Gertrude Alice 246- Holly
 Clay 246- Marguerita 247-
 Martha 247- David F. 247-
 Catharine 247- Clyde E. 248-
 Warnley C. 248- Helen M. 248-
 Willard L. 249- Lawrence C.
 250- Moselle D. 251- Lou-
 ella 251- Iona H. 251- John
 J. 251- Joel Francis 228-
 Henry Allen 228- Geo. R. 228-
 Garrett Francis 230- Edwin
 M. 230- Margaret L. 230-
 Belinda 230- Edward Truman 230-
 Leonora 230- Roxalena 230-
 Alice 231- 245- David R. 231-
 245- Horace Barnes 234-
 Alice Minerva 234- Jessie
 Attica 234- Chas. Talbot 234-
 246- Rhoda M. 246- 247-
 Wesley Lewis 234- Chas. 234-
 glass 234- Nathan W. 234-
 Albert L. 234- Elmer Clark
 235- Chas. Elbert 235- 235-
 246- 247- 256- Leone D. 235-
 248 Ora Bell 235.-

DODSON

Adams 352- Jas. F. 352- Adams Jr.
 352-

DUKE

Jessie M. 241- Harry A. 241- 241-
 Cordie E. 241- Israel 241-
 Lafayette 241- Ralph 241- Min-
 nie 241- Fred A. 242- Anna C. 242-
 Christine 242- Lizzie E. 242-
 Eugene Moses 243- Leo Fern 243-
 Ethel Blanch 243- Henry A. 243-
 Horton Oscar 243- Allen L. 243-
 Idell Floy 243- Louis B. 243-
 Lotus E. 244-
 Edgar H. 244- Charles Cage 244-
 257- Mary Alveda 235-248-
 Angie Maude 235- Vina Estella
 235- Amy Estella 235- Ida-
 230- Margaret L. 230-
 Belinda 230- Edward Truman 230-
 Leonora 230- Roxalena 230-
 Alice 231- 245- David R. 231-
 245- Horace Barnes 234-
 Alice Minerva 234- Jessie
 Attica 234- Chas. Talbot 234-
 246- Rhoda M. 246- 247-
 Wesley Lewis 234- Chas. 234-
 glass 234- Nathan W. 234-
 Albert L. 234- Elmer Clark
 235- Chas. Elbert 235- 235-
 246- 247- 256- Leone D. 235-
 248 Ora Bell 235.-

INDEX

-6-

DICKERSON

Samuel McC. 330- Joseph 330-
Thos. 330- Lucy B. 331-
Olive McC. 331- Gertrude 331-332

DUNGAN

Samuel D. 255-

DUNN

John 220-221-223- 226- 228-
221- Francis Jr. 220-
Levi Hoover 221- 223- David
221-223- Wm. 221-224- Sarah
221- 222- 226- 230- 241-
Henry 221- 225- John Shep-
herd 221-230- 244- 257-
Rumahah 221- 227- Clarissa
221- Calvin 221-226- Lydia
221- Geo. 221-226- Calista
221- Hannah 221-226- Rachael
221-230- Elizabeth 222-230-
246- Shepherd 222- 246-
Robert 222- Nancy 222- Mil-
ton 223- Harvey Larus 223-
231- Zena 226- S.A. 224- 232-
233- John C. 224-226- Nathan W.
224- Johnah B. 224- David M.
224-235- Sarah E. 224- 235-
Wm.P. 224-235- Jos.W. 224-
Lewis C. 224- Lydia A.B. 224-
Henrietta 224- Wm.H.Jr. 224-
Geo.B. 224- Hamilton 225-
Sarah Emily 226- Ruth 226-
Louise 226- Henry M. 226-
Mary 226- Nesbit V. 226-240-
Zenas 226-240- Matilda 226-
242- Eliza 226-

DENIS

Ann, 316-

DOUGLAS

Addie H. 287-

DUNHAM

John Dudley 331- Lucy B.
331- John M. 331- Theo. 331
Alfred B. 331- Alonzo 331-
Taylor H. 331-

DILLE

John 322- Cephas 322-

DEMUTH

Emma Louise 207-208-

DARROW

Leonore 204- Frank 204-

DRYDEN

John 353- Chas. 353- Henry A.
353-

DAVIS

Lucie E. 342- Wash 342-
John L. 327- Ella L. 301-
... 293- Ray W. 301-

DRAPER

Dr.L.C. 44-

DRUGMAN

Silas F. 113-

DOOLITTLE

Fred rick 168- Oliver 168-
Carl 168- Frances 168-
Elizabeth 168-

DUFFY

Roger 84- William 84-

INDEX

-7-

EATY

Rev. Henry. 105- Elizabeth 105-
111-Henry 105- Hannah 105-111-
Shepherd 106- Susannah 105-111-
Abraham S. 106- Betsy 119-

ELTING

Sarah 13- Cornelius 13-

EOFF

John 37- 344- 346- Susan 345-
Elizabeth 345- Eleanor 345-
Naomi 345- John R. 345 351-
Elizabeth S. 347- Margaret A.
347-Virginia S. 347-349-
Beverley McK. 347-350-357-
Caroline Mary 347- 350-
Alex S. 348-351- Helen C. 348-
351- Chas. W. 348- 350- 357-
Robert W. 350- Elizabeth ..
350- John R. 350-357- Mar-
garet R. 350-358- Josephine
McC. 350-359- Beverley McK Jr.
350- Mary L. 351- Thos. D. 351-
Henrietta M. 352- Wm. C. 352-
Louise 352- Sadie 352- Laura
M. 353- Ella McC. 353- Oscar
O. 353- Harold R. 357- John R.
Jr. 357- Matthew H. 357-
Anne H. 358- Robert G. 358-
William T. 358- Helen ..
358- Maud R. 358- 364-
Louise 362--

FINLEY

Jas. 161- Robert 161- Wm. S.
161- Rosalind 161-

FRIEND

Miss. 72-

FERNEAU

John C. 238- Jas. M. 238-
John C. Jr. 238- Nora M. 239-

FOOTE

Lunice 288-

FOLARDELL

Gertrude 289-

FOSTER

Alex. 123- David A. 123-
Edwin A. 123- Edith May 123-
Bertie M. 123- Sam. D. 123-
Robert S. 94-

FORD

Clarence E. 191- Label L 191-
Milton E. 191- Clifford 192-
Harold 192- Clarence 192-
Eldon 192- Ira Milton. 192-
Lucile 192- John Everett 192-
Donald 193- Joyce 193-

FRENCH

Aaron 228- John 228- Joseph
228- Calvin 228- Ira. 228-
Wm. 228- Simon 228- Elizabeth
228- Eliza 228- Isaac 228-
Abigail 228- Rose 229- Sarah
229-

FLEMING

Sarah 143-

FLOWERS

Benjamin 135-

FLETCHER

Elizabeth Melvina 150-

INDEX

-8-

FEAY

George 69- George Jr. 69-
Joseph 69-79- Eliza 69- Wm
80- Wm G. 79- Sarah 79- Mary
80- Annie King 8- Francis 80-
Margueretta 80- Eliza 69-
Fannie 80- Jennie E. 80-

GREENWOOD

Margaret 119- Sarah A.1
119- Harry S.133- Harvey
h.133- Clara B. 133-Milford
133-Laura M. 133- H.Lawrence
133- H. Wellman 133- Ben E.
133-Lillian 134- Edna L. 134-
Ramond R. 134- Margaret 134-

GROVE

John 104-106-108- Mary 104-
105- 110- Hans 104- Sarah 104
105-106- Jacob 104- 105- Eliz-
abeth 104-107-108- John Jr.
104- Catgarine 104- 107- Levi
104- Parry 104- 108- Bertha
118- Hannah M. 104--107- Uriah
H. 118- Wm B.105- Frank L. 118
Stephen 105- 109- Harvey E. 118
Reuben O. 118- Harvey 105-
Rachael 106- Corena 118-Kessie
106- Minnie A. 118- Melvina
108- Ettie 118- Mary L. 110-
Annie 118- Naomi 110- 117-
Wm E. 118- Reuben 110- 117-

GETTIG

Miss.108-

HALL

Lemuel 106- John 106-Martha
106- James S. 106- Wm.106-
Elizabeth 106- Mary 106- Matil-
106- Leroy K.106- E.Grove
112- Emma F. 112- Ella V. 112
Catharine H. 112- Sarah E.
112- Wm.Lee 112- Fred A. 112
Geo.B.112- Fred A. 122- Helen
122- Gertrude 122- Geo B. 122

HOWE

David 146- Thomas 146- Sarah
146- Emmanuel 146- Benj. F.
146- Gabriel 146-

FEAY

David 136- John 136-

GROUND

John 105-Hannah E. 110-
Mary 110- Jefferson 110-
George 110- James 110-

LOW

Thomas 148- Caroline 148-
Adaline 148-

GREENWOOD

Benjamin 111- Benjamin H. 111-
James W.111- Sally Ann 111-
Sebastian E. 111- Matilda 111-
Shepherd McDonald 111-119-
Thomas C.119- C.Frank 119-

Jas.S. 147- Nancy 147-Amanda
147- Wm 147- Oscar 147-

LYONS

Oliver G 114-114 C. 114 Wm J 1
115-Hannah 115- Elizabeth 115-

INDEX

-9-

LYONS

William John, 115-

LEE

Edmond J. 341- Ellen, 341- Eliza
341- Margaret, 431- Chas. R. 341-
Edmonia L. 341- Ellen B. 341-
Philip F. 341- Edwin G. 341-
Mann R. 341- Eliza H. 341-
Rezin D. 341-

FLEMING

Sarah. 143-

FRAY

Geo. 319- John 319- Thos. 319-
Rachael, 319-

LEWIS

Mary, 76-

LACKEY

Elizabeth, 105-

McKENZIE

Cyrus W. 149- Elizabeth J. 149-
Lewis J. 149- Wm. N. 149- Sarah
149- Wm. 149- Kenneth S. 149-
Sarah M. 149- Dorie M. 149-
Lewis W. 150- Frank 150-

McLANE

Allen 146-

McHENRY

Elizabeth 142-

McSHANE

Julia 128-

McNABB

Geo. 320- Elizabeth 320-
Mary 320- John 320- Sarah 320
Geo. Jr 321- Jos. 323- Isaac
323- Addison 323- Martha 323-
Sarah 323- Marie 323-
Mary 324- Susannah 324- John
Jr, 324- Obadiah 324- Margaret
J 324- Geo. Jr 327- Martha
327- Elizabeth 327- Isaac 327-
Hannah 327- Solomon H. 327-
Wm. 327-

HOLMES

Samuel, 321- Joseph 321- Mary
321- Nancy 321- Sarah 321-
Clunn 321- Susannah 322- Geo. 322-
322- Elizabeth 322- John 322-
Nackey 322- Obadiah 322- Martha
322- Mary 322- Hulda 322- Mar-
garet 322- Phoebe 322- Sarah 323-
Susannah 323- Nancy 323- Sally
323- Charlotte 323- Rebecca
323- Geo. 324- Mary 325- Asa 325-
Elizabeth 325- Cynthia 325-
Abraham 325- Martha 325- Jos. Jr
325- Sarah 325- Susannah 326-
John 326- Asa 328- Jas T. 328-
Mary E. 328- John 328-
Mabel 329- Constance 329-
Lawrence A. 329- Helen 329-
Eleanor 329 Mary Ellen 330-

HARROW

John 146- John Jr. 146-
Annie 146-

HENGRAW

Laura 165- Levi, 165-

INDEX

-10-

HOPKINS

Keziah, 281- Edwin, 282- Alonzo
A. 282- Melinda S. 282- Luther
S. 282- 294- Alberta R. 294-
Allan L. 294- Norman T. 294-
Jessie H. 294- Grace S. 294-
Antionette 295- Annie Elizabeth
295- Chauncey R. 295- Nelson K.
295- 310- Kingsley K. 310-
Marlys E. 310- Allen Linn- 311-
Martha E. 311-

HOPWOOD

Lorree Moreland 131- Laura Bell
131 Harold E 131- Eleanor M. 131-

HALLOCK

Frederick 122- Florence 122-

HALL

Lemuel 106- John, 106- Martha
106- Jas. S. 106- Wm. 106-
Elizabeth 106- Mary 106- Ma-
tilda, 106- Leroy K. 106- Eu-
gene E. 120 Chas. 120- Eugene
C. Jr. 120- Emma F. 120- Ella, V.
122- Catharine, 121- Sarah
L. 122- Fred A. 122- Ger-
trude 122- Helen 122- Geo.
E. 122-

HAWKS

Martha A. 114-

HESS

Geo. W. 117- Laura B. 117- John E.
117- Laura M. 122- Geo W. 122-

HIGGENBOTHAM

Mary E. 115- Nettie 117-

JOHNSTON

Agnes, 316- John, 316- Rob't
Wm. 316- Betsey 316- Jane
316- Rufus 316- Dovea 316
Joseph, 316- Keziah 316-
John, 317- Betsy Ann, 317-
Martha, 317- Nancy, 317-
Mary 317- Wm. 317- Jas, 317-
Robert, 317- Mills, 317-
Joseph 317- Shepherd 317-
Tillery, 317- Wm. 317 Orr
317- Liza 317- Jane 317-
Albert 318- Delilah 318-
Joseph 318- John 318- Jesse
318- Jane 318- Betsey 318-

KING

Barbara 320-

HOPWOOD

M.M. 131- Harold E. 131-
Eleanor M. 131-

MILLS

John 137 Elizabeth 139- 140-
Wm. 139- Rebecca 139- Thos.
140- Benjamin 140- Rumaha 140
Gabriel J. 140- Sarah 140-
Adaline 142- Mary Ann 142-
Warner 142- Emily 142- Ash-
ford 142- Wm. S. 145- Milton.
145- Andrew 145- Sarah 145-
Thomas Jr. 145-

MILLER

T.B. 134- Edward S. 134-

MING

Mr- 138-

NEWHALL

Mr. 138-

INDEX

-11-

MITCHELL

Reuben, 160- Nathiel, 160- John L.
160- Chas. H. 160- Edward L. 160-
Virginia L. 160- Elizabeth R. 160-
Wm. K. 161- Ellen J. 161- James L.
161- Harriet A. 161- Wm. K. Jr. 168-
Virginia 168- Alice 168-

McDONALD

Elizabeth L. 71-

McCRACKEN

John, 70-

MOORE

Andrew, 172- Sarah, 173- Martha. 173-
Shepherd, 173- Andrew Jr. 173-
Robert W. 173- Elizabeth F. 175-
John A. 175- James H. 175- Mary A.
175- Sarah M. 175- John H. 176-
James H. 177- Chas. A. 177-
Josie M. 177- Florence 177-
Robert W. 177- Martha A. 177-
David B. 178- Wilson S. 178-
Fannie F. 178- Nancy A. Harry H.
178- Perry L. 178- Howard F. 178-
Mary A. 179- Shepherd 180- John G.
181- Andrew C. 181- Margaret E. 181-
Sarah A. 181- Martha E. 181-
Elma C. 181- Olive, 182- John A.
182- Chas. A. 184- Grace 184- Harry
J. 184- Elsie, 184- Ethel 185-
Florence, 185- Arthur J. 185-
Ruth, 185- Josie M. 186- Robert W.
187- Fannie E. 187- Elizabeth 196-
John 196- Mary, 196- Alexander 196-
Margaret, 197- Amanda 197- Sarah
197- Sarah A. 202- Martha E. 205-

MILHOLLAND

Paul D. 363- Jas H. 363-
Geo. H. 363- Mary A. 363-

MOODEY

Roderick S. 349- John S. 349-
David, 349- Helen Q. 349-
Charles F. 349- James S. 349-
Virginia, 349- Beverley 349-
Roderick S. Jr. 349- Edward Mc-
C. 349- Margaret W. 349-
Helen Q. 355- Helen M. 355-
Chas. S. 355- Roderick S. 355.
Chas. E. 355- Jas. S. 355-
Virginia S. 355- Mary 355-
Charles 355- Virginia 356-
Beverley E. 356- Beverley R.
356- Stella B. 356- Roderick
S. 356- Florence 356. Irene
356- Dora 357- Wm. S. 357-
Edward McC. 357- Florence 357-

NEWTON

Dr Charles 147- Amanda 147-
Sabra, 147-

NEFF

George W. 131-

MOORE

Mary, 132- Charles, 132-
Wendell 132-

McINTIRE

Wm. 67- David. 67- Ruth.
67- Eleanor, 67 Rachael 67-
Sara 67- Harriet 67- Eleanor
M. 68- Sarah 68- Rachael 68-
Harriet 68- Ruth 70- Jos. 70-

INDEX

-12-

McIntire

William.71- Martha,71 Eliza-
beth,71-James 71- Sarah,71-
David,71- Margaret,71- Thos.
71- Ruth,71- Jos.71-Shep-
herd,71 John 71- Jane ,71-
Marjorie,71-Dorinda,72- Geo.
72-Mary,72- Elizabeth 72-
Jos. 72- Mary,72- Sarah 78-
Jane,78- Wm.81- Susan ,81-
Albert,81- Rosetta,81- Eliz-
abeth C. 81-David,82- Sam-
uel 82- Jos. 82- Jane, 82-
Geo. 82- David C. 82- Andrew
82- Mary 82- Esther,82- Mar-
garet,82-Rev. Thos.83- Har-
riet 83-Alice,83- Susan V.83-
Martha L.83- John 83-Chas.
T.84- Sally V.84- Wm.N. 84-
Frank S. 84- Harry E. 84-
Henry, 84- Jos. 84- Elea-
nor 84- Matilda,84- Jane,84-
Harriet N.90- Mary,90-

MARKS

Rev. 236-

MACKERD

Eliza Ann 228

McCANDLESS

Ross, 217-

McDANILLS

Nancy, 216-

MACKRIL

Rosella,243-

MULLARKY

Hettie Bull, 241-

MORRIS

Maude, 130-

NORRIS

Washington ,327-

OLIVER

Lily 240- William 324-

OPPENHEIMER

Bella, 239-

MAXO

Henry, 239- Daniel, 239-

MANSFIELD

Raehael 325-

MONTON

Jemima, 323-

HIBERLIVING

Mary J. 325-

HAVERFIELD

James 325-

McCOLLOUGH

Isabella,326-

OSBORN

Isaac 322-

MILLER

Blanche 249- Caroline 249- C.H.243

INDEX

-136

PERFECT

Truman 230- Douglass 230-222-

PEARSON

Edward 217-

PARNELL

Thomas 216-

PATTERSON

Wealthy, 240-

PARK

Molly, 149-

PARR

Jas. 176- John, 176- Rev. John H. 176- Mary, 155-
Lewis B. 176- Samuel W., 176-
Edward F. 176- Chas. 176- Fannie
M. 177- Alice S. 177- Wm. W. 177- Sarah 321- Josephine 327-
Katharine L. 177- James 177-
Lewis B. 182- Alice, 182- Wm. R.
183- Margaret 183- Samuel W. 183-
Elizabeth M. 183- Harold L. 183-
Elizabeth, 227- Wm. 227- John,
227- Elliot, 227- Chas. F. 227-
Richard, 227- Sabrey, 227- Hiram,
227- Malissa, 227- Albert 227-
Endora, 229- Byron C. 229-
Eddie D. 229- Sarah 229-
Sylvia, 229-

PECK

Helen or Eleanor, 333- 335-

PYLE

Lawson 163- Mildred, 163-

PALMER

Ella Sue 122- Francis

PORTER

Geo. 115-127- Geo. 127-
Mildred E. 127- Sara C.
127- Mary C. 127- Alice T.
127- Cecil W. Elizabeth
115- Edward T. 115-
George Jr 115-117-

POMEROY

George E. 114-

PRAFF

PARRISH

Sarah 321- Josephine 327-

PRICE

James 321-

POTTS

Henry W. 343- Joseph, 343-
Eleanor L. 343- Joseph H.
343- Margaret A. 343-
Llewellyn, 343-

POWELL

John S. 340- Eliza S. 340-
Cuthbert, 340- Edmond L.
340- Eleanor S. 340- Emma
340- Laura S. 340- Sallie
L. 340- Chas. S. 340-344- John
342- Caroline S. 342- Wm. B.
342- Ellen L. 342- Edmond

INDEX

-14-

PARSHALL

Vincent Jr. 108- Vincent 109-
Harvey, 109- Wm. G. 109- Reu-
ben, 109- Emily, 109- Mary 109-
Jas. M. 109- Maria, 109-
Hamilton, 109- Nelson, 109-
Elizabeth, 109- Caroline, 109-
Hannah M. 109- Steven C. 109-
Sarah H. 109- Louretta, 109-
Vincent 113- Hannah M. 113-
Laura, 113- Nancy L. 113- Elias-
C. 113- Isaac H. 113- Mary E.
113- James W. 113- Wm. G. 113-
Wm. W. 114- Louisa P. 114-
Delafield, 114- Emily 114-
Vesta, 114- Mary, 114- Jas. M.
115- Wm. J. 115- Robert V. 115-
Elizabeth 115- Caroline, 116-
Louretta, 116-

PUMPNEY

Emily L. 322-

ROBERTS

Geo. 322- Rev. W. T. 343-
Ellen L. 344- Wm. S. 344-
Laura P. 344- Edward L. 344-

POWELL

Lucy Ludwell 343-

PATTON

Anistella, 301- Edgar Geo.
301- Robert S. -296- Marietta
296- Anistella, 296- Emma
A. 296- Geo. L. 296- Wilbur
A. 296- John S. 296- Robert
C. 296-

RAY

Chauncey T. 295- Agnes L. 308-
307- Walter Neal 307- Chan..
308- Eli-abeth; 308- Warren H.
308- Janeth G. 308- Allen M.
309- Charles K. 309- Chas., A.
Jr. Jr- Lou. 164-

REHM

Alexander 229-

ROHRER

George 240-

RENFORTH

James, 144- Mary 144-

RENCH

Levi, 144- Sarah, 144- Otto, 144
Catharine 144- Cassandra 144-
Mary N. 144- Levi Jr. 144-
Eli K. 144- Ulyses, 144-

RISSE

Albert J. 88- Geo., S. 88- Flo-
rence, 88- Mary F. 88- Henry B.
88- Albert A. 88- 76-

RICE

Emmaline, 88-

RADAGE

Cordelia, 128-

RINEHART

A Miss 342-

RENFORTH

Jas W. 144- Mary 144-

INDEX

-15-

SHEPHERD

SHEPHERD
 Thomas 18-25-29- Wm. 25-36- 62- John 151-152- Jos. 151-152-
 25-26-35- Wm. Jr. 26- Sarah 27-36- 94- Sarah 151 Elizabeth 151
 Drusilla 27- Jos. 27- David 27-38- Mary 151-152- Thos. 151
 41-59- 35- Elizabeth 35-62- 67- Henry 152- Susan 152-
 Abraham 35- 60- Mary 36- Martha 36- Amanda M. 152- John J.
 Moses 34- 62- 65- Ruth 62- Will B. 152- Sarah C. 152- Louise
 162- Alice V. 162- John H. 163- E. 153- Eliza C. 153- Mary J.
 Araminda 163- Charles M. 163-333- H. 153- Amelia 154- 154-15
 Mary 163 172- John 170- 171-172- Robert D. 154- Edward C. 15
 Nathan 170- 26- Elizabeth 172- Abraham, 208- 211-212-213
 Isaac-172- Sarah 172- Jacob 172- 258-332- 336- Mary. 213-
 John Jr. 172- Harvey M. 154- Susan Jacob, 214- 215- Wm. 212- 252-
 R. 154- Ann H. 154- Thos. B. 154- 273- John H. 212-258- Nancy
 Wm. B. 154- Chas. L. 154- Mary E. 155- 212-258- Polly 212-156-
 Harriet 155-338- Susan 155- Isaac, 212-159- Campbell,
 James 155- Jos. 158 J. Thos 158- 212-159- Amanda, 212-260-
 James H. 158-335- Fannie A. 158- Margaret 213- Sarah 213-214-
 Salome C. 158- Jos. F. 159- 316- Andrew K 213-260-
 Amanda M. 159- Wm. C. 159- Lydia 159- Martha A. 213- 269- Smiley
 Sarah C. 159- Abraham 159- Ed- 214-269- Nelson 214- 273-
 ward C. 160- 339- Amelia 160- Johnston, 276- 214- Isaac
 Edward C. Jr 162- E. C. Jr 162- 214- 276- Keziah, 214-261-
 Edward C. Ed 162- Thomas B. 162- Ann Sarah 214- 220- Reason
 162- 337- Mary E. 162- Wm. 136- 142- 214-235- Albert 214-
 Col. David, 136- Thos II 136 137- 142- Matilda, 251- Augustus 159-
 Wm. Jr 137- Sarah 137- 138- Elizabeth. Nancy J. 269- Sarah A. -
 137- 138- Rumah 137-142- James 269-295- Milton, 273-
 137- 141- 142- Jos. 137- Mary 137-138- Lyle 273-290- Eliza
 Wm. 138- Lewis 138- Jonathan 138- J. 273- Albert 273-290-
 David 138-151- Eleanor 138- Henry John B. 274- Austin N. 274-
 138-336- Amanda 141- Ophelia 141- James A. 274- Mary A. 274-
 Orlando, 141- Margaret 141- Jos. 293- Wm. W. 276-291- Allison L
 141- Mary J. 142- Francis 142- 276-292- Sarah A. 276-295-
 John 143- Geo. 143- Henry 143- Henry B. 276-293- Mary A.
 143-336- Henry H. 143- Sarah 143- 276- Ellen B. 276- Jacob
 Lewis 143- Mary J. 143- Drusilla H. 273- Julius B. 278-
 143- Melinda, 143- Emily 143- Mar- Edwin B. 278- Rev. Chas. -
 tin V. 143- Martha 143- Eleanor 143- 276-286- Herbert B. 273-
 Thos II, 150- Thos III, 54- David 287- Harvey, 214- Nancy B.
 214- John Jr. 216-217-

INDEX

-166

SHEPHERD

Eliza J. 217- DR. Harvey B. 217-
 Sarah A. 217- John W. 217-
 Albert N. 217- Mary I. 217-
 Jas W. 217-Marshall, 258- John,
 258- Maria A. 258- Allen 258
 John H. 260-261- 263- Mary J.
 260--262- Margaret B. 260-262-
 Campbell A. 260- 263- Henry
 J. 260-263- Annistella 260-
 301-John W. 261- Abraham C.
 261- Harriet B. 261- Ethel 261-
 Adamson C. 261- Edwin A. 261-
 263-- Thomas C. 263- Lorena
 B. 263- Ray 263- Mary A. 301-
 Charlotte 302- James Jr. 302-
 Robert 302-313- Sarah M. 303-
 Harry L. 3-3 Milford, E. 304-
 Gladys T. 304- L. Verner, 304-
 305- Wilburn 313- Harri L.
 Norma L. 313- Dorothy D 313-
 Rose M. 3134- Nancy A. 284-
 Edwin A. 283-297- Cora W. 283-
 Frank C. 283-298- Wm N. 283--
 Jasmine A. 285- Henry L. 285- 107-
 Ethel C. 286- Cyril P. 286-
 Jennie B. 286- Bertha H. 286-
 Florence 286- Frances E. C. 287
 Douglass N. 288- Herbert R. 288-
 Charles F. 288- Wm. R. 289-
 Alma E. 290- Maggie 290. Inez
 290- Edith 290- Mr. 226- Rev
 Robert L. 292- Jas. W. 293-302-
 Murial A. 293- Ethelwyn O. 293-
 Millie T. 293- Sigmund C. 293--
 Lyle J. 293- Bernice 293-
 Sarah A. 295-- Agnes M. 296-
 Mary E. 296- Horace A. 297-
 Marjorie D. 297- Olive I.
 297-311- Otis A. 297- 313-

Frank R. 293- 314- Jas. L.
 298-312-- Robert A. 298-
 312- Eleanor R. 298 312-
 Wilbur L. 298- Cora J.
 293- Alice E. 298- Lewis F.
 298-

SNEDAKER

Judith, 237- Lavinia, 230-

SHOEMAKER

Julia, 237- Augusta 238-
 Mary, 238- Morris, 238- Cora
 238- Mary Ann 238-

SUTTON

Mate, 238-

SPRINKLE

Mr. 107-

SPARKS

John 107- Adaline 107- Jno Jr

SEGLER

Thomas. 107- Rebecca 107-
 Elizabeth 107- Harvey, 107-

SEIDER

Thomas W. 125- Frank L. 125-
 Frank L. Jr 125- Mary L. 125
 Joseph L. 125- Marguerite
 L. 125-

SLITH

E. B. 157- Andrew, 157- Wm
 158- Henry A. 158-

SMITH

Joseph H. 158- Thomas G. 158- Mary
P. 158- Amanda L. 158- Wm. 164-
~~Lillian, 164- Grace, 164- Mary P.~~
165-- Francis A. 165- Geo. 165-
Henry 241- Sarah, 235-

STEEL

James C. 217-

SALE

Frances 217-- Sarah 217-

STRODE

James 332- Eleanor 332-

STEVENS

Harold 131- Elizabeth 131-

SMOOT

Dee C. 354-

SMITHERS

David E. 354- Benjamin 354-
Rose C. 354- Margaret E. 354-

STOUT

James S. 348-

SHELDON

Doctor 324-

STIERS

John, 325-

SHARPLES

John 323-

SPEEGLE

R. J. 311-

SHIELDS

Althea 301-

SCHUSTER

Mary A. 309-

STRATTON

Emily, 322-

STUART

Margaret, 265-

SINKEY

Miles, 250- Blanche, 250-
Rudy, 250- A. Carl 250- Frank
250- Clifford 250- Clarence
260-

SAYLES

Lora E. 251- Donald D. 251-
Bonnie B. 251-

SMITH

Emma, 247-

SOUTHERLAND

George, 259-

SLEMMONS

Col F. W. 246-

SPENCER

Milford S. Kenneth D. 303-
Madelyn B. 303- Wayne G. 303-
314- Robert H. 314- Dorothy
M. 314- Marjorie L. 314-

TOPPING

Hilda, 204- J. 204-

INDEX

TRIVETT

Lavarna C. 236-

TISDELL

Aggie, 241-

TULL

Sally, 145-

TABB

John L. 160- Elizabeth 160-

TIERHUNE

John, 71-

TALLENT

Henry, 359- Wm. F. 359- Helen
K. 359- Wm. H. 359- Walter
M. 359- Walter S. 359-
Harry S. 360- Edward C. 360-
Edward Jr. 360- Chas. n 360-
Henry K. 360- John H. 360-
Hoge, 360- Alfred, 360-
Caroline D. 360- Chas L. 361-
Kenton, 361-

TALMAN

Mr. A.P. 361 Helen, 361-

TIPTON

George, 323-

TAILOR

James, 322-

THOMAS

Winnie, 323- William 323-

TULLIS

Fannie L. 304-

-18-

TYLER

Odette. 341-

ULM

Jane, 234-

VAUGHN

Mate, 240-

VAN METER

Betsy, 137- Jan Joosten, 7-
Lysbeth, 7- Catharine, 7-
Geertje, 7- Jooste Janse 7-
Gysbert, 7- John, 10- 12-
Rebecca, 12- Isaac, 12- 18-
Hendrix, 12- John, 15-16-
17- Sara, 17- Maria, 17-
Rebecca 18- Henry, 18- Eliza
beth. 18- Racheal, 18- Abra-
ham, 18- Jacob, 18- Audline
18- Joanna. 18- Nancy, 19- Ezra
19- John IV 19- Thornton, 19-
Catharine, 19- Eliza, 19-
Josina, 19- Marie, 19- Joanna
19-

UNSELD

John G. 111- Henry, 112- Geo.
M 112- John G. Jr. 112-
Benjamin C. 112-

WHITE

Wm. 130- Mary Harriet 130

WIRT

Wm. 130- Marian, 130-

WILLETS

Mr. Willets 137-

WYLEY

James, 137-

WETZELL

Cyrus, 145- Sabra M. 145- Sarah
 145- Elizabeth M. 145- Frances M.
 Gabriel J. 145- Jacob, 140-
 John, 140- Sabra, 140- Maria, 140-
 Sarah, 140- Eliza, 140- Hiram, 141-
 Emily, 141- Sarah, 147- - Maria 147-
 Eliza, 147- Cyrus O. 148- Sabra S.
 148- Olive H. 148- Jacob H. 148-

WHEELER

Elizabeth 221-

WILLS

Am. 216- Amasa, 216- Susannah 216-
 Margaret J. 216- Sarah M. 216-
 John, 216- James, 216- Willis, 216-
 Shepherd, 216- Campbell, 216-

WOOD

Anna L. 236-

WOODRUFF

Mr. Woodruff 237-

WINSLOW

Jane, 239-

WILLIAMS

Nannie C. 159- Otho, 159- Eliza-
 beth, 159- Dr E.C. 159- Edward
 C. 159- Thos. M. 159- Frank C.
 159- Louis, 159- Mary E. 159-
 Richard H. 159- Richard K.C. 160-
 Millard M. 160-

WORTHINGTON

Hannah M. 114-

WOODS

Robert C. 350- Robert 345-

WILDER

L(

WILLIAMS

John 345- W.C. 252-
 Clara, 254-

WHITTEKER

Charles, 354- Edith M. 354-
 Margaret, 254- Edith
 M. 354- Robert E. 354-
 Corrine S. 354- Vir-
 ginia C. 353-

WEBB

John, 325-

WARD

Francis, 323-

WILBURN

Nora Belle 313-

WHISNER

Alexander 258- Harriet, 258
 Jacob 259- Adrian, 259-

WATTS

Mr E.B. 265-

WILSON

Edward, 239- Alpha, 239-
 Horton A. 269- Laura, 240-
 Welsena, 240- Edward Jr. 240-
 Alfred, 240- Albert, 240- Alex
 ander 241- George B. 242-
 Emma E. 242- Beatrice, 242-
 Mr C.M. 242- Orlando H. 242-
 Martha A. 242- Emma E. 255-
 Orlando H. 255- Leonard H. 255-
 Chas. A. 256- Lee O. 256-
 Claudius C. 256- Bessie H. 256-

INDEX

-20-

WILSON

Joseph, 321- John, 377- John II,
378- James 378- Hugh, 378- Wm.
378- Samuel, 379- Sarah, 379-
Mary, 379- John, 379- Robert G,
379- James, 379- Isabella, 379-
Marion 379- Wm. J. 379- Catharine
380- Samuel V. 380-

WEBER

George, 155- Phillip W. 156-
John B. 156- William B. 156-
Amanda, 156- Sarah C. 156-
Emma S. 156- Wm., 163- Frank,
164- Andrew, 164- Sarah C. 164-

SUPPLEMENT

ALDRICH

Dolly, 145-

ALLEN

David, 147- Corona 147- Eleena
147- Thursa, 147

BISCOE

Fannie E. 336-

BAKER

Phoebe. 234

BENNET

Lloyd D. 23-

BARNES

Ruth Elizabeth 232-

BOWEN

Darwin, 217-

BASSETT

Hester, 216-

BROWN

E.D. 134- Louretta 134-

BONNET

Harriet. 138-

BARRY

Mary, 326-

BRADLEY

John 323-

ASHTON

William, 723-

BRANSON

Bessie 312-

BRENNERT

Doctor, 308- Elizabeth R 308

BUSH

Mahala, 323.

BURNS

George, 301 Gertrude 301-

BABBITT

Dr. Oliver M. 307- Juanita 3
307- Daniel R.

ALLYN

Walter, 268-

BURCHFIELD

Edward 327-

INDEX

-21- OK

BERRY
Eliza, 241-

BIGELOW
Hannah 224- Henry 2241

BELL
Elizabeth. 267-

BABCOCK
Oliver L.. 249- Betrice O. 249-

CLARK
Sam. 225-

CONRAD
Sarah, 223- Nathan 223- Hannah 223- Geo. R. 254- Kenneth F. 254

CONNARD
Rhoda 231-

COLVIN
George 241-

COSSY
Eliza, 241-

COOPER
Stearns F. 244- Mattie F. 245-
Loenora, 245-

COWGILL
Aquilla, 325-

CONNOLEY
Emma C. 286-

CAPELL
D.C. 248- Guy, 248- Inez, 248- Sarah, 243-
Bessie, 248- Nelson 248- Dorothy 248-

DEVINNEY
Deborah, 327-

DORSEY
Louis, 168-

DEVOPE
Polly. 216-

ELLIS
Polly, 216-

EKEY
Phoebe, 325

ESTABROOK
EMMERT
G. Frank 255- Raymond 255-

FOX
Melissa J. 238-

FISH
Will, 211-

FISCHER
August 240-

FISHER
Jane, 241-

FITE
Dr. E.C. 169- Frank 169 North-
cote, 169

DILLINBUCK

INDEX

-24- OK

KIPP

A.B. 262- Shepherd C. 263-
Sherwood H. 263-

MOORE

Samuel 216-

MORGAN

Caroline, 134-

MARQUIS

Franklin 187- Franklin Jr.
183- Donald 183-

McCAIN

Carrie, 127-

McCOMB

Jennie, 129-

THORNBURG

Thomas, 95- Thomas Jr. 95-
John, 95- Hezekiah, 95-
Josiah 95- William, 95- 96-
Azariah, 95- Mercy, 95-
Sarah, 95- Thomas V, 95-97
John Jr. 95- Ephream, 95-97-
Thomas IV 96- John, 97-
David 97- Moses, 97-
Sarah 97- Sarah E. 97-
John C. 97- Prudence E. 97-
Solomon, 97- Mary S. 97-
Rebecca R. 98- Samuel T. 98-
Jacob S. 98- Margaret C. 98-
Isaac N. 98- Collin U. 98-
Wm. H. 98- George F. 98-
Uriah M. 98- Marie C. 98-
John, 99- George 99-
Bagley, 99- Elizabeth 99-
Ellen, 99- Mary 99-

THORNBURG

Margaret, 99- Rachael, 100-
Jeptia, 100- William, 100-
John, 100- Thomas 100-
Martha, 100- Solomon, 100-
Morgan, 102- Isaac, 102-
Sarah, 102- William, 102-
Martin, 102-

WILEY

James, 137-

MORTON

Joseph 327-

MURRY

Cassandra 327-

SINARD

Lamor, 256- Marie, 256- Duke, 256

MILISACK

Jacob, 321-

YOUNGS

Mazie, 309-

ZEA

Jennie Guin, 264-

MILNER

Joseph, 326- George, 326- Edward
Sarah, 326- John, 326- Rezin, 326
Isaac 326- Martha 326-
Jesse, 326- Joseph 327-
Jane, 327- Asa, 327-

NEWAIRK

hannah, 258-

GRAHAM

Doderidge F. 363- Klein H. 363-
Helen Q. 364- Edward L. 362-
Edward L. Jr 362- Thomas W. 362-
John A. 362- Samule M. 362-
Mary L. 362-

HUFFMAN

Daniel, 322-

FERNEAU

James M. 254- John C. 254-
Ross, 254- Donald C. 254-
Janietta B. 254- Laverne 254-
Dorothy, 254- Nora M. 254-

HUBBARD

James, 247- James H. 247- John-
247- Edward, 247- Mary, 247-
Helen 247- Stella M. 247-

LARUE

Martha, 223-

LEEDOM

Robert, 216-

LECKINGTON

Isaac, 240-

LOVE

M.H. 245

KNAPP

Fred S. 244-

LUCAS

Robert A. 335-

KERR

Rev. H.F. - 332- Marcus 332-

William D. 362-

LINN

John, 326-

KING

Airam, 323-

LEEPER

William, 321-

LANNING

Joseph, 322-

LARSON

Louis M. 315- Donald S.
315- Barbara M. 315-
Bettie J. 315- Richard L.
el5-

JENKLING

Samuel, 322-

JENKINS

Miss, 323-

KAY

Ella Jane, 310-

KLINGLESMTN

Beatrice, 312-

KURTZ

James- 267- Carolyn A. 267-
m. 267- Harold, 267-

KINKAID

Frances, 264-

KEIFERS

Sallie 314-

INDEX
-22-3K

C. G. 3241-

Charlotte 242-

Wm. H. 242- Ralph 242-

BOLDER
Annie, 242-

CARRABRANDT
m.w. 240-

CORHAM
Lucy, 335-

GWYNNE
Samuel, 130-

GILCHRIST
John P.-352-Margaret J. 352-
John E. 352-Caroline T. 352-
Minnie E. 352- Chas, E 352-
Henry D. 352- Robert A. 352-

GLEENER
John 325-

GOBELL
R. E. 309-

HOBSON
Hannah, 236-

HILLBORN
Ella- 240-

FULTON

Mary, 223-

HUCKINS
Ida, 255-

GLAZE
Eliza J. 216-

GILLILAND
Margaret, 217-

HOOVER
Jacob, 220- Catharine, 220-

HALLER
Eva, 241-

HOOK
Margaret, 337-

HAMTRANCK
Florence, 335-

HENIHORN
Mary, 138-

DAILY
Frances, 137-

HAIR
Jane, 327-

HASKINS
Samuel, 327-

HOGE
Rev. Moses 368-Polly 327-
Miss, 326-

4359

